COMPUTERS & MUSIC • DVORAK CHANNELS ★ FREE

California's Computer Magazine

JULY 1988 • 45

MICROTIMES™

MAC @ WORK:

- ALDUS FREEHAND: PostScript And Color Graphics
- MACINTOSH PRODUCTS

THERESE MYERS OF QUARTERDECK

QUARTERDECK

President Therese Myers On DESQview, IBM, And OS/2

NEW COLUMN:
"Realizable Fantasies" By Computer Faire Founder Jim Warren

Designed with you in mind

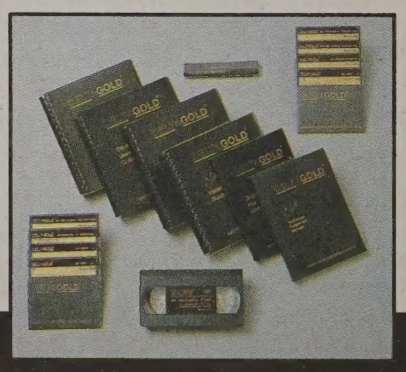
If you were to design the ideal computer system, it would be designed with your convenience, your needs and budget in mind. The style would be the same taste you have in other electronic components such as stereos, TV's and VCR's – the high-tech look.

This is the concept of the **Delta Gold** line of computers. The **Delta Gold** family features three systems –The Elite (8088, 10 MHz), Prestige (286, 10 MHz) and the Premier (386, 16 MHz). All three computer are at the peak of speed performance.

The **Delta Gold** Computers include video, serial/parallel, and clock circuitry as a part of the motherboard. They are packaged with monochrome, CGA or EGA monitors making even the minimal configurations fully functioning units.

Also included is an integrated software package for word processing, spreadsheets, database management, DOS 3.2, GW Basic, and a 25 minute instructional video, to better clarify those first time questions. An easy front access quick reference DOS guide and digital clock add the final touches to these unbeatably priced systems. Your mind will be at ease with an 18 month warranty, and a toll-free technical support hot line.

The fact is the Delta Gold Systems are the obvious choice for you.



Specifications of the Standard System

Model	Elite	Prestige	Premier
Microprocessor	• 8 -bit Intel 8088 Turbo, 4.77 or 10 MHz	• 16-bit Intel 80286, 6 or 10 MHz	• 32-bit Intel 80386, 16 MHz
Co-processor	• Socket for 8087 match co-processor	• Socket for 80287 math co-processor	• Socket for 80387 math co-processor
Memory	• 512KB standard, socketed RAM (Zero Wait State), expandable to 768KB	• 512KB standard, expandable to 1 MB on motherboard	• 1MB standard on board RAM (Zero Wait States & fully utilized)
Storage Device	• One 5.25" 360K, half-height drive • Optional space for internal 3½" hard disk drive	• 5.25" half-height, 1.2MB drive • Space for 3 half-height storage devices • Optional space for internal 3.5" hard disk drive	• Standard 1.2 MB half-height drive • 40MB hard disk drive • Space for 5 half-height storage devices
Expansion Slots	• 4 expansion slots	• 8 expansion slots	• 8 expansion slots
Video Adapter	• Hercules equivalent, CGA, MGA, plantronics on motherboard	• MGA (Mono/color Hercules equivalent graphics card)	• EGA (enhanced graphics adapter card with Hercules capability)
Clock/Calendar	• Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up on motherboard	• Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up on motherboard	• Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up on motherboard
I/O Connections	• One serial communications port • One parallel port on motherboard	• 2 serial communications ports (RS-232C) • One parallel port	• 2 serial communications ports • One parallel printer port
Clicking Keyboard	• 84 key Selectric-style keyboard	• 101-key AT layout, Selectric-style	• 101 key AT layout, Selectric-style
Display Features	• 12" high resolution monochrome monitor with tilt swivel	• 12" high resolution monochrome monitor with tilt swivel	• 14" EGA color monitor with tilt swivel
Controller Board	• On motherboard	• Western Digital Winchester and floppy disk controller card	• Western Digital Winchester and floppy disk controller card

Distributed in California exclusively by:

Worldwide Computer Distributors
11511 Tennessee Ave.
West Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 479-3931

You will be very fond of ...

FOND DATA 88 AND 286 !

- RELIABILITY
- TESTED, BURNED-IN
- FCC APPROVED
- COMPATIBILITY
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Color: ADD $144.00
EGA: ADD $344.00

***NOTE:**
ALL SYSTEMS PRICES ARE WITHOUT MEMORY CHIPS.

FOND DATA 88
DIAMOND VERSION

MODEL X2F $437.00*

- IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
- 8088-1 CPU
- CASE w/RESET, TURBO BUTTONS, KEYLOCK SWITCH, LED INDICATORS FOR POWER, TURBO AND HARD DRIVE
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- 4.77/10 MHZ MOTHER BOARD WITH 0 K
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- FLOPPY DISK CTRL W/CABLE
- 2 FUJITSU 360K FLOPPY DRIVE OR JAPAN MADE EQUIVALENT
- 12" FLAT SCREEN AMBER MONITOR W/T & S BASE
- ASSEMBLED, TESTED, 72 HR BURNED-IN

MODEL XHF $664.00*

- SAME AS ABOVE, EXCEPT:
  - SEAGATE 20M HARD DRIVE W/CTRL
  - 1 FUJITSU 360K FLOPPY DRIVE OR JAPAN MADE EQUIVALENT

FOND DATA 286
DIAMOND VERSION

MODEL A1F $615.00*

- IBM AT COMPATIBLE
- 80286 CPU
- ZERO WAIT STATE AVAILABLE
- CASE W/RESET, TURBO BUTTONS, KEYLOCK SWITCH, LED INDICATORS FOR POWER, TURBO & HARD DRIVE
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- 6/10 MHZ MOTHER BOARD WITH 0 K
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- AT FLOPPY DRIVE CTRL. W/CABLE
- FUJITSU 1.2M, 5¼" FLOPPY DRIVE OR JAPAN MADE EQUIVALENT
- 12" FLAT SCREEN AMBER MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS (6 16-bit; 2 8-bit)
- ASSEMBLED, TESTED, 72 HR BURNED-IN

MODEL AHF $921.00*

- SAME AS ABOVE, EXCEPT:
  - WA2 HARD & FLOPPY DRIVE CTRL
  - SEAGATE 20M HARD DRIVE

IBM AT/XT IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE

THESE ARE DEALER PRICES IN QUANTITIES OF 5 OR MORE

New Business Hours:
M-F:7AM-5PM PST
Sat:9AM-3PM PST

JM SYSTEM INC.

1633 W. Washington Blvd. ● Montebello, CA 90640
Tel.:*(213)724-5585* ● *FAX:(213)722-5856*
Dept.MT-788

- Prices & availability subject to change without notice.
- Credit card sales + 3%,$200 min.
- Shipping charges extra.
- 1 year limited warranty.
- $100 minimum order.

JULY 1988 ISSUE #45

MICROTIMES™

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: ANN SUMMA

Therese Myers, president of Quarterdack, on DESQview and other matters. See page 28.

COVER STORY

28 Quarterdeck: The People's Choice
By Jeff Spurrier
Quarterdeck president Therese Myers discusses her company's *DESQview*, the most serious rival to *Windows* in the PC multi-tasking arena, as well as the advent of OS/2 and other impending changes in the PC software marketplace.

NEW THIS MONTH

18 Industry Issues: Are Computers Neuter?
By Mike Markowitz
A disturbing look at gender inequality in access to computers and computer training, a pattern which starts as early as preschool.

22 Jim Warren's "Realizable Fantasies"
Computer Faire founder and enthusiastic fomenter of the personal computer revolution, Jim Warren takes an imaginative, eclectic view of the computer and its possibilities. In this column, he hopes to continue a latter-day version of the collective brain-storming and idea-swapping characteristic of the departed Homebrew Computer Club, and perhaps bring a few good inspirations to fruition.

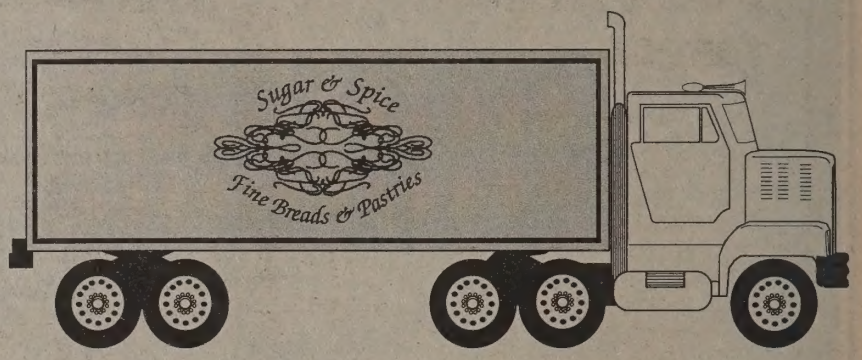
FEATURES

36 Computer-Assisted Music
By Warren Sirota
A look at three programs for the Mac and ST by Intelligent Music, all of which use the graphical interface to make the creation of computer music a flexible and intuitive process.

44 Visual Aurals
By Ben and Jean Means
This program transforms music input to dazzling graphics on your Amiga screen.

MAC @ WORK

58 Aldus FreeHand: The Next Generation In Graphics Tools
By Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid



With a long-awaited freehand drawing tool and sophisticated color handling capabilities, this package revolutionizes the creation of PostScript-based art.

60 Macintosh Buyers Guide

62 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
Activision's *Reports* beats the card-format limitation.

65 Macintosh-PC Connectivity
By Robert Grant Beauchamp
Lap Link Mac, from laptop wizards Traveling Software, lets you transfer files from your laptop or desktop PC to the Mac.

DEPARTMENTS

8 Calendar Of Events

12 News And Analysis *By Paul Hoffman*

24 Kenfil Software Chart

84 User Group Network

76 Reviews

101 Classifieds

104 Index Of Advertisers

106 Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak*
Channeling Jorge, an entity who seems to have caused quite a bit of trouble.

COLUMNS

48 UNIX *By Bennett Falk*
Benchmarks for Sun's new 386-based workstation.

68 Amiga *By Matthew Leeds*
More on KS/WB 1.3, the Amiga's new operating system.

70 Telecommunications *By Brock N. Meeks*
Is the FBI watching your neighborhood BBS? Can you do anything about it?

74 Atari ST *By David Hawkins*
Two very different ST word processors.

AND COMPARE OUR QUALITY AND PRICES

SIGMA AT 286 - 10MHZ

* Intel 20286 6 & 10 Mhz
* 512 K Ram on Board
* AT case (clock, 3 Leds, reset)
* 230 watt power supply
* 1.2 MB floppy drive
* Floppy/Hard disk controller
* Parallel Port / Clock / Calendar
* Mono graphic card
* TTL Hi-Res monitor
* Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty

$995

20MB SYSTEM ..... $ **1225**

THE FASTEST AT 286 - 16MHZ (19MHZ THROUGHPUT)

* Intel 80286 - 16CPU
* 512 K Ram on board
* Phoenix Bios
* 230 watts power supply
* 101 keytronic keyboard
* Digital display case
* Floppy/Hard disk controller
* 1.2 MB floppy drive
* Clock/calendar w/battery back up
* Mono graphic card
* Parallel card
* TTL Hi-Res monitor
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty

$1445

20MB SYSTEM ..... $ **1645**

SIGMA 386 - 16MHZ

* Intel 80386 8 & 16 Mhz
* Phoenix Bios
* 1MB Ram on Board
* 230 watt power supply
* Tower case
* Floppy/Hard disk controller
* 1.2 Floppy drive
* Clock, calendar w/battery back up
* Mono graphic card
* Printer Port
* TTL Hi-Res monitor
* Enhanced keyboard
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty

$2353

SIGMA XT TURBO 10MHZ

* Intel 8088-2 4.77 & 10MHZ
* 512 K Ram on Board
* AT style case (lock, 3 leds, reset)
* 150 watt power supply
* 360 K floppy drive
* Mono graphic card w/printer port
* Parallel, serial, game port
* Clock, calendar w/battery back up
* TTL Hi-Res monitor
* AT style keyboard
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty

$615

20MB SYSTEM .....$ **899**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

* Toshiba 3-5" Drive 720 K : $95
* Toshiba 3-5" Drive 1.44 K : $115
* Parasonic 1080i II Printer: $175
* Modem 300-1200-2400 baud: $145

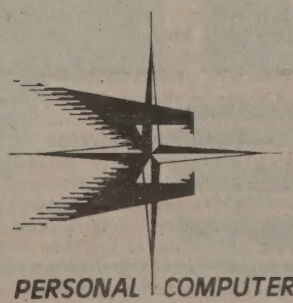
* Call us for volume discount
* Corporate, Government & Institutional P.O.'s welcome
* Dealer & consultant inquiries invited
* Prices are subject to change without notice

20MB LCD 286 - 12 MHZ

* Intel 80286 6 & 12 Mhz
* 512 K Ram (exp. to 1MB)
* 1.2 Floppy drive
* Non glare LCD screen
* 5 expansion slots
* 20MB hard disk
* Floppy/Hard disk controller
* Color & mono mode switchable
* 86 keys keyboard
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty

$1745

Solutions build on quality

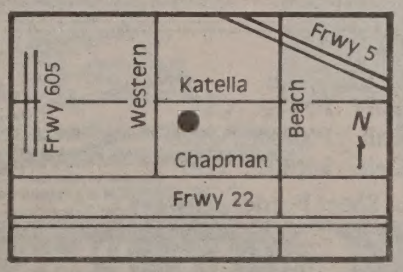


SIGMA COMPUTERS

7540 Katella Ave., Stanton, CA 90680

Tel.(714) 893-0609

Fax (714) 893-0530



Mon-Fri: 9AM-6PM,
Sat. 10AM-5PM

VISA MasterCard

Designed by GC Graphics (714) 537-2083

GRAND OPENING SALE

In celebrating the grand opening of our third store in Rowland Heights, we are offering the following special sale prices.

THE ACCELERATOR 286

Replaces your computer's 8088 with an 80286 16-bit processor. It also includes 8K of zero-wait-state cache memory, and your software can run up to seven to nine times faster - faster than IBM AT.

Compatible with all software or any IBM PC, XT or compatible system. Includes 8088 Reboot and Cache enable/ disable switches.

$245

EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 AT

- 80286 w/ 512K RAM expandable to 1 Mb
- AT hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- One year warranty

U.S. Made Only $945

$1,495 with the following options:

- 640K RAM, mono/graphics/printer adapter
- 20 Mb Seagate hard disk
- 15" dual mode Thomson monochrome monitor

SALES SPECIALS!!!

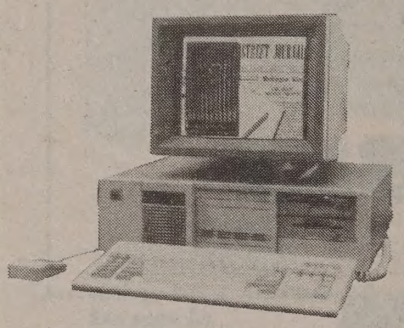
Thomson Ultrascan 14" Color Monitor... $485
TAXAN 765 14" EGA Monitor... $395
Taxan 765 w/ 640X480 EGA card... $545
Everex 640X480 EGA card w/ printer port.. $145
Modem, Internal, 1200/2400 baud... $85/$175
Modem, External, 1200/2400 baud... $99/$195
Teac 1.2 Mb/360K/720K floppy drive... $95/79/125
Logitech serial mouse... $79
Citizen MSP 10-20/15-25 cut sheet feeders... $40

HARD DISK SPECIALS!!!

Seagate ST225/20 Mb/65 ms... $245
Seagate ST238/30 Mb/65 ms w/ controller... $305
Seagate ST251/40 Mb/40 ms... $385
Seagate ST251-1/40 Mb/28 ms... $495
Seagate ST277R/70 Mb/40 ms... $495

Installation Extra

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX SYSTEM 386, 20 MHz



- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 35.0 MHz reading on Landmark test
- 80387 & Weitek 1167 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

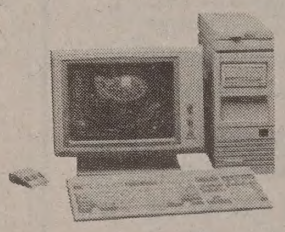
ONLY $3,895

Our service centers offer 24-hour turnaround on most repairs.

We offer free on-site consulting for business customers on how to use computers to cut cost.

Ask about our *Pro-Care* program!!!

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks
The definitive Personal Data Pac computer



- 80286 running at 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- Extra for 30 Mb removable hard disk (40ms)

The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability

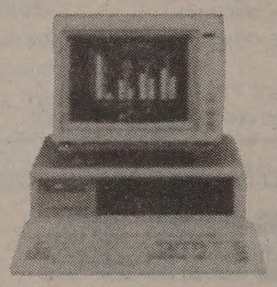
Made in U.S.A.

EVEREX 386 3000A, 16 MHz
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- 80386 8/16 MHz, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM, Norton SI rating 18.4
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- AT keyboard

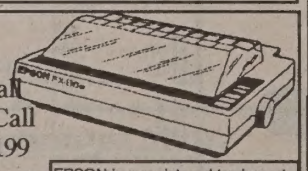
386 System only $1,795

ARC 10 MHZ XT ONLY $895



- 4/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 2 floppy drives
- Mono/graphics/ printer adaptor
- 15" dual mode mono monitor
- AT style keyboard
- DOS 3.2 manual
- FCC approved
- 1 year warranty

EPSON®
PRINTER SALE



LQ500.. $369 FX86e.. Call
LQ850.. Call FX286e.. Call
EX800.. Call LX800.. $199
LX 86 Cut Sheet Feeder.. $30

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

NOVELL WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION TOSHIBA Panasonic Office Automation OA CITIZEN

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK	BUENA PARK	ROWLAND HEIGHTS
710 E. GARVEY AVE. Corner of Orange	7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #7A East of Knott & Orangethorpe	18795 E. COLIMA RD. East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)571-6955	(714)739-2158	(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR

Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Robert Beauchamp
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth DeSantis
ART STAFF David Cunha, Tim Levin, Lisa Lusk, Missy Mote, Heidi Sommer, Deborah Venezia
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Ben Means, Jean Means, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, David Hawkins, Ed Kahn, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Warren Sirota, Stephan Wickham, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Greg Cline, Stephen Kearney, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SC SALES MANAGER Marcus Fields
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan R. Bower, Lee Salem
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Renèe Delucchi (San Francisco), Sally Engelfried (L.A.)
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 7, July 1988, Whole No. 45 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 8, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6 – 10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

THE POWER AND PRICES YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR-

Norton Rating 4.7

California's FASTEST XT AVAILABLE

with 30MB Hard Drive

$799

4.77 & 12 MHz

Phoenix BIOS • 256K RAM
150 Watt Power Supply
360K Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Hi-Res TTL Monitor

STARTER COLOR SYSTEM

$649

4.77 & 8 Mhz Motherboard
256K RAM • Phoenix BIOS
150 Watt Power Supply
360K Floppy Drive
Color Graphics Card
Color Tilt & Swivel Monitor
AT Style Keyboard

EGA SYSTEM

$1699

6 & 10 MHz — 0 & 1 Wait State
Phoenix BIOS
512K RAM
220 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB or 360K Floppy Drive
EGA Card • AT I/O Card
30 MB Seagate Hard Drive
EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel
AT Style Keyboard
*12 MHz Available
(any 30 to 60 MB Upgrade $110)

STAR PRINTERS

NEW NX-1000
8 N.L.Q. FONTS $209
ND-10 .....**$319**
NX-15 .....**$319**
NR-15 .....**$455**
NB24-10 .....**$449**
NB24-15 .....**$649**
NB-15 .....**$849**

EGA Card
with Auto Switch **$115**
Modem 300/1200
with Software.....**$72**

MGP Card .....$ 39
CGA Card.....$ 38
Multi I/O Card.....$ 49
Under Monitor Surge Suppressor.....$ 24

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS!!

- Products and Prices subject to availability May change without notice.
- Prices reflect cash discount only.
- Sale ends 7/31/88
- Memory Cost Surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance.
- Schools, Corporations & Universities call for terms.

CALIFORNIA microstar

1583 ST. GERTRUDE PL.
SANTA ANA, CA 92705

VISA

(714) 641-8664

MasterCard

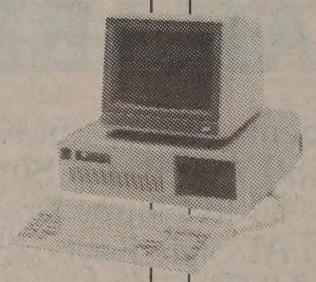
LEASING AVAILABLE

$ Dollar for Dollar We Save You More! $

12 MHZ AT 286

- 6/12 MHz Switchable
- 640K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Mono/Graphics Card
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard

$985



20 MHZ 386 AT

$2249

- 8/10/16/20 MHz Switchable
- 1 MB RAM (Exp. to 4 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Mono/Graphics Card
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard

10 MHZ XT w/30 MB HARD DISK

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K RAM
- 360K Drive
- 30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- 150 Watts Power Supply
- Mono/Graphics Card
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- AT Keyboard

$890

10 MHZ XT w/2 DRIVES

- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 640K RAM
- Two 360K Drives
- 150 Watts Power Supply
- Mono/Graphics Card
- Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- AT Keyboard

$695

OPTIONS

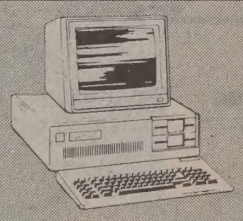
- Color Card and Monitor . . . **ADD $195**
- EGA Card and Monitor. . . . **ADD $385**
- Tower Case. **$250**
- Teknika Multisync Monitor **$454**
- 15 MHz 286 AT System . . . . . **$CALL**

Cases • Power Supplies • Peripherals • Modems
Motherboards • Drives • Keyboards

PHOENIX COMPUTER
727 N. Brea Canyon Rd. #3
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-6477

TIMER, INC.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd. #F
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 404-6225

- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Dealers: Call for quantity prices.
- Call for prices of items not listed.



LOOK !
AT STYLE
CASE
10 MHz

SAECO

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
ALL COMPLETE WITH
HARD DRIVE AND
TTL AMBER MONITOR
30MB $995
$30. per month

• Turbo Speed 4.77/10 MHZ • 16-bit 8088-2 Processor • 640K Mb On Board • 8087 Co-Processor Socket • Eight Expansion Slots • 150-Watt Power Supply • Front Panel Turbo/Power/HD Lights • Can Boot-up in Turbo Mode • Unique, Heavy-Duty AT Style Case • Runs all MS-DOS programs including 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, etc. and GW BASIC • Brand New (Not Rebuilt) Famous Brand Hard Drive and Controller Card • System Boots From Hard Drive • 360K Direct Drive (Not Belt Driven) Famous Brand Floppy Drive • Four-Drive (Not 2-Drive) Floppy Controller • AT-Style Keyboard, 84 Keys, LED Indicators and Large Return Key •Monographics (Hercules Compatible) Card W/Printer Port • High Resolution TTL Amber Screen Monitor •System Assembled and Diagnostic Tested in our Labs.

IBM AT COMPATIBLE/40MB. Call for our LOW PRICES
ALL ITEMS FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR

SAECO
IBM XT, AT is a trademark of International Business Machines

1122 E. CHEVY CHASE DR.
GLENDALE, CA 91205
(213) 245-7708

FREE CONSULTATION!

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

SPONSORED BY SMART AND FRIENDLY

Lotus 1-2-3 Intensive Two Day Seminar. Anaheim. Data-Tech Institute (201) 478-5400.

May 31 – June 3 National Computer Exposition/ Conference. Los Angeles Convention Center. Contact NCE/NCC '88, Suite 500, Chicago, IL. (312) 222-0198.

June 4 San Bernardino Computer Show. National Orange Show Grounds. East West Computer Shows. (415) 388-8893.

June 6 – 7 Comprehensive Telecommunications Update Intensive Three Day Seminar. Anaheim. Data-Tech Institute (201) 478-5400.

June 7 – 9 Distributed Data Base Systems. Computer Science Short Course. UCLA Extension (213) 825-1047.

June 11 San Diego Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. East West Computer Shows (415) 388-8893.

June 11 Valley West dBase Users Group Second Annual dBase Fair. Warner Center, Woodland Hills. Call VWdBUG at (818) 343-9033.

June 11 The Mac Show. Veterans Memorial Building, 4117 Overland Ave., Culver City. Call (213) 276-1577.

June 12 Glendale Computer Show. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Call East West Computer Shows at (415) 388-8893 for more information.

June 12 – 15 25th Annual Design Automation Conference. Anaheim Convention Center. Contact MP Associates. (303) 530-4333.

June 13 – 15 The Design And Analysis Of Reusable Software. Computer Science Short Course. UCLA Extension (213) 825-1047.

June 16 – 18 DOS Hard Disk Management Intensive 3-Day Seminar. Los Angeles. Contact The Right Way Computer Training (213) 215-1061.

June 18 Computer Swap Meet. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800)252-7927 for information.

June 25 San Fernando Valley Computer Swap. California State University Northridge, North Campus. Call MICROSHOWS at (800) 433-7469 or write 1209 Donnelly Ave., Suite 203, Burlingame, CA 94010 for details.

June 25 Ventura Computer Show. Ventura Fairgrounds. East West Computer Shows. Call (415) 388-8893.

Smart and *Friendly*

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 x 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

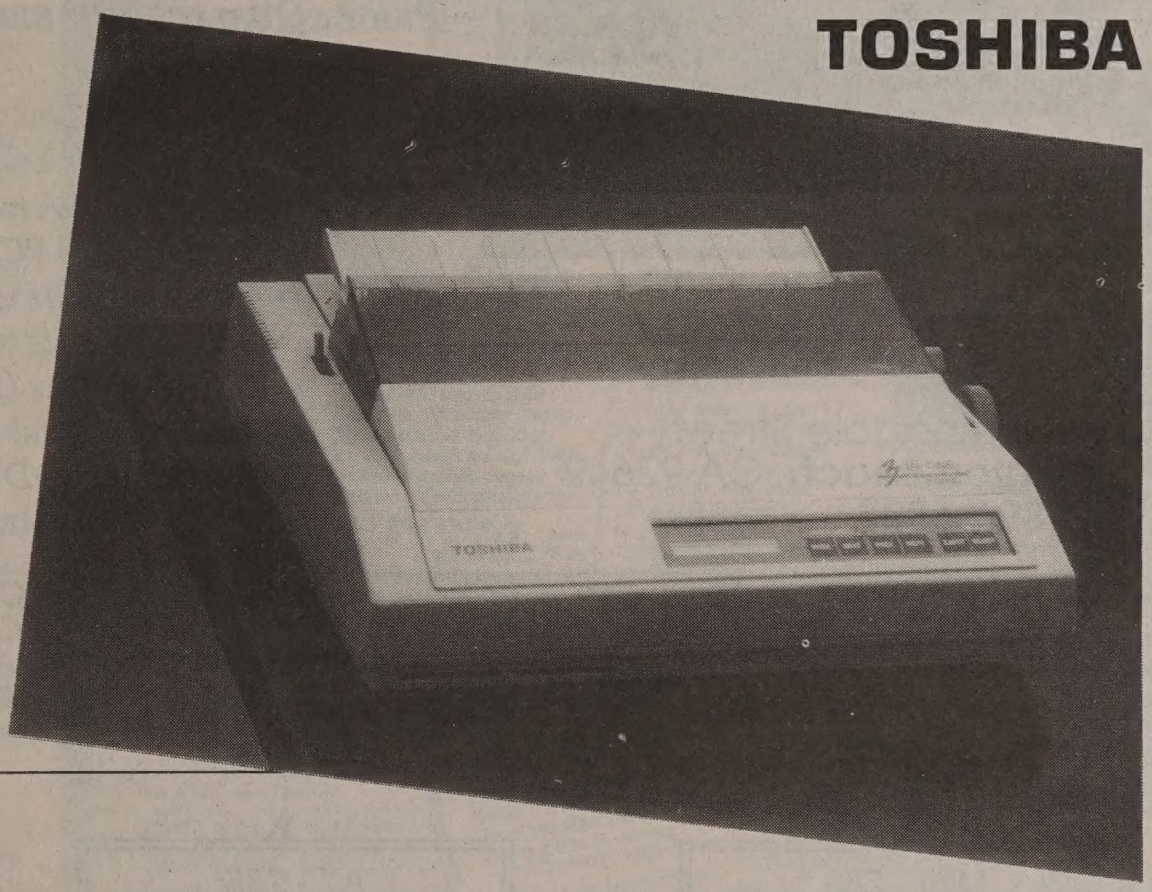
"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $749.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3"W x 3.9"H x 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 x 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA



Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

ASUCLA Computer Store
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

Microcomputer Concepts
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

Americomp
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

Monarch Micro Systems
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

NR Systems
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

National Computer Specialists
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

Infotech International
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

MCG Enterprises
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

Priority One Electronics
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Gates DISTRIBUTING

WE DON'T COMPROMISE!
NEITHER SHOULD YOU!

All systems priced here are complete and come with one year parts and labor warranty. In addition to that, since we are so confident in our computers, we also offer 6 months of non-proprietory DOS software compatibility guarantee!

NO MATTER WHERE YOU BUY

PRICE, QUALITY AND SERVICE MUST BE IN BALANCE!

• *NEC Multisync II*	*$595*
• *Genoa Super EGA & Software*	*$185*
• *TAXAN EGA monitor*	*$400*
• *PC-Mouse/w PC-paint*	*$ 95*
• *20 MB Seagate (38 ms)*	*$249*
• *20 MB Seagate (68 ms)*	*$220*
• *40 MB Seagate (ST-251-2)*	*$340*
• *Western Digital*	
HDD/FDD controller (AT)	*$110*
HDD controller (XT)	*$ 65*

BCC BINARY COMPUTER CORPORATION

15179 Springdale Street
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 894-6827

- 4 LAYER MOTHER BOARD
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS & 80287 SOCKET
- CLOCK CALENDER (W/ BATTERY BACK-UP)
- RESET & TURBO SWITCH INDICATORS
- AT ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- SERIAL (MOUSE), PARALLEL(PRINTER), AND GAME PORTS.
- ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

Mini - 286

10MHz
640 KB Ram
360KB FD
1.2MB FD
20MB
SEAGATE H.D.
MONOCHROME MONITOR
GRAPHIC CARD

$ 1,350

AT - 286

10MHz
640 KB Ram
360KB FD
1.2MB FD
20MB
SEAGATE H.D.
EGA CARD
EGA-MONITOR

$ 1,799

12MHz
1MBRam
360KB FD
1.44MB FD
Fast 40MB
SEAGATE H.D.
EGA CARD
EGA MONITOR

$ 2,149

386 CPU (32 bits)

20 MHz - 386
Real 32 bit CPU & Memory access.
Norton Rating SI=23.
Math coprocessor socket on board.
The optimized CAD/CAM, LAN
File server and XENIX machine.

CALL

July 2 Anaheim Computer Swap. Anaheim Convention Center. Call MICROSHOWS at (800) 433-7469 or write 1209 Donnelly Ave., Suite 203, Burlingame, CA 94010 for details.

July 5 – 8 Creating Software Systems With Ada; UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

July 6 – 8 Software Quality Assurance: A Practical Approach; UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

July 11 – 15 Empowering The User: The Design Of Human — Computer Interface; UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

July 16 Computer Swap Meet. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

July 19 – 21 Building Expert Systems: Tools And Technology UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

July 25 – 28 Real-Time Software Systems: Analysis, Validation And Quality Management UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

August 20 Computer Swap Meet. Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

August 27 Computer Swap Meet. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. Call RK Productions at (800) 252-7927 for information.

September 7 – 10 Software Publishers Association 4th Annual Conference. Washington, D.C. Call (202) 452-1600 for more information.

September 26 – 28 Knowledge Acquisition For Expert Systems; UCLA Short Course. Call (213) 825-1901.

September 28 – 29 Interactive Video '88. Los Angeles Airport Hilton and Towers. International Interactive Communications Society (IICS). Call Ken Christie, President, (402) 488-3472.

November 14 – 15 Algor Products Training Seminar Fundamentals. Los Angeles. Call Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration.

November 16 Algor Products Training Seminar Intermediate. Los Angeles. Call Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration or write Algor Interactive Systems, Inc., Essex House L5, Essex Square, Pittsburgh, PA 15206..

November 17 – 18 Algor Products Training Seminar Advanced. Los Angeles. Call Algor Products at (412) 661-2100 for information and registration.

---

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTER SERVICES
SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

SOS COMPUTERS

INVENTORY CLEARANCE PRICES!
GUARANTEED SERVICE PERFORMANCE!

THE SOS SERVICES GROUP OFFERS TRAINING IN OUR OWN LEARNING CENTERS, EQUIPMENT RENTAL, REPAIR SERVICES, LASER PRINTING, COLOR PRINTING, MEDIA CONVERSION, IMAGE AND TEXT SCANNING, INFORMATIVE FREE SEMINARS AND A HOST OF OTHER SERVICES.

Complete Desktop Publishing Starter System
Macintosh Plus & PLP GENERAL COMPUTER
Complete Starter System includes Macintosh Plus computer, Personal Laser Printer, FX 20 hard disk, all cables, disks, mouse pad, MacWrite and HyperCard software, surge protector, and 2 hours on-site instruction.
only $3999.
Make desktop publishing easy. Apple Computers and SOS's services, people and selection of software, peripherals, and accesories all make getting your needs done - a done deal and a good deal.

Personal Laser Printer
Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Macintosh. Expandable to multi -user. Great value today and tomorrow.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE

Model or Description	Qty.	List Price	SALE Price
Datacopy Scanner 720	1	1,300.00	934.00
Epson GQ3500 Laser	3	2,395.00	1,249.00
Apple IIe 128K - Rental	1	945.00	449.00
Epson LQ-2500 Printer	1	1,595.00	797.00
Epson Equity I - 2 Drives	2	1,295.00	599.00
Epson Equity II 1 Drive 20MB	1	1,695.00	995.00
Xerox 4020 Color Ink Jet	1	1,495.00	1,049.00
Apple IIGS RGB Monitor	2	499.00	359.00
Apple IIGS - Rental	1	999.00	696.00

— AND MANY MORE ON DISPLAY —

Amiga 500
This is the value leader today in high technology for the home. The same technology as the 2000 in a less expensive case.
$889. Complete with monitor

Amiga 2000
COMMODORE AMIGA
The powerful business video presentation and animation system. Running IBM software makes it the best of both worlds.
• 7 Expansion slots • Built-in speech, 4 voice 2 channel output • Serial, centronics, lightpen, genlock interfaces/ports • Standard system on SALE includes CPU/Drive, Keyboard, Monitor, Mouse. $1449.

REBATE $150.* Apple IIgs
The Apple IIGS is the top of the Apple II line - Hi-Res Color Graphics Digital, Synthesised High Quality Sound, Expandable to 8 Mg of RAM, Hundreds of available programs, The Education and entertainment leader.
$1379. Before Rebate
with keyboard, mouse, color monitor, 512K, 3.5" disk drive
* Factory Rebate, available when purchased with an ImageWriter

A PERFORMANCE XT CLASS
Hyundai
For many "drivers" the basic Hyundai Turbo XT system will do the trick. Featuring a dual-speed processor (4.77 or 8 MHz), 30 MG hard drive, amber monitor and six expansion slots. The Hyundai offers high performance right off the starting line - that is, right out of the box.
$1149.
w/amber monitor. Add $299. for CGA color monotor

ImageWriter LQ
regularly $1399. $995.
w/computer or hard drive purchase
Perfect Letter Quality text and graphics wide carriage printer • color capabilities

CLASSES EVERY MONTH
HyperCard Introduction
Introduction to Macintosh
Introduction to MS-DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 Introduction
Excel Introduction
Word for Mac Intro
Introduction to Amiga
— AND MANY MORE —
Call for Information

STORE HOURS
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Thursday 9:00 - 9:00
Saturday 10:00 - 6:00

362 S. LA BREA AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90036
213/857-0371

23647 CALABASAS ROAD,
CALABASAS, CA 91302
818/884-2064

Authorized Dealer

Apple® and the Apple logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Hard Drive Sale and Repair Specials

	Sale Prices
HARD DRIVES	
10 Mb Half or Full HT	$95
20 Mb Half or Full HT	185
30 Mb Full HT (39MS Access)	325
72 Mb Full HT (18 ESDI)	550
FLOPPY DRIVES	
DS/360K Half HT 5¼"	$65
DS/1.2Mb Half HT 5¼"	90
DS/720K Full HT 5¼"	45

	Repair Specials
FLOPPY DRIVES	
Align and Test	$20
HARD DRIVES	
5 Mb - 19 Mb	$65
20 - 29Mb	90
30 - 39Mb	130
40 - 49Mb	150
50 - 85Mb	180
86 - 150Mb	230
Test and Evaluation Only	20

COMPCO - Computer Systems and Repair
8016 Remmet Ave. Canoga Park CA 91304 (818) 703-6036

By Paul Hoffman

U.S. To Sign Berne Convention: What It Means To Computer Software

Congress and the Senate are about to pass legislation causing the U.S. to join the Berne Convention, a treaty of all major world powers (other than the U.S., Russia, and China) covering copyright. All nations signing the treaty promise to give works of authorship certain minimum protections. The Berne Convention has been been in existence for over 100 years and is considered the cornerstone of much of Europe's and Asia's copyright laws. The U.S. has historically refused to sign it for two reasons: it states that the government cannot require registration for the copyright to take effect, and it gives copyright holders "moral rights" over their works.

Recently, most of the opposition to the Berne Convention based on the registration issue was dropped when the U.S. dropped its registration requirement. However, moral rights is still a sticky issue; if the treaty adoption bill is passed, both houses have agreed to take up restrictions on the moral rights as they apply to new works. The bill that has passed Congress and is likely to pass the Senate states that the new restrictions imposed by adopting the Berne Convention will only take effect for new works and will not apply retroactively to works already covered by current copyright law.

Since all computer software is currently covered by U.S. copyright law, the adoption of the Berne Convention could have profound effects on the American computer industry. Surprisingly, IBM was the only computer company to become active in the latest round of lobbying in Congress (although book and magazine publishers took up the slack in arguing both sides of the bill). IBM made adoption of the Berne Convention a major policy issue this year as a method for getting greater protection of its software. However, it is possible that software will be removed from American copyright law in the future, leaving educational, entertainment, and political works as the main items protected by copyright.

The Berne Convention requires that signatory countries:

- guarantee copyright protection for the life of the author plus 50 years
- forbid compulsory licensing of a copyright
- grant protection without requiring a copyright notice (the familiar ©), registration, or deposit of material
- protect the moral rights of authors (such as the right to prevent modifications to the work that degrade the work and reduce the author's integrity or the right to withdraw the work from circulation).

The moral rights section is certainly going to be hotly debated, especially with the advent of "colorization" of movies. As the U.S. defines which moral rights are protected in which circumstances, the inadequacies of copyright for computer software will become clearer. With the advent of "look-and-feel" copyright protection, many sections of the Berne Convention could be used to cripple competitors in the software market.

Software became protected under the copyright section of U.S. law without much consideration of the long-run ramifications. Certainly, there needed to be some protection against copying of software. Since the copyright code was already in place and had worked well to prevent unauthorized copying of books and movies, software fell under the copyright code. Since then, it has been neglected, and very little of the copyright code relates to unique issues concerning software (source vs. object code, embodiment of programs, etc.).

Now, with the Berne Convention's more stringent rules on compulsory licensing and moral rights, many lawyers are starting to feel that software should be protected by other means than the current copyright code. For example, a special form of protection could be created that only covers information and software and does so in a fashion that recognizes the inherent relationship between the two. Or, a special type of patent law could be created for software to give software protection under patent laws.

Some questions that the Berne Convention rules bring up include:

- Can the U.S. take software out of the copyright laws after joining the Berne Convention? Some argue that once you sign an international treaty, you cannot change the local rules about what is covered by the treaty.
- Would it be politically feasible to take software out of the copyright code? Since the Berne Convention gives such long-lasting and tight control over a copyright, large corporations like IBM, Apple and Microsoft may be hesitant to set up a new body of law which, although being more realistic about what software is, gives shorter-lived protections. Large computer companies have usually profited by vague laws that must be decided in the courts since large corporations have much more money to spend on lawyers.

Paul Hoffman is a freelance writer who has written five books about computers.

IN THE NEWS . . .

The Berne Convention and the Computer Industry — Page 12
Rodime Loses Disk Patent — Page 12
IBM Acquires Interface — Page 14
Spring COMDEX Report — Page 14

PRODUCT NEWS

Ashton-Tate Upgrades dBASE Mac — Page 16
New TurboProlog — Page 16
Word 4.0 for the PC — Page 16

AROUND THE INDUSTRY

Software Publishers and Barcodes — Page 17
Ron Posner Joins Migent, Presentation Technologies Boards of Directors — Page 17
Assembly Ponders Info Age Commission — Page 17
Xerox Buys Datacopy — Page 17

Rodime Loses Most Of Patent On 3.5 Inch Hard Disks

In a direct hit at a questionable patent, the U.S. Patent Office has told Rodime plc that its patent for 3.5 inch Winchester disk drives is invalid. This punches a huge hole in Rodime's efforts at suing IBM, Miniscribe and Conner Peripherals over patent infringement. Ironically, Rodime had asked the Patent Office to reaffirm its patent in advance of the court case; instead, the patent office said that 14 of the 16 claims made in the patent were part of the "prior art" and therefore not valid claims; two claims were upheld. Basically, you can't patent what is already known or generally obvious in the field, and the Patent Office said that most of Rodime's claims fell into those categories.

SHARP. FIRST IN HOME OFFICE WITH PRODUCTS AND PROGRAMS.

Nearly 25 million Americans work in their homes part or full time. And that figure is escalating fast.

It's no surprise that Sharp offers the most complete line of home/office products available in this booming market. And every product is virtually maintenance free, cost-effective and easy to use.

Sharp also designs these products with a handsome, family look to encourage multiple sales with better margins for you.

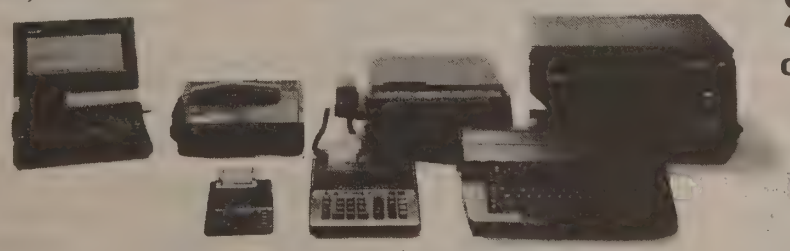
And unlike other companies, Sharp is organized to let you order from a single source.

The Sharp Home/Office System is now comprised of fax machines, copiers, desktop calculators, typewriters, and computers, with special models for your distribution. And with more products on the way.

Sharp's Home/Office System is supported by all-out national advertising as well as a complete array of sales promotion and merchandising packages.

The opportunity to claim your stake in the enormous and fast growing Sharp Home/Office market is now. Call **New Age at (800) 322-2230** They'd like to tell you more.

HOME/OFFICE ELECTRONICS



Top Row: PC-4502 Lap Top Computer; UX-140 Facsimile; UX-80 Fax, Phone, Copier; Z-70 Compact Copier
Bottom Row: EL-2626 Desktop Calculator; EL-2630 Desktop Calculator; PA-3140 Electronic Memory Intelliwriter™

SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

Call for details:
(213) 518-1180
(800) 322-2230
FAX: (213) 518-2084

NEW AGE ELECTRONICS, INC.

Distributed By:

NEW AGE ELECTRONICS

22310 Bonita Street • Carson, CA 90745

Also Carrying Toshiba, Panasonic, Packard Bell, Magnavox

• How would the restriction against compulsory licensing affect "look and feel" cases? If you can copyright the look of a program, and the government cannot force you to license your copyright, you have an absolute lock on that look, and that lock is backed up by an international treaty. If a court gives copyright protection to a broad category of visual design (as some companies are trying to get), the copyright owner could own an unrestrictable monopoly on a technology.

• How are an author's moral rights infringed by modifications of his code? For instance, could a software manufacturer use the Berne Convention to prevent utility program manufacturers from making programs that work in concert with their programs? By adding functionality to a program, is the utility program modifying the program? What about utility programs that modify the look of a program (such as by adding new features)? This issue becomes especially important for operating systems, and is probably the reason that IBM pushed so hard for acceptance of the Berne Convention. A manufacturer of an operating system might have complete legal control over what sort of programs could be allowed to run under that operating system, depending on the interpretation of the concept of "modifying."

The acceptance of the Berne Convention should keep the copyright lawyers busy for years determining what the effect will be on U.S. copyright. Since the copyright law for software is still in a state of flux due to conflicting judgments in lower courts, it will certainly make the waters for software developers even more muddy. If the U.S. decides to update its software policy and make a separate body of law for software (similar to what it did for chip masks a few years ago), there will certainly be long legal fights about whether such a move is constitutional. Although the Berne Convention gives authors of traditional works more rights, it may end up hampering the software industry to the point where new technologies are ignored or put aside due to previous ownership of copyrights.

COMDEX Spring: Mid-Year Blahs

The highlights of COMDEX Spring, if you could call them that, were important industry analysts telling the audience that the microcomputer industry was in great shape, maybe. There were few significant announcements of new products and only a smattering of interest from computer dealers for what was happening at the show. It almost seemed like the dignitaries outnumbered the attendees.

The keynote speaker, Vittorio Cassoni, spoke as if he still worked for AT&T. Cassoni, who recently moved back to Olivetti after two years at the lead of AT&T's computer division, made an impassioned speech about how important UNIX is and how users all over the world are demanding that vendors provide better UNIX platforms. He said that UNIX now has an "overwhelmingly popular momentum" and that it is a "serious competitive threat" to all other operating systems. At a UNIX convention, this would be considered preaching to the choir; at COMDEX Spring, he was greeted with a few embarrassed giggles and a great deal of indifference. Most of the show floor was dominated by MS-DOS software.

This is not to say that there was no UNIX news at COMDEX Spring. A well-known manufacturer announced its first version of UNIX: Commodore. Yes, you will soon be able to run UNIX on your Commodore Amiga. The version of UNIX that Commodore will market is full UNIX System V and contains all the common UNIX utilities. Commodore said that they expected to sell the UNIX mostly into college environments and in the computer-aided design markets. Commodore also announced a 68020 speed-up board for the Amiga and video products to give the Amiga higher resolution. The products will be available this fall.

IBM's William Lowe and Microsoft's Bill Gates tried to convince listeners of the groundswell of OS/2 applications, but their booths showed that the applications are still few and far between. Although Microsoft has made it much easier to develop OS/2 applications in recent months, many software manufacturers are still saying that they don't intend to have OS/2 versions of their programs available for at least a year. Those who were showing OS/2 applications admitted that their sales had been terrible so far. Apparently, Microsoft is suffering from the same chicken-and-egg phenomenon that kept many software vendors out of the Macintosh market for the first two years. However, IBM still asserts that OS/2 and Presentation Manager are still key to IBM's SAA strategy and that IBM will strongly support software manufacturers who conform to the SAA standards.

If content doesn't thrill you, maybe size will. The term "gigabyte" was being tossed around in a few booths at COMDEX Spring, and the result is that users with huge amounts of data will soon have a place to store them. (A gigabyte, for the number weary, is a billion bytes, or a thousand megabytes.) Maxtor, a major manufacturer of mass storage devices located in San Jose, announced an erasable optical disk system that can store a gigabyte of data and can access that data faster than the average PC hard disk. Their new Tahiti disk series stores 512 megabytes on each side of a 5.25 inch optical disk and can be attached to any computer with a SCSI interface. The drive uses a few new technologies and is much faster than any of its competition. When it is available this fall, the drive will sell for $6000, with each disk costing around $250. Gigatape, Inc. of Santa Barbara introduced a tape drive that holds 1.2 gigabytes on a digital audio tape (DAT). The system is slow and expensive now, but the speed is expected to increase and the cost decrease as the concept catches on. The Giga 1200 records at five seconds per megabyte and costs about $6,500. However, the tapes used by the system will soon be available in record stores for about $10 each.

Other COMDEX Spring announcements:

• Toshiba introduced a CD-ROM player for the Macintosh, which should sell for much less than Apple's CD-ROM player. The new Toshiba drive will have all the capabilities of Apple's drive.

• Zenith expanded its line of AT-compatibles with a new, smaller machine. The Z-286 LP has 3.5 inch floppy drives and takes up only a little more room on a desk than a standard PC monitor (about 13 inches square).

• Holmes Microsystems introduced a board for popular laptop computers which allow them to send and receive FAX copies. This allows businesspeople on the road to send and receive copies of documents that appear as they look on paper.

• A standard joke on the COMDEX Spring floor was that there were more machines without a CPU than at any previous show. This was due to many clone manufacturers having models that used a 25-Megahertz 80386 CPU; however, most manufacturers had fewer than a dozen of the chips on hand so they could not give accurate estimates when the machines would ship. Intel said that it is ramping up production of the chips as fast as possible, but did not give any commitments on when they would be available in quantity.

IBM Buys Part Of Metaphor And Gets Advanced User Interface

Taking one step further from Microsoft, IBM recently bought a small part of Metaphor Computer Systems for $10 million in exchange for the use of the Metaphor graphical interface on IBM's PS/2 line. Metaphor's technology makes it much easier to find data in large and diverse data bases by using easy-to-understand symbols and a special data-processing language. However, Metaphor has mostly used the technology on its own workstations and has sold them in limited quantity to key clients. This is the first time that the Metaphor interface will have a wide distribution.

IBM intends to include the Metaphor software with its version of the OS/2 Extended Edition so that users can access databases more easily. This will directly compete with other hardware vendors who offer OS/2, since they will not be able to replicate the Metaphor interface. Microsoft will be co-marketing a database management package with its version of OS/2 Extended Edition, but the interface is not expected to be nearly as good as IBM's new software. The Metaphor software could help IBM woo customers who want an all-in-one package when they buy their OS/2.

The IBM-Metaphor deal comes during a time when many manufacturers are treading lightly due to the Apple-Microsoft case. Metaphor is considered to be a safe company since the Metaphor product has been out longer than the Macintosh, although not longer than the Apple Lisa. IBM claims that the Apple lawsuit played no part in its decision to go with Metaphor, stating that it has been in negotiations with Metaphor for almost a year. IBM wants to make it as easy as possible for its microcomputer users to access relational databases on its larger systems such as the 9370, and making the interface easy is one of the best methods. IBM will make sure that the Metaphor product follow IBM's SAA guidelines so that the PS/2 will be able to access data from almost any IBM source.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $2.45

X-RATED/ADULTS ONLY

100 - ADULTSEX - Adult entertainment
101 - BAD-BAD - Adventure game (CGA Required)
102 - PIG STYLE - U should see it!
110 - PARTY - Strip party game
130 - XGAME
- X-RATED MONOPOLY - Try it, it's fun!!
140 - BJ - Use your imagination . .
150 - JIGGLE - Animated graphics
160 - ASTRO[***) - Game for men
161 - X-RATED PRINTMASTER LB
- x-rated graphics
162 - X-RATED PRINTSHOP LB
- x-rated graphics lib.
180 - BOYS - Fantasy story
190 - MARINES - Fantasy story

APPLICATION

200 - MAKE YOUR OWN DEMO
- for presentations
210 - PERSONAL TELEMANAGER
- telemarketing database
220 - PHOTO 2.1
- database for your stock photo file

BUSINESS

300 - CHECKMATE 1.5
- keeps track of financial activities
310 - CHECKMATE GL
- Full powered, multiple entry GL
320 - ENVELOPE PRINTER
- env. addressing prog. & database
330 - LIGHTYEAR
- Business analysis & forecasting
340 - MANAGEX
- Timekeeping, billing, bookkeeping; needs HD.
350 - TIME SAVER
- Appointment calendar

COMMUNICATION

400 - BOYAN-D2
- Excellent features, full DOS support.
410 - PROCOMM - Powerful & Fun!!
420 - MDIAL - Mem res phone dialer
430 - TELIX212 - Much like procomm

DATABASE

500 - 3 x 5 CARDS
- Info handling system like cards
510 - FILE EXPRESS 4.14/
- (2 Disks) easy to use.
521 - MASS APPEAL
- Mailing list management
522 - ON BASE - Memory resident dbase
523 - PERSONAL ADDRESS BOOK
- Print labels, birthdays, anniv.
524 - ULTRA MIND
- Creates dbase using your info
525 - NEW BASE
- Powerful, flexible dbase program
526 - PERSONAL FILE MGMT
- Personal file manager for multi files
527 - PERSONAL MAILER
- Mailing list manager
530 - PC FILE (3 diskettes)
- Fast, ez to use relational dbase

EGA

1400 - CYRUS
- Chess program, uses full EGA capabilities
1401 - EGA UTILITIES
- Get more from your EGA.
1402 - SCRABBLE
- Just like the board game
1403 - PINUPS - Adult PC Paint pictures
1404 - EGA DEMOS - (3 Disks)
1407 - EGA GAMES
- like board game RISK & EGAROID

GRAPHICS

1700 - ANSI PAINT - Color editor.
1710 - CAD-EGA/CGA
- (2 disks) - 2 D CAD
1721 - CAD HERCULES
- (2 disks) - 2 D CAD
1725 - EXPRESSGRAPH - Fast & colorful
1726 - FLOWCHART
- displays complex items in graph form
1727 - GRAPH
- for database systems and files
1728 - LEONARDO
- full featured graphics editor
1729 - LETTERHEAD 2.08
- design your own
1730 - MAGIC MOVER
- Electronic furniture mover
1731 - PC ART - drawing program
1734 - PRONTOGRAPH
- add legends, boxes & text to your graph
1735 - SLIDE
- create your own slides & overheads
1736 - YOUR ART 3.0
- paint type program

LANGUAGES

1800 - GERMAN I - tutorial
1810 - ITALIAN - tutorial
1811 - SPANISH VERB CONJ.
- study guide
1812 - SPANISH I & II
- (2 disks) - beginners

MUSIC

1900 - AUDIO LIBRARY
- record catalogue system by title
1901 - SQWAK - Great sound effect generation
1910 - MUSIC LIBRARY
- Org. music by title & composer
1921 - PC MUSICIAN
- music editor & comp. program
1922 - PIANOMAN
- Compose, edit & play on your PC

EDUCATION

1200 - ASSEMBLY LANG. TUTOR
1201 - BASIC TUTOR - Learn Basic the easy way
1204 - DOS TUTORIAL
1206 - TEACH C - C language tutor
1208 - TURBO PASCAL - Learning Turbo Pascal

GAMES

1600 - MONOPOLY
- Park place on the PC
1601 - PDTREK
- Public domain Star Trek game
1610 - ROGUE - adventure game
1621 - SPACE INVADERS - fun
1622 - 3D PAKMAN
- walka, walka, walka
1623 - TRIVTREK
- trivia questions of the trek
1625 - WHOSONI
- Abbott & Costello meet PC
1627 - ZIGGY
- animation & xmas cards, music
1628 - HACK - hacker adventure
1633 - BASGAMES
- collection of IBM/Basic games
1634 - ARCHERY
- you become William Tell
1635 - AQUARIUM
- turn your PC into a fish tank

FINANCE

1500 - BANKER'S TOOLS - Loan tools
1501 - CARD TRICKS
- credit card info base
1502 - HOMELOAN - loan cost planning
1503 - MORTGAGE ANALYSIS
- investment tool
1504 - PC STOCK - stock trend analysis
1505 - PORTFOLIO ROI
- measures stock performance
1506 - REALCARE
- real estate analysis for brokers
1507 - SAGE TRADER
- Commodities analysis

WORD PROCESSING

2400 - BLACKBOARD 7.34
- programmer's editor
2410 - CITY DESK 6.01
- Desktop publishing
2420 - GALAXY 2.3
- easy to use; Wordstar compat.
2422 - LEGAL DICTIONARY
- ASCII legal dict. for your spell checker
2423 - MEMOIRS - personal diary
2424 - MINDREADER 1.02
- Artificial intelligence text ed.
2425 - NEW YORK WORD
- (2 disks) – incl. spell checker
2427 - PC WRITE 2.6 - Full powered
2428 - PC WRITE 2.7
- (2 disks) - incl. 50,000 word dict.
2430 - PC OUTLINE
- Organize random info into hierarchy
2431 - PC STYLE
- analyze your text for writer's style
2432 - Q-EDIT 2.0
- quick editor, includes Q-FILER 3.0

SPREADSHEETS

2200 - AS EASY AS 3.0
- Lotus 1-2-3 clone
2210 - EZ NOTES
- PD version of smartnotes
2220 - INSTACALC
- Memory resident spreadsheet
2221 - QUBECALC 3.0 - 3D spreadsheet
2222 - SYMPHONY APPLICATION
- (4 disks) - total business tool

UTILITIES

2300 - AUTOMENU 4.01
- DOS menu program. The Best!!
2301 - FILE UTILITIES
- Unerase, backup HD, etc.
2302 - HARD DISC MENU
– security, logging sys. shell util
2303 - MONOCOLOR
- Run color graphics on your mono card
2304 - STILL RIVER SHELL DOS
- command shell
2305 - TWINCOPY - Like COPY II PC.
2306 - ULTRA - Norton utilities clone.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

ORDER FORM (Minimum Order: 3 disks)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE

SPECIAL: ORDER 5 DISKS, GET 1 DISK FREE.
ORDER 10 DISKS, GET 3 DISKS FREE.

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBER:

_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____

OF DISKS _____ @ $2.45 = _____
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX = _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING @ $1.95 = _____
TOTAL = _____

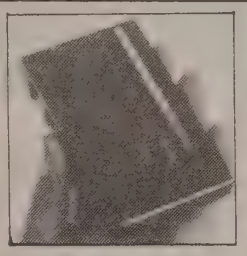
MAIL THIS FORM WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

BLUE PARROT
18550 PRAIRIE ST. SUITE 11A
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
818-701-3059

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE PRODUCT CATALOGUE
CALL US 24 HOURS A DAY!!

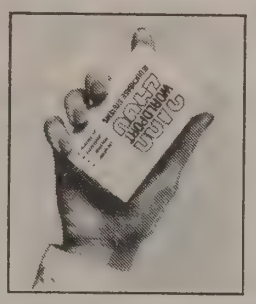
THE $399 1200 bps MODEM FOR $99.

- Most reliable modem
- Dual use-Desk/laptop PC's
- Weighs only 3 ozs
- No batteries, AC or line power required
- OPTIONS STORED IN NON-VOLATILE ROM
- Designed & manufactured in US



FINALLY HERE IT IS

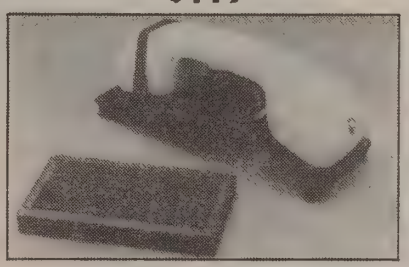
POCKET SIZED 2400 bps MODEM—$321



Versatile, World-Class Battery Powered 2400 bps Modem

- Fully Hayes compatible
- 300/1200/2400 bps CCITT V.21; CCITT V.21, V.22, V.22 bis
- Acoustic coupler interface
- Dual use Desk/Laptop PC's
- Weighs only 6 ozs.
- Optional int/external power
- Built in speaker
- Software included
- 2 year warranty

ACOUSTIC MODEM ADAPTER $119



The Modem Adapter acoustically interfaces internal or external modems to virtually any telephone handset. For mobile computer users, the Modem Adapter is essential for communicating from pay-phones, hotels and customer premises.

FEATURES:

- Battery-operated
- POCKET-SIZED, LIGHT WEIGHT
- Operates to 1200 baud
- Adjusts to fit almost any telephone handset
- Bell 103/212 and CCITTV21/V22 compatible
- Manufactured in the U.S.
- Attractive styling

ORDER FORM

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE (_____) _____

# of 2400 bps Modem(s) _____ @ $321 = _____
# of 1200 bps Modem(s) _____ @ $ 99 = _____
PLEASE SPECIFY THE TYPE OF COMPUTER(S) YOU OWN
_____
CABLE & CONNECTOR FOR THE 1200 bps Modem is $14
INDICATE FOR WHICH COMPUTERS _____
OF CABLE & CONNECTOR(S) _____ @ $ 14 = _____
OF MODEM ADAPTOR(S) _____ @ $119 = _____
CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX = _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING = 2.95
TOTAL = $_____

PLEASE MAIL THIS FORM WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

BLUE PARROT
18550 PRAIRIE ST. SUITE 11A
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
818/701-3059

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OR PRODUCT LINE

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER

offers

Quality, Dependability & Service

with

Seagate / WESTERN DIGITAL

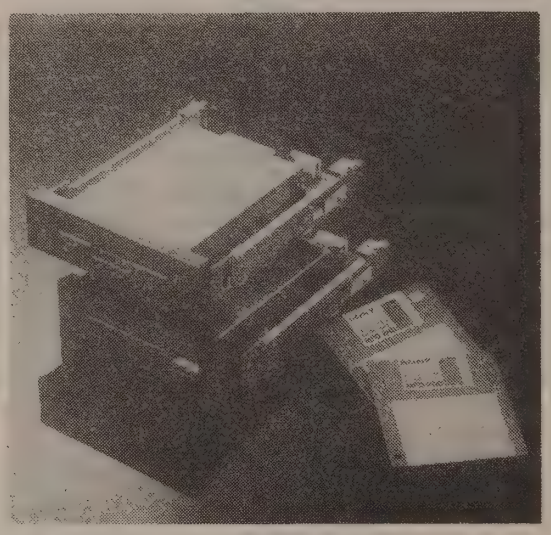
TEAC, SONY

and FUJITSU

Product Lines

Sony Micro Floppydisk Drives

5.25 inch Replacement Kit for
3.5 inch Micro Floppydisk Drive
1MB/2MB



CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A
Santa Ana, California 92705
(714) 547-9777
FAX (714) 547-9865

TRI-NATIONAL *Computer* **PHONE: (714) 893-1888**
13075 SPRINGDALE ST. WESTMINSTER, CA 92683 (LUCKY SPRINDGALE CENTER) OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7

Turbo XT SPECIAL
~~$435~~
$415

- 4.77/8 MHz
- 256 K RAM on board (Exp. to 640K)
- Two 360 K FDD - 150 W PS
- AT style keyboard
- AT look-alike case w/3 LED's

MONO SYSTEM ADD $120
COLOR SYSTEM ADD $295
EGA SYSTEM ADD $475
20 MB HD SEAGATE ADD $270
30 MB HD SEAGATE ADD $290

AT-286

- 6/10 MHz AT Mother board 80286
- 512 K RAM (Exp. to 1 MB)
- 360 KB Drive w/HDFD controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard– 200 W. PS
- MGP and Monochrome Monitor
- AT Deluxe case (keylock, 3 LED's...

Only $875

Optional

- Mother board (USA Made) ADD $224
- 40 MB HD SEAGATE 251 ADD $390

AT-286 PORTABLE SI=11.2

$1,195

Price subject to change without notice

16 MHz-386

80386-16 Mother board (USA Made)

- 1 MB RAM on board (Exp. to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- WA2 HD/FD controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Drive
- AT Deluxe case
- MGP and Monitor

$1,990

All systems are fully tested & assembled with 1 year warranty
IN-HOUSE TRAINING
CUSTOM-DESIGN SOFTWARE

AT & XT are registered trademark of IBM

PRODUCT NEWS

Ashton-Tate Upgrades dBASE Mac, Announces New Runtime For Developers

Ashton-Tate has upgraded *dBASE Mac* to allow it to run other programs from within *dBASE Mac* and to allow it to use XCMD and XFCN functions written for Apple's *HyperCard*. The new version will be free to current users, according to the company. *dBASE Mac* can now take advantage of the growing number of *HyperCard* extensions in its own program, giving it a big lead over other database managers which are not extendable. The XCMD and XFCN functions have been used to interface peripherals such as bar-code readers and CD-ROM drives to *HyperCard*; they will now also work with *dBASE Mac*. In addition, *dBASE Mac* users will also be able to run standard Macintosh programs without having to leave *dBASE Mac*; this allows users to import and export data much more efficiently.

dBASE Mac developers can now distribute their database programs to clients without forcing the client to have a copy of *dBASE Mac*. Ashton-Tate is allowing developers who buy the *dBASE Mac* Runtime to make unlimited copies of the runtime portion for any client, thus freeing them from having to own *dBASE Mac*. The cost of the runtime package is $300. Although sales of *dBASE Mac* have been good, Ashton-Tate feels that this package should help convince developers to use *dBASE Mac* instead of its competitors such as *4th Dimension* and *Omnis*. Ashton-Tate, 213/329-8000.

Borland Updates Turbo Prolog, Offers Free Upgrade

Hoping to spur the growing fifth-generation language market, Borland International announced a new version of its successful Turbo Prolog language and said that it would update current users to the new version for free. Turbo Prolog 2.0, which will sell for $150, includes extensive database support so that developers can set up database applications quickly. The package also supports EMS extended memory for larger programs or programs that access large data sets. The company says that the new features will make it easier to work with the Prolog language, which is becoming popular in the American artificial intelligence market. Borland, 408/438-8400.

Microsoft Word For The PC To Come With Fonts And Pageview

Microsoft announced that, starting immediately, Word 4.0 for the IBM PC will come with coupons for free copies of Bitstream *Fontware* and Microsoft *Pageview*. To get the free software, users simply return the coupons to Microsoft. Bitstream's font installation package, which includes versions of the Helvetica and Times Roman fonts, allows laser printer users (either Hewlett-Packard or PostScript compatible) to use expandable fonts with their work. *Pageview* allows *Word* users with a graphics adapter to preview the output of Microsoft *Word* before they print. *Pageview* also lets you change margins and page setup characteristics before you print. Both packages require a hard disk. Microsoft, 206/882-8080.

Software Publishers Urged To Start Using Universal Product Codes

The Software Publishers Association (SPA) recently urged all software publishers to start using the ubiquitous bar codes on all their products. The SPA feels that this will help computer stores keep better track of inventory and will make the software industry seem more mainstream in the American marketplace. The SPA has send out information on how a company can obtain UPC codes and how to prepare packaging using the UPC codes. Software Publishers Association, 202/452-1600.

Ron Posner Gets Around

Industry veteran Ron Posner, previously executive vice president at Ashton-Tate and president of Ansa before it was bought by Borland, has been named to the board of directors of two companies. He will be on the board of both Migent (developer of the Emerald Bay database technology) and Presentation Technologies (manufacturer of high-quality slide makers for personal computers). Posner has recently left Borland to pursue other business interests, which seems to include being on many boards of directors.

California Assembly Bill Would Create Information Age Commission

Being on the leading edge is never easy, and California has often been on the leading edge of many such as computers. A new bill that is making its way through the California legislature would help California plan for the effects of the information revolution and would thus help the California computer and information industries. Sponsored by Assemblyperson Gwen Moore (D-Los Angeles), AB 3487 would set up and fund the California Commission on the Information Age so that California could be a step ahead of changes in the industry. The bill is currently in the Assembly, having passed successfully out on its first committee test.

Xerox Buys Datacopy To Expand In Desktop Scanner Market

In a move to help maintain its dominance in the rapidly-growing desktop publishing field, Xerox recently announced plans to acquire Datacopy of Mountain View. Datacopy is one of the leading manufacturers of desktop scanners and optical-character recognition (OCR) systems, an area where Xerox has traditionally been weak. Datacopy's scanners work with both Apple Macintosh and IBM PC and can be used to copy pictures or text from pages. Although Xerox has products in its Kurzweil Computer Products subsidiary which also perform these tasks, their products are much more expensive and are not common in the microcomputer market. Datacopy has 90 employees and had revenues of $13 million in 1987. Datacopy will become a division of Xerox and will retain its name and most of its management structure. Xerox, 203/329-8700; Datacopy, 415/965-7900.

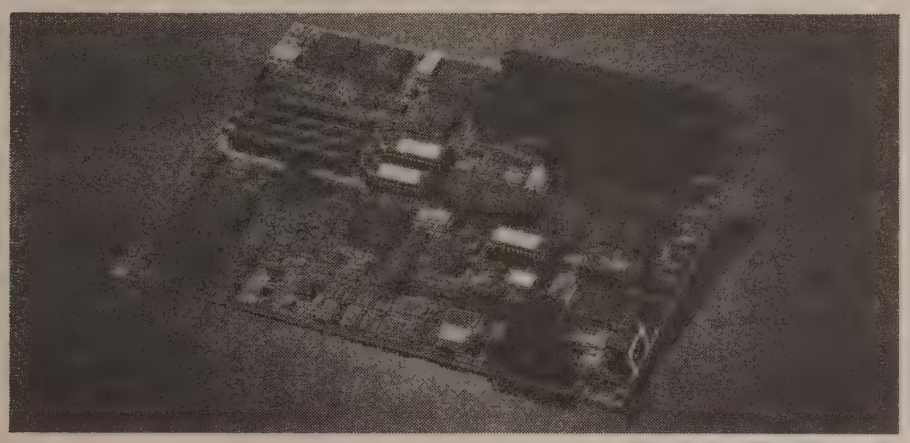
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER

and

WESTERN DIGITAL

introduces to you

State of the Art
WD286-WDM2



Features

- ☐ 100% IBM AT compatible
- ☐ 12.5 MHz, one wait state operation
- ☐ I/O bus decoupling to ensure compatibility at all speeds
- ☐ 1M DRAM expandable to 4M onboard
- ☐ Built-in floppy and hard disk controller
- ☐ Built-in EGA Controller
- ☐ Two serial ports
- ☐ One parallel port
- ☐ Mouse port
- ☐ 80287 coprocessor support
- ☐ IDE disk interface
- ☐ Four expansion slots (three 16-bit AT bus and one 8-bit PC bus)
- ☐ 8.5 x 12.0 inch PC XT form factor (also supports MINI-AT chassis)
- ☐ Western Digital BIOS
- ☐ Surface mount board
- ☐ FCC Class B
- ☐ Configuration subject to change at the discretion of Western Digital

Distributors, Dealers & Wholesalers Welcome

CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A
Santa Ana, California 92705
(714) 547-9777
FAX (714) 547-9865

Genius Mouse + TopDOS $79.00

Genius Mouse GM-6 ST
* Microsoft Serial Mouse compatible.
* Menu Maker & Universal Mouse Driver.
* Mouse Pocket.
* No pad, use standard RS-232C.
* Super high resolution: 200DPI.
* Super Tracking speed: 500mm/sec up.

GM-6 Mouse ST.....$59.00
add TopDOS Software.....$79.00
add FrontPage Personal Publisher Software $119.00
GM-6 Plus Mouse with Dr. Halo III Graphics.....$69.00
add TopDOS Software.....$89.00
add FrontPage $129.00

Dealers & Distributors Welcome!

2001 Sales, Inc.
16580 Harbor Blvd., Ste A,
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 531-6551
Please add $5.00 for S&H. Check or Money Order, CA resident add 6% Sales Tax. Mouse with One year Limited Warranty.

TopDOS Software
* Enhances DOS commands such as CLS, DIR, COPY, DEL, and TREE.
* Adds powerful new DOS commands such as MOVE, MACROS, EGA, STUFFKEY, HISTORY, WHEREIS, CLUSTER, EDIT, CLEAR, TREECOPY and HELP.
* Makes hard disk file management effortless.
* Works with Mouse, LAN and PS/2.

Look what InfoWorld said about TopDOS ..... "As a program that offers to improve DOS, TopDOS is a MARVEL."

TopDOS listed at $69.95 Special: $34.95
TopDOS demo program $3.00
FrontPage listed at $199.95 Special: $99.95

INDUSTRY ISSUES BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

Are Computers Neuter?

In 415 A.D., Hypatia of Alexandria was brutally murdered by a mob that considered it unnatural for a woman to be a mathematician. Since then, thousands of young women gifted with mathematical, logical, or electronic talent have suffered countless smaller everyday martyrdoms.

The prospects for a twenty-first century technological Renaissance are not bright if more than half the population grows up with the bizarre notion that computer use, like pro football or the priesthood, is a male preserve.

Exhibit A

"I am an adult services librarian and I have recently started teaching a 'Toddler Tech' course on our public access Apple computer. The course is designed to teach computer basics to 2½- to 4-year-olds and their mothers. The course has been going very well, except for the fact that 95% of the mothers who sign up for it are mothers of *sons*. I can't seem to reach mothers of daughters."

According to the Department of Labor, between 50 and 75 percent of the jobs available to the next generation will involve computers in some way. Many of these will be menial, dehumanizing data-entry jobs, of the sort monopoly capitalism has traditionally reserved for women; but many will also be the kind of creative, life-enhancing work at which women so often excel.

Late last year, Apple Computer distributed a remarkable eight-page brochure to teachers and user groups. Titled *Do Your Female Students Say 'No, Thanks' To The Computer?* it was written by Jo Sanders, Director of the Computer Equity Program of the Women's Action Alliance.

The brochure documents an ominous "computer-use gender gap." Junior and senior high schools nationwide report that most free-time users of school computers are boys. When computer use is a required part of the curriculum, of course, everyone participates. But in advanced programming courses, computer summer camps, after-school computer clubs and similar activities, the faces are overwhelmingly male. Images in the media and advertising send a strong message that computer expertise is a male thing — women are mostly shown as secretaries or sex objects.

Images in the media and advertising send a strong message that computer expertise is a male thing. Women are mostly shown as secretaries or sex objects.

The Women's Action Alliance in New York received a two-year grant from the Department of Education to work with schools across the country to overcome computer avoidance by girls. The results of the project became a book: *The Neuter Computer: Computers For Girls And Boys*. The book includes a non-technical exploration of things kids can do with computers. It describes a wide range of action plans people can implement to achieve computer equity in schools. The book provides an extensive bibliography and list of resources. When six basic strategies documented in the book were tried out in test schools, girls' computer use *doubled*. By the end of the term they were using optional computer time as much as boys.

What To Do

Here are some of the recommendations:

1. Let others know. Alert parents and teachers to the computer-use gender gap.

2. Target girls specifically. For example, use sign-up sheets that ensure girls always have access to half the computers, or set up a computer club "especially for girls." To avoid institutionalizing a sex-segregated system, drop this as soon as girls' computer participation becomes firmly established.

3. Design computer activities around girls' existing interests. Graphics programs that create and print out party invitations, banners and posters are a good example. Avoid violent game software (which doesn't belong in any school). But also avoid "fluffware" — programs that are supposedly attractive to female people, featuring interior decoration, recipe databases and shopping mall games. This sort of thing can be sexist, and insulting to girls and women.

4. Stress the social aspect of computing. Make peer pressure a positive force—"if her friends are in the computer room with her, a girl can't worry that they'll think she's weird to like computers."

5. Stress the computer's usefulness. "Many teachers have noticed that boys seem happy to sit for hours on end playing a computer game or messing around with a computer just to see what it can do. Girls, on the other hand, tend to want the computer to do something useful for them."

6. Do it again next year. "Set up a mentor system between older girls with more computer experience, and younger ones with less. Mentors ... become positive role models, and reinforce their own computer knowledge and confidence."

As a corporation, Apple seems to have a good record on issues of gender equity. The company deserves a round of applause for helping to publicize this important issue. Can you imagine IBM or Compaq taking a position on *any* social issue? *The Neuter Computer*, by Jo Shuchat Sanders and Antonia Stone (279 pages, softcover) is available for $26.40 (including postage and handling) from Women's Action Alliance, 370 Lexington Avenue, Rm. 603, New York, NY 10017. Copies of the brochure can be ordered from the same address. Price depends on the quantity ordered.

I am grateful to Jo Sanders for permission to quote so extensively from her work.

Why am I, a man, taking the time to write about this, when twenty new software packages are stacked around the desktop waiting to be reviewed? Because men are women's children. Because the disease of sexism has no place in personal computing, one of the last good, growing things left in our dying culture. Because right now, in school rooms all over the country, boys are shouldering girls away from the machines, or making them feel unwelcome in a hundred subtle ways. Think about it. □

IBM Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only $3.49**

ORDER TODAY on our Toll Free Phone Lines

ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

GAMES

JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102) Be a jet pilot at the controls.
GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105) Frightening possibilities.
ARCADE GAMES (106) Has Kong, a 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
BASIC GAMES (107) Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
CARD GAMES (109) Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
STRIKER (110) Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
FLIGHTMARE (112) Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
SLEUTH (117) Who done it?
MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118) Color or monochrome.
DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS (119)
GAMES IN BASIC (124) Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
TRIVIA GAME (130-131) (2 disks) Extensive trivia game.
PROFESSIONAL BLACK JACK (148) Become a pro.
QUEST (152) Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)
PINBALL (153) Many games. Also includes a great maze game.
BRIDGE PAL (171) Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
FENIX (193) Just like the famous arcade game.
SPANISH HANGMAN (196) Fun way to learn Spanish.
BONZOWARE (199) Multi-faceted entertainment for adults only.
KID-GAMES (GAM 8) Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
3-D CHESS (GAM9) Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.
WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15) (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

EDUCATION

FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201) A fun way to learn basic math.
MATHPAK (202) Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
PC-TOUCH (204) Typing tutorial.
EZ-SPELL (206) Checks spelling.
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207) Preschool and elementary.
BASIC TUTORIAL (208) Learn programming with BASIC.
BEGINNING SPANISH (211) Tutorial
BIBLEQ (214) The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.
SPANISH II (232) Sequel to #211.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (248) Teaches alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, etc.

MUSIC

PIANOMAN 3.2 (301) Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!
PC-MUSICIAN (302) Compose, save, and play music.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402) (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
NEW YORK WORD (403-404) (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.
LETTER WRITER (405) The easy way to write letters! Popular.
PC-STYLE (413) Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type, & ASCII.
PC-TYPE+ (421-423) (3 disks) Excellent. Has mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

SPREADSHEETS

EZ-SPREADSHEET (509) Easy but powerful. For the beginner.
PC-CALC+ (512-514) (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS MACROS (601) Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602) Ready made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
TECHNOJOCK TUTORIALS (626) Teaches Lotus and dBase, menu-making, etc. Excellent.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701) Popular accounting system. Easy!
MR. BILL (702-703) (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.
CPA LEDGER (706-708) (3 disks) Complete GL.
PC-STOCK (712) Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.
PC-PAYROLL (714) Menu driven payroll system.
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715) Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
CHECKBOOK (752) Complete system with online help.
EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT (793) Teaches principles of the famous One-Minute Manager.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE+ 2.0 (801, 805, 837) (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.
PC-GRAPH (802) Creates graphics directly from PC-FILE.
FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804) Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
NEWBASE (809) User-friendly menu-driven DB system.
DBASE III ROUTINES (815) Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.
WAMPUM (824-825) (2 disks) Dbase III clone. dBase III compatible

GRAPHICS

KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001-1002) (2 disks) Popular. (Requires color graphics.)
3-D (1003) Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)
SIDEWAYS (1007) Prints your text sideways.
ANIMATOR (1011) Create animated pictures on your PC.
SIMCGA (1027) Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.
READ MAC (1041) Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!
FINGERPAINT (1050) Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA)
DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052) (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Q-MODEM 3.0 (1101-1102) (2 disks) Fast modern program.
RBBS-PC (1107-1109) (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.
PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113) (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202) Make backups of protected software.
UNPROTECT II (1203-1204) (2 disks) More ways to backup commercial software.
UNPROTECT III (1205) Unprotect Softguard protection.
UNPROTECT IV (1206) More programs you can unprotect.

DOS

DOS TUTORIAL (1301) Teaches you to use DOS.
DOS HELP (1302) Convenient help when a problem arises.
STILL RIVER SHELL (1304) Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.
BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305) Utilize batch file processing.
DOS TIPS (1311, 1314) (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

BASIC

PC-PROFESSOR (1401) BASIC tutor.
BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402) The menu driven way to write programs.
SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406) Tools for programming in BASIC.

APPLICATIONS

FORM LETTERS (1907) Commonly used form letters and business applications.
EZ-FORMS (1908) Make forms to meet different needs.
MAIL MASTER (1910) Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.
ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916) Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.
HOME INVENTORY (1966) Track all your possessions.
LOTTO MASTER (1981) Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.
MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984) Great for clubs, churches, etc.
FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204) (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
DR DATA LABEL (2327) Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.
CITY DESK (2513) Simple desktop publisher.

UTILITIES

DESK COMMANDO (2607) Better than Sidekick. Many features.
EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705) Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.
LINCOMATIC BANNER (2714) Creative banner making.
LIGHTNING PRESS (2718) Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.
MASTERKEY (2805) Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.
AUTOMENU (3003) Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords.
PC LABS BENCHMARK (3039) Comprehensive testing. Compare computers before you buy.

RELIGION

THE BIBLE (3301-3306) (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
THE BIBLE (3307-3308) (2 disks) New Testament, King James.
WORD WORKER (3309-3310) (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.
BIBLEMEN (3330) Excellent Bible quiz program.

MICRO STAR

POST OFFICE BOX 4078 • LEUCADIA, CA 92024-0996

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

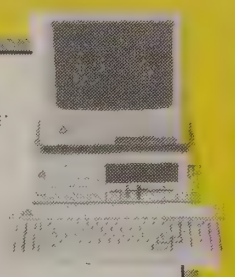
TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allow checks 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

NATIONAL: 800-443-6103
CALIF: 800-443-7430
FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

Step Into A World Of Savings

LEADING EDGE



2 Drive System	$795
1 Drive, 20 MEG System	$995
1 Drive, 30 MEG System	$1050

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS

COMPAQ®

Deskpro

286 20 MEG	$1997
40 MEG	$2097
386 40 MEG 16 MHz	$3995
60 MEG 20 MHz	$5495
Portable 20 MEG	$3650
40 MEG	$4250

IBM

Model 30-002	$1275
Model 30-021	$1715
Model 50-021	$2728
Model 60-041	$3975
Model 60-071	$4723
IBM AT 068/339	CALL

ALL OTHER MODELS—CALL

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE!

AST Premium 286
RESEARCH INC.

w/20 MEG	$1995
w/40 MEG	$2095

Systems come complete with DOS and operation manuals.

*NEC MULTISPEED PORTABLE COMPUTER

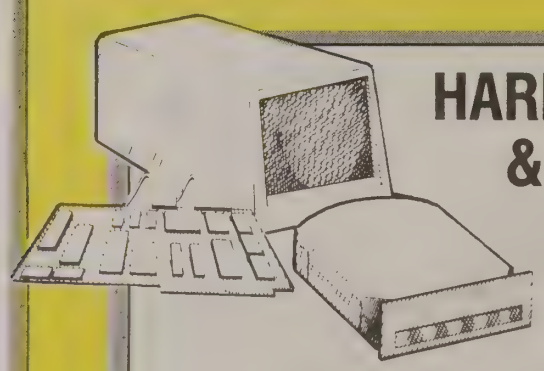
4.77/10MHz switchable (NEC V-30 chip) 640K RAM dual 3.5" 760K drives S twist LCD, 640Kx200 resolution built-in, pop-up firmware DOS 3.2

EL...$1595
HD...$2395

TOSHIBA PORTABLE

T1000	$850
*T1200	$2250
*T3100-20	$2999
*Zenith Portables	CALL

*Internal 1200b modem for above laptops $199
*Internal 2400b modem for above laptops $279



HARD DISKS & DRIVES

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

20 MEG HARD CARD	$395
TEAC 360 K DS/DD	$99
Toshiba 360K DS/DD	$99
Fujitsu 360K DS/DD	$89
Seagate 225-20MB H/H w/controller	$279
Seagate 238-30MB H/H w/controller card	$309
Seagate 4026 20 MEG	$475
Seagate 4038 30 MEG	$529
Seagate 4051 40 MEG	$689
Seagate 4096 80 MEG	$750
FUJI Hard disks w/controller (3½" technology low-power) 20 MEG	$395
30 MEG	$450
Miniscribe Hard Drives	$CALL

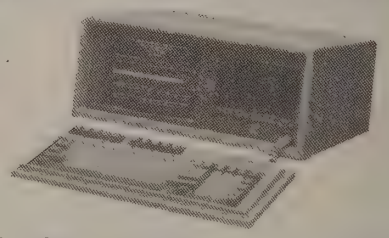
All tape backup units including Irwin, Teac, Archive

PRINTERS

LX800	CALL
New Epson FX86	CALL
New Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Okidata 292 enhanced	545
Okidata 293 enhanced	695
Okidata 294	1095
Toshiba P 321 SL	535
Toshiba P 341	795
Toshiba P 351	945
Citizen MSP 10	260
Citizen MSP 15	339
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen Premiere 35	439
Citizen Tribute 224	635
Citizen Overture 110	1689
6' Parallel Printer Cable	15
Universal Printer stand	19

AMCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS COMPAQ PORTABLE II COMPATIBLE

CALL FOR PRICE



Available in three systems—XT, Turbo, Baby AT and 80386.

All systems are compatible and run the most popular software and hardware products designed for IBM PC.

Features:

- Keyboard, 8-key ALPS tactile mechanical keyswitch XT/AT switchable.
- Monitor, 9" dual frequency monitor. High resolution 750 lines (center), 600 lines (corner).
- Power Supply, 180W, 110/220V switchable.
- Weight, 8.5kg in the CKD form (without motherboard, interface card and disk drive). 11.8kg for full system.

All prices subject to change without notice

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

AVCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8088-1 XT

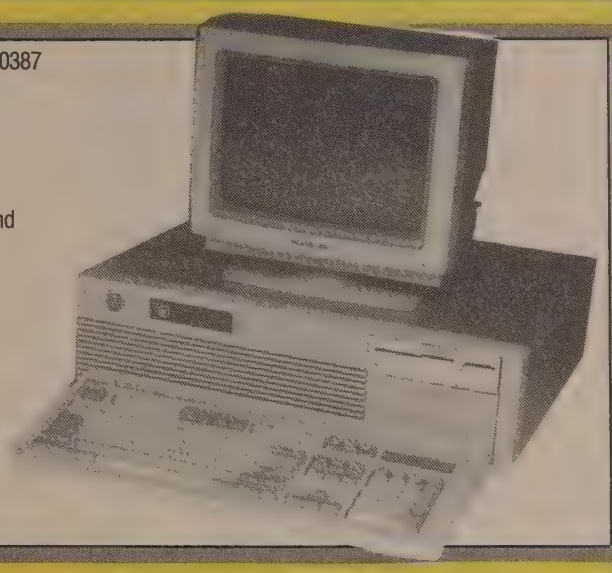
- 10/4.77 MHz switchable
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly; Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- One high quality 360K floppy drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE monochrome monitor with Hercules-compatible graphics card.
- 256K memory (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor.
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-style keyboard
- 8 expansion slot motherboard
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 Watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B approved

$495

AVCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80386

- 16/8/6/4.77 MHz switchable
- 8/16 MHz, no wait state (Upgradeable to 20 MHz)
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- 1024K memory - High quality pretested chips (640K base; 384K extended, 32 bit 0 wait state). Expandable to 10 meg.
- Battery backed up clock calendar
- 1 parallel port
- Socketed for 80287 math coprocessor (Optional 80387 adapter board.)
- 1 serial port (second port $20 additional)
- 8 layer motherboard
- 8 FULL expansion slots
- Enhanced keyboard
- High-resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base. Hercules compatible.
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 3 half-high internal device slots
- 2 half-high internal device slots
- 200 watt power supply
- FCC approved



$1995

20 MHz - $2595

AVCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80286

- 10/6 MHz switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots to fill all of your expansion needs
- Turbo light - No guessing. If it's lit, it's Turbo
- 512K memory - High quality pre-tested chips (upgradeable to 1 MB on the motherboard.)
- FREE amber monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card.
- High resolution graphics - both the monitor and display card are Hercules compatible.
- We even give you a tilt and swivel based monitor for your comfort.
- One high quality floppy drive. 1.2 Meg or 360K. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- 200 Watt power supply
- AT style keyboard with 10 function keys
- 1 parallel port
- Slot for math co-processor 80287
- A clock calendar for automatic time and date with battery backup.
- FCC Class B approved.

$995 **12 MHz - $1095**

OPTIONS

(Sold with complete system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and special EGA card monitor and 132 column card 640 x 350 resolution...**$399.95**
Multisync style multiscan w/monitor and 132 col. card...**$550.95**
CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor...**$250**

(EGA, CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)
8087 or 80287 math coprocessor...**$CALL**
Enhanced 101 keyboard...**$25**
DOS 3.3...**$89**
Serial Mouse with Paint...**$79.95**
300/1200 baud modem w/ software...**$89.95**
2400 baud modem w/software...**$169.95**
360K floppy disk drive...**$89**
3½" 720K floppy disk drive...**$119**
3½" 1.44K floppy disk drive...**$139**

Software World

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

By Jim Warren

Intellectual Shareware

"Let us stand on each other's shoulders, rather than each other's toes."
— Dick Hamming

This computer column differs from most. Its focus is on what has not yet been done, but should be, rather than on discussing the latest widgets or who's skewered whom. It's for entrepreneurs, eager-to-be-ex-employees, impending millionaires, and other agents of change — the dreamers and activists who convert the present into the future.

This column provides open information exchange. It continues the idea sharing that was invaluable to the development of megamonster mainframes in the '40s, and equally invaluable to the explosive growth of personal computing in the '70s. Such sharing was the essence of the multihour "mapping and random access" of the Homebrew Computer Club's legendary biweekly meetings — where multitudes of problems were candidly posed and numerous solutions readily shared.

Nowadays the Homebrew is mostly history, and some folks prefer patents to progress. However, many innovators remain inclined to freely share worthy visions. Send ideas to share to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Credit will always be given to the authors of published proposals, unless they request anonymity.

As an earned footnote: "Realizable fantasies" was a phrase for feasible futures, coined by Bob Albrecht at the old People's Computer Company.

A Debugging And File-Crash Recovery Tool

If you are a software or systems designer — or almost any serious computer user — you have often encountered both of the following scenarios:

Case 1: While debugging, testing or tuning a system, you need to perform the same sequence of complex interactions, over and over. This often involves a combination of keyboard input, time-sensitive actions or delays, mouse or pointer input, etc., ruling out use of a command file. It would be valuable to automate such interaction sequences.

Case 2: While you're working with a slightly-imperfect system (I've heard they exist...), some combination of user actions creates a malfunction. It may have an unclear, complex cause. It may also cause massive file scrambling, requiring extensive, expensive reconstruction from the last file backup.

For bug analysis, it would be valuable to have a record of the sequence of actions before the malfunction. For file repair, it would be utopian to automatically reproduce the many-hours action sequence since the last file-backup.

Solution: There could be an inexpensive I/O-stream recorder through which all input and output passes to and from user-controlled devices — keyboard, mouse, graphpad, etc. Both serial and parallel devices could plug through it to any computer. It could monitor all signals, recording them and their timing on a removable tape or disk (probably separate from the computer's mass stores).

Perhaps is should be called an Eavesdropper — or a Computer Interaction Annunciator (CIA).

For Case 1, the recording medium might be an endless loop of tape, long enough to store the longest interaction test sequence.

In Case 2, for bug analysis, the medium would need enough capacity to store all user interaction of one session. For automated file reconstruction, it would need to store user interaction from one file backup to the next — which, of course, all users perform daily...

Automated Scholarship Searches

If that's too technical for you, try this application, for which most readers probably have great empathy:

Data on the vast multitudes of available college grants and scholarships — and the unending variety of their requirements — could be made available for processing on personal computers. Support programs could "personalize" individuals' funding searches and data utilization. (Computerized scholarship and grant information services now exist, but most have the cost, inconvenience and lack of personalization inherent in mail-in questionnaires or institutional remote-query systems.)

Easily-identified "customers" range from high school counseling offices and post-secondary scholarship offices to computer-owning parents traumatized by college costs.

Such systems could include basic grant and scholarship information with multiple indices and search paths. Enhancement programs could provide highly interactive computer-aided search assistance, computer-prompted guidance in drafting effective funding applications, and even low-level expert systems providing advice regarding finance decisions.

Further enhancements could pursue more exotic academic and career counseling and testing, almost without limit.

Such systems could even automate the generation of funding applications, based on packaged application skeletons — at least until the granting institutions automated their recognition and rejection.

The cost-benefit analysis of a reasonably priced system is obvious for parents. Cost-constrained schools and overburdened counselors can also see their value. And, since information about grants and scholarships changes constantly, the database publishers would have a form of built-in copy protection and after-sale market due to the need for updates at least once a year.

This is an obvious application for computer CD-ROMs — large database, a mass user base, periodic republication.

Backyard SDI — A Hawkish Proposal

Starlings are irritating birds. Flocks of starlings are called communes. Larger groups are called commun-ers, and the largest hordes are called commun-ests.

Nowadays the Homebrew is mostly history, and some folks prefer patents to progress. However, many innovators remain inclined to freely share worthy visions.

Many Americans know that such communest hordes can take over entire neighborhoods, bombing them without warning. Such areas are then known as communest plots.

A high-tech defense system to keep backyards safe from invasion by these communest hordes has been suggested — the Starling Defense Invention, or "SDI." It consists of a microcomputer-controlled .22-caliber pistol mounted in a 3-axis motorized positioner with a CCD scanner and large lens known as the Big L-eye.

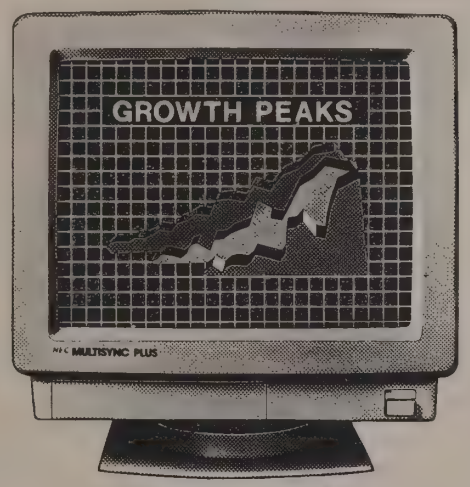
The Big L-eye looks for incoming birds, decides whether they are good birds or bad birds, and automatically shoots bad birds out of the sky. Since SDI systems are programmed by computer experts, they cannot malfunction malfunction.

Show your neighbors how safe they would be with SDI next door. Tell them how reliable computers are. Show them how computers can tell bad birds from good birds. Explain what happens to bullets that miss their targets — call it "new technology fallout." Tell them how a new SDI next door will be tested. Sell your friends and neighbors on SDI. (Variations on an idea from Steuart Bjornsson of American Data Cable, 916/622-3465.)

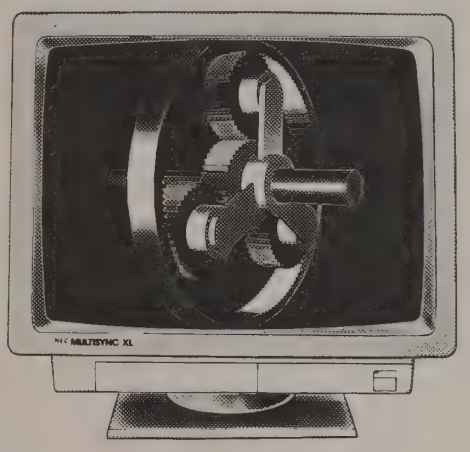
Finally, since neural networks have replaced artificial intelligence as today's computer fad, John also noted that "neural" is an anagram of "u learn." □

Copyright © 1988 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the Silicon Gulch Gazette and Infoworld newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Now in Stock from Mini Micro Supply.

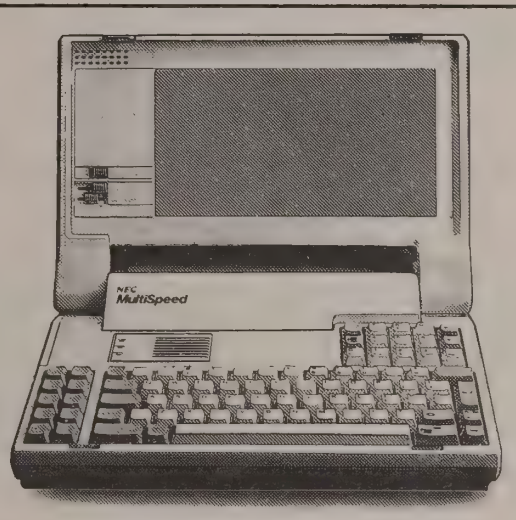


NEC® MULTISYNC® PLUS



NEC® MULTISYNC® XL

NEC® MULTISPEED™ HD



NEC® MULTISPEED™ EL

We're Mini Micro Supply. The one company that fills large volume orders, fast. Because everything you need in PC's is in stock. From board level on up. Including NEC's new MVA 1024. With resolution up to 1024 x 768. Perfect for CAD and desk-top publishing applications.

That's why we're the ones for NEC's MultiSync monitors. Or NEC's MultiSpeed laptop computers.

We have the quantities you need. Competitive prices. And complete technical support.

So look no further. Call today. (408) 434-6859. Or write Mini Micro Supply, 2050 Ringwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95131. For technical details call NEC Home Electronics (USA) Inc. at 1-800-NEC-SOFT. VARs and dealers only.

Mini Micro Supply. The one name worth remembering.

Mini Micro Supply
The Reseller's Resource.

NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation .

Get The Be$t For Le$$ at Valerio!

Always Complete Systems at the LOWEST Prices!

NEW

MONITOR INCLUDED!

Complete 80386 System

$2099

THIS COMPLETE, READY-TO-RUN SYSTEM Includes:
16/8/6/4.77 Mhz, 0 wait state, 80386-16 motherboard; (U.S. mfg.); 1 MB high-speed static column RAM installed; expandable to 10 MB; Phoenix 386 BIOS; 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive; Western Digital WA-2 Hard/floppy controller; 250 Watt, U.L. listed power supply; Hercules comp. monographics card with printer port; Thomson 15″ dual-frequency (CGA/MGA) amber monitor; AT Deluxe case (space for 5 half ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDs): KEYTRONICS enhanced 101 mechanical-tactile keyboard, serial port & game port.

Complete 8088 System (30 MB)

$1195

Includes: 4.77/10 MHz; 512K RAM on board; ONE 360K Fujitsu floppy drive; 150 watt power supply; Monochrome/graphics card; TWO Parallel ports; ONE Serial Port (second optional); ONE game port; A slot for a math co-processor chip; clock/calendar; XT slide in case; AT enhanced keyboard.
FREE AMBER TTL MONITOR WITH SWIVEL AND TILT
30 MB Fuji Hard Disk w/ Western Digital RLL Controller
FREE CITIZEN PRINTER (120D) w/ printer cable

Complete 80286 System (40 MB)

$1545

Includes: 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU); 512K RAM on board; ONE 1.2 MB Fujitsu floppy drive; 200 Watt Power Supply; Monochrome/graphics card; TWO parallel ports; ONE serial port (second optional); ONE game port; A slot for a math coprocessor chip; on board clock/cal; AT case w/ LED buttons; AT enhanced keyboard.
FREE AMBER TTL MONITOR W/ SWIVEL & TILT
40 MB Miniscribe 3650 Hard Disk w/ Western Digital WA2 Controller
FREE Citizen 120-D Printer w/ printer cable
Options:
ST 251 40 MB Hard Disk (35 ms) . . . . . **add $140**
ST 251-1 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms) . . . . . **add $170**

FREE SURGE PROTECTOR with the purchase of ANY system

1 YEAR WARRANTY Parts & Labor with all systems

Point of Sale Software and Programming Services Available

Improve your present system with these options

COLOR UPGRADE (640 x 200) .add **$175**	20 MHz System upgrade . . . .add **$200**	ST-251 40 MB Hard Disk (39 ms).add **$415**
EGA UPGRADE (640 x 350) .add **$385**	360 Kb Floppy disk drive . . . . . .add **$65**	ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms).add **$445**
Multisync upgrade (800 x 650) .add **$625**	1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy (PS-2 comp.) add **$110**	Seagate 4096 80 MB Hard Disk (28 ms) add **$745**

DEALERS AND CONSULTANT INQUIRIES WELCOME

FINANCING AVAILABLE

VALERIO ENTERPRISES
18341 Sherman Way Ste. 104-F
Reseda, CA 91335

Always Complete Systems at the LOWEST Prices!

(818) 343-1038
(818) 609-0535

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Kenfil Announces Top Software Sellers

BUSINESS & PRODUCTIVITY —MS-DOS

Last Month	June	
1	1	WordPerfect
3	2	SideKick Plus
9	3	RightWriter
10	4	Carbon Copy
5	5	FormTool 2.0
4	6	Paradox
8	7	Dac-Easy Accounting
7	8	Turbo C
–	9	Q & A
–	10	NewsMaster II
12	11	Lucid 3-D
14	12	Printmaster Plus
6	13	Quatro
11	14	Managing Your Money
15	15	MathCAD

UTILITIES—MS-DOS

Last Month	June	
1	1	Norton Utilities Advanced
2	2	Direct Access
4	3	PC Tools
5	4	XTree Professional
3	5	Norton Utilities 4.0
6	6	Fastback Plus
7	7	LapLink Plus
8	8	Sideways
9	9	DESQview
10	10	Mace Utilities
11	11	Disk Technician +
14	12	XTree
13	13	Q Dos II
12	14	Print Q
–	15	pcANYWHERE

MACINTOSH

Last Month	June	
2	1	QuicKeys
–	2	WordPerfect for Macintosh
5	3	Beyond Dark Castle
4	4	Suitcase
6	5	Mac Money 3.0
8	6	Hyper DA
10	7	Managing Your Money
3	8	Superpaint
9	9	MacTREE
–	10	Word Finder

Source: Kenfil Distribution, Van Nuys, CA. "Kenfil May Bestsellers."

IBM • HP • SONY

TOSHIBA • MINISCRIBE • ZENITH • LOTUS • ISE

COMPAQ • NEC • AST • INTEL • EPSON • TEAC • SEAGATE

We Are Celebrating Our Third Anniversary By Featuring The Lowest Prices Ever

NEW FROM

TOSHIBA

T5100 & T3200 In Stock for Pick Up Today

- 386 Intel
- 40 MB HD
- 2 MB RAM
- EGA Plasma
- 286 Intel
- 2 Expansion Slots (IBM)
- 40 MB HD

Best Prices

INTRODUCING THE AST PREMIUM/386

INPUT

SCANNERS
Princeton Graphic	$895
HP Scan Jet	$1275
Microtek 300A	$CALL
Deskjet	$699

MICE
Logi Tech Mouse C7	$65
Logi Tech Mouse (Bus)	$99
Genius Mouse	$49
Microsoft	$90

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS
Hitachi 11 x 11 Tablet	$470
Roland DXY-980	$1270
Summasketch 1201	$399
Kurta	$CALL

INTEL CHIPS
80387-20	$725
80387-16	$475
80287-10	$299
80287-8	$245

OUTPUT

LASER PRINTERS
HP Laser Jet II	$1625
HP 1 Meg	$349
HP Toner	$89
Tray & Fonts	CALL
Destiny Laser Act I 1.5MB	$1595

SOFTWARE

ALDUS

ALDUS Pagemaker $479

XEROX

Ventura Publisher $479

CPU

COMPUTERS
386-20/60MB	$5395
386-20/130MB	$6799
386-20/300MB	$9449
Portable 386-40	$5470
Portable 386-100	$6995
286 Model 1	$1699

PS/2 Model 30, 2-3½"	$1199
PS/2 Mod. 30, 20MB	$1695
PS/2 Mod. 50, 20MB	$2649
PS/2 Mod. 60, 44MB	$3729
PS/2 Mod. 80, 40MB	$4799
8503	$178
8513	$499
8512	$418

286 Model 80	$CALL
Model 120	$CALL
Model 140	$CALL
Model 170	$CALL
AST 386	$BEST

PRINTERS
EPSON

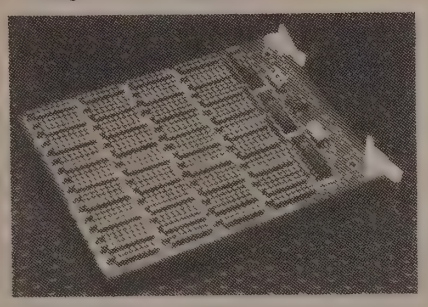
FX 286E/86E	$401/340
LQ 500/850/1050/2500	$399/545/659/899
Citizen 55/45	$509/469
IBM ProPrinter II/X24	$379/589
Toshiba 321SL/341SL	$489/699
Toshiba 351C/351SX	$1199/1099

SOFTWARE Lotus™

Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony	$299/399
dBase III Plus	$365
WordPerfect 4.2	$205
IBM PC DOS 3.3/MS DOS 3.3	$92/86
PC DOS Single user/Multi	$169/512

SPECIALS ONLY FROM QMD
Pacific Data Memory Boards for HP LJ II

0K	$189
1 Meg	$299
2 Meg	$699
4 Meg	$1299



SPECIALS

QD XT
- 20 MB HD • 640KB
- 360 KB Floppy
- Mono Card/Par Port
- Amber Monitor

$899

QD 286
- 10 MHz • Honeywell Keyboard • 1.2 Floppy Drive • 640KB RAM • Mono Card
- Amber Monitor

$1099

Genoa Super EGA $189

MOUNTAIN 40MB Internal
Specify XT or AT

1 $378 2+ $370 5+ $360

HP LASER JET II
with toner cartridge

Bank wire prepayment

1 $1590 2+ $1580 5+ $1460

HONEYWELL 101 Autoswitch Keyboard
1 $65 2+ $60 5+ $55

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
LOGITECH

Logitech Mouse w/EGA $199
LogiCadd $CALL
Paintshow $CALL

TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS
Archive 125 MB	$795
Archive XL40 40MB Internal	$335
Archive ST600 60MB Internal	$499
Mountain 40MB Internal	$378
Wangtech 60MB Int/Ext	$417/517

FAX SPECIALS
Sharp FO150/FO300	$1249/CALL
Microtek FAX board	$BEST
Brother #100	$975

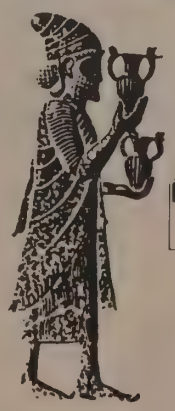
LAP TOP COMPUTERS
NEC ZENITH TOSHIBA

Toshiba 1000/T3100-20	$699/2995
NEC Multispeed-EL/HD	$1595/2369
Zenith 183/93	$2299

HARD DISK DRIVES Seagate

Seagate ST225 20 MB	$199
Seagate ST238 30MB w/control	$299
Seagate ST251 40MB AT	$399
Seagate ST 4096	$645
Miniscribe 6053 44 Meg AT	$575
Miniscribe 6085 71 Meg AT	$799
Miniscribe 40 MB 3650	$333
Maxtor 114C 140 Meg	$1795
Plus Hardcard 20MB/40MB	$525/679

POLICIES:
- We accept certified checks, cashier checks, wired funds
- All orders over $500 must be paid by cashier check.
- Minimum order $100.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks (maximum amount $500)
- Prepaid orders get 1% discount
- Add 3% for Visa/Master Card Purchases
- Allow one week for shipping
- 15% Restocking Fee On all return merchandise
- Customer pays return merchandise shipping
- All prices subject to change without notice
- Some prices are quantity.
- Orders over $10,000/month get 1% discount
- Saturday orders get free shipping
- HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard. AST is a registered trademark of AST. Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.



QUALITY DISTRIBUTORS

VISA

(213) 478-9811

master charge

1-800-MICRO 86 (642-7686) in U.S.

West Coast Office 11651 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

For Technical Services Call **(213) 478-8819**

QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

FAX (213) 312-5065

IRWIN • ARCHIVE • MINISCRIBE • KURTA

ATTENTION!!

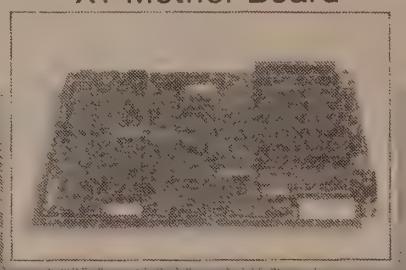
DEALERS, NET-WORK SYSTEM INTEGRATOR & VARS.

For six years, PO HAI International Corporation has been devoted to quality computer case manufacturing in Taiwan. In this short time, our business has grown from 10 K to 600 K cases annually. For providing better service to our USA customers PO HAI has set up the first distributing center in West Coast in September 1987 and this March (1988) PO HAI's East Coast distributing center has been established as well. We would like to thank all of our American customers for helping us to make PO HAI International Corp. one of the largest computer case supplier in USA. Also, we would like to extend our invitation to all computer OEM manufacturers and dealers to give us a try.

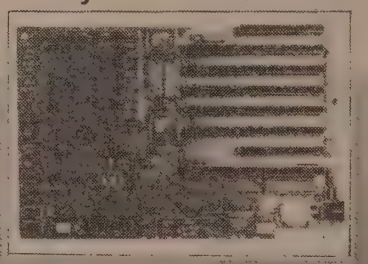
Expanding our service to the PC industry, we now stock top quality power supplies and mother boards in our warehouse to supply your immediate requirements.

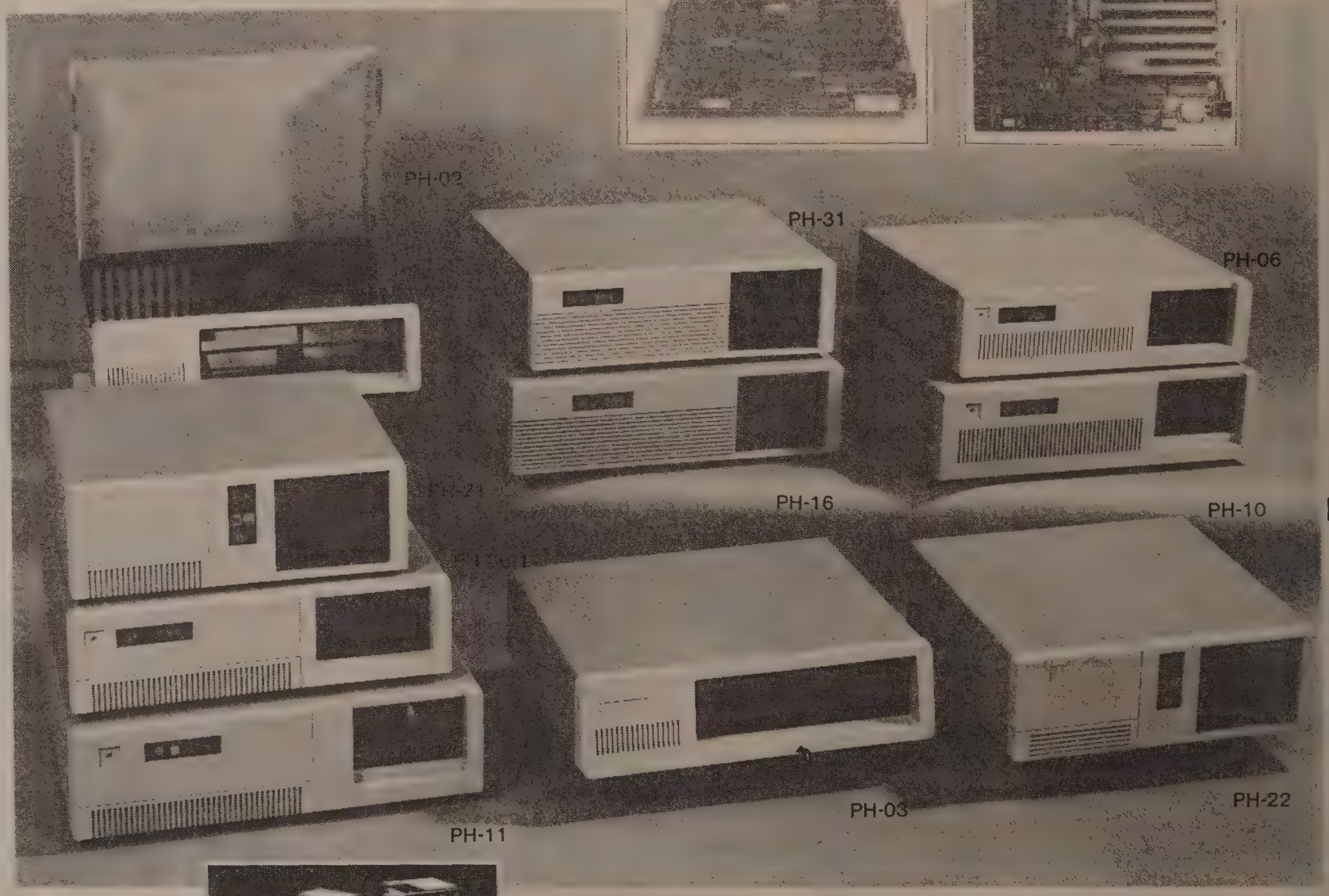
We simply realize that MOTHER BOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES & CASES are three essential elements for the computer system which are just as vital as the three elements to life. By using top quality elements we build up the toughest "BAREBONE" for the system.

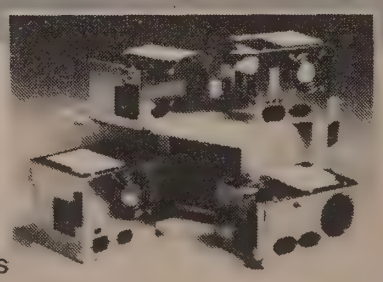
Po Hai **10 MHz**
XT Mother Board



Po Hai **IT286SB**
Baby AT Mother Board







Power Supplies

1 YEAR LIMIT WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

1 year limit warranty parts & labor
For detail warranty and credit policy please call.

PO HAI PRESENTS THE CUSTOM BAREBONE IN SERIES FOR YOUR WIDE SELECTION.

Besides, Po Hai is the only company in a position to supply you all kinds of barebone units with the combination of varieties of cases in stock. Select a case style you like from the photo below then we will build the BAREBONE as per your order.

10 MHz XT Barebone

$145.00

* 4.77/10 MHz Mother Board AT your discretion PH88-1, DTK, VIP
* W/Legal Bios
* 150W Power Supply
* PH-6A, 6-1A & 3A Case
* FCC Class A Certified

If using PH-32 case please add $5.00/unit.
For using PH-31A case please add $17.00/unit.
For using UL power supply please add $6.00/unit.
* Minimum order 10 units at a time for this price.

For 8 MHz XT Barebone unit our price

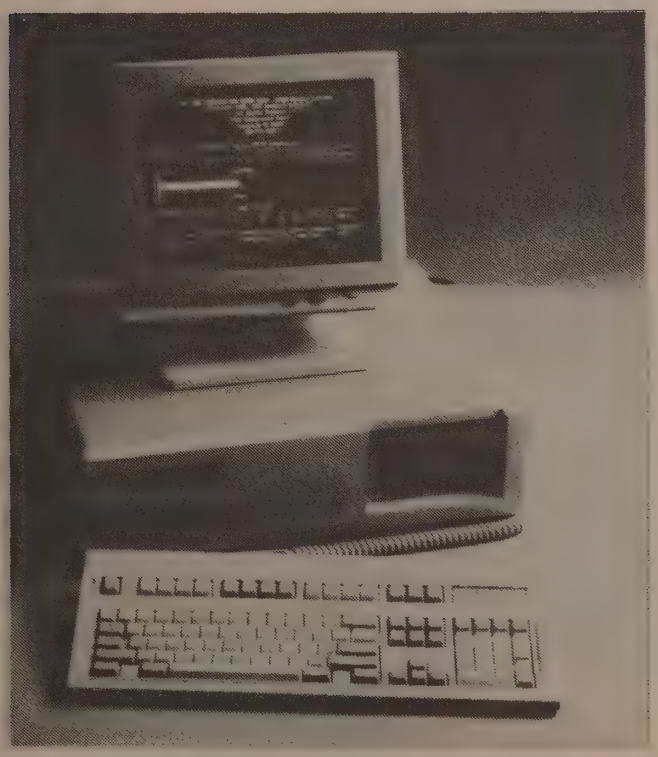
$135.00

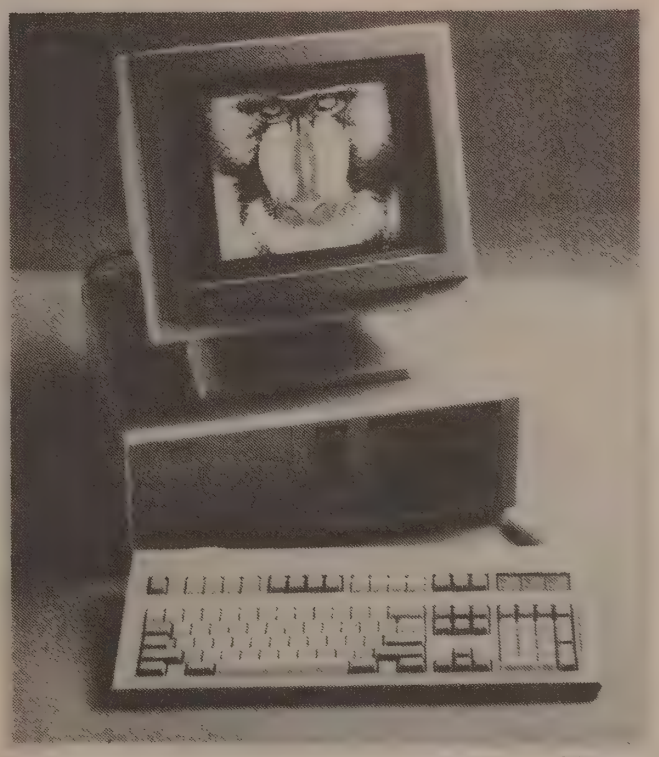
12 MHz Baby AT Barebone

$385.00

* 80286 Baby AT Mother Board
* Award Bios
* 200W Power Supply
* PH-21A, PH-22A or PH-31A Cases
* FCC Class A Certified & Class B Pending

For using PH-10, 11, 12, 17 cases please add $6.00/unit.
For using UL power supply please add $8.00/unit.
* Minimum order 4 units at a time for this price.





* Generic packing carton with sponge foam US$9.00/set.

All prices are quoted FOB S. El Monte CA 91733

Po Hai International Corp.

For full lines of our products:
Please call **Tel: (818) 444-0548**
444-0549
Fax: (818) 444-2318

West Coast Warehouse:
2105 N. Central Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733

Office hour:
Mon. thru Fri. 8.00 AM - 5.00 PM

QUARTERDECK

THE PEOPLE'S CHOICE

By Jeff Spurrier

In a hallway at Quarterdeck's Santa Monica offices, scores of newspaper and magazine clippings are taped to the wall. They date from last week and come from computer journals from all over the world: the Far East, the South Pacific, Latin America, Europe and America. All contain references either to Quarterdeck or its best-known product, *DESQview*.

"It's the most bedraggled wall," says Quarterdeck president Therese Myers, whose office looks out on the hallway. "But it serves a purpose. The odds were extraordinary from Day One, but we've done quite a bit. There are something like 900,000 copies out. That's no small feat."

It certainly isn't, especially when you consider Quarterdeck's competition in its chosen niche of multitasking, multi-windowing utility software: IBM and Microsoft, the two superpowers of personal computing.

While Quarterdeck has carved out a healthy respect for itself among both users and industry critics — with nearly 1,000,000 copies out, *DESQview* is obviously doing something right — it's not all smooth sailing ahead. For one thing, Microsoft's competitor with *DESQview*, *Windows*, has just released an upgrade that corrects many of the problems with previous releases. More significantly, there's OS/2 looming on the horizon, a typhoon-sized maelstrom of unknown potential and power, heading for shore with unseen compatibility problems, and boasting a built-in ability to duplicate some of *DESQview*'s most attractive features. And *Windows*, one must remember, comes from OS/2's developer and is compatible with the new system — unlike *DESQview*.

One might expect the view from Myers' desk to be somewhat bleak,

Quarterdeck president Therese Myers: "We went through a period where people didn't buy *DESQ* because they wanted to wait for IBM's *TopView*," says Myers. "But then it shipped and our sales started up again."

PHOTOS: © 1988 by Ann Summa

but instead she's decidedly upbeat. Sales are brisk, the demand for the company's new package of Application Program Interface tools is high, and this August, Quarterdeck is hosting its first developers' conference.

It's almost as if OS/2 didn't exist — although Myers is very glad it does. Ironically, for the second time in the brief history of the Quarterdeck, IBM has provided a window, as it were, of opportunity by its domination of the market.

EARLY DAYS

Quarterdeck began in 1981 when Myers and a small crew of her fellow workers at Citicorp decided it was time to branch out on their own. The IBM PC had just been announced; Myers and Gary Pope, Quarterdeck VP, co-founder and head of software development, decided they should try to do something for it.

They were hardly novices in software design — or hardware for that matter. In the late '70s, Myers, who holds a master's degree in industrial administration from Carnegie-Mellon, was given the job of developing an office automation system for Citicorp. It was 1977 and the idea of personal computers was just starting to emerge.

"We built the hardware and the software," she recalls with a laugh. "We didn't know any better. We wrote our own integrated software. We had E-mail, links, macro capability, word processing, film systems, calendar, phone messages, mail in and out. And if you wanted to see something on legal size paper, you just turned the screen sideways. It had a help key, wastebasket, cut-and-paste. Everything that you talk about now."

After building an initial 15 machines, Citicorp decided to mass produce the system, eventually selling thousands throughout North America, earning a ranking of second (behind Wang) in price performance from industry analysts. In the process, Myers learned one thing: despite the ever-expanding list of possibilities that computers promised, most users, both new and old, resisted change. Those who were computer illiterate had to be sold on "concepts" like word processing, while people already familiar with certain programs were reluctant to switch to new more powerful products.

"It became apparent in 1980 when people would tell me, 'But I like *WordStar*.' But how could they?" she says, shaking her head in amazement. "We've got a system with what-you-see-is-what-you-get, a screen that can be turned sideways. Then they'd say, 'I want a data base just like *dBASE*.' Then we understood that people couldn't give up what they had, so we had the idea for *DESQview*, which lets everything work together like (the Citicorp system) did. It lets you run whatever you like.

"We had been into workstations, but when IBM announced the PC we knew what we wanted to do — to let people pick and choose what they want. We had the idea for the environment back in 1980 – 81. We couldn't have done (*DESQview*) if we hadn't done this system first. This put it all together and had all the commands for every application uniform."

In 1981, Pope, Myers and two others began work with no budget out of an artist's studio in Santa Monica, tossing around ideas and gradually coming up with *DESQview*'s predecessor, *DESQ*. Like *DESQview*, *DESQ* was a multi-tasking, windowing environment program, but there the similarity ends. *DESQ* was written in an artificial intelligence language developed by Pope, a cross between LISP and Smalltalk. *DESQ* required 1.5 megabytes on a hard disk and 256K — the same demands of Microsoft's *Windows 2*. It was named "Software Hit of the Show" at the 1983 spring COMDEX, an accolade that brought in $5.5 million in venture capital. The product was released the following year in April, before the proliferation of cheap hard disks, which made *DESQ* primarily a power-user's product. Then four months later IBM announced its intention to develop its own multi-tasking environment: *TopView*.

"We then went through a period where people didn't buy *DESQ* because they wanted to wait for *TopView*," says Myers. "But then it shipped and our sales started up again."

Ironically, IBM's seal of approval on multi-tasking programs like *DESQ* provided a shot in the arm for Quarterdeck. Big Blue sold the concept in a way that the small company couldn't. And meanwhile, fearful of being shunted into a dead end non-standard siding, Pope and others began re-working *DESQ* to make it *TopView* compatible — thus *DESQview* was born. *DESQ* was translated from the AI language and its best features put into assembly language. Along the way, programmer's tools (now called API, application program interface) were incorporated.

"We added 'view' to the name to show it was compatible with that all-important product, the one that stayed on the market so long," says Myers, laughing. "But it was the best thing we've ever done, because it turned out the API (portion) was extraordinary. *DESQ* was a $399 product and *DESQview* was a $99 product. *DESQ* had a four-inch thick manual, *DESQview*'s is an inch thick."

Despite *DESQview*'s slimmed-down price, size and requirements (the program now needs 512K and two drives, although it runs best with memory boards or on a 386 machine), without two important inventions in the last few years, it's doubtful if the program would have achieved the popularity it has.

"Back in 1984–85, IBM announced what was then called DOS 5," says Myers. "It was to do two things: multi-tasking and running very large programs. Lotus had a release of 1-2-3 with a code size that was bigger than release 1A, and they had people with spreadsheets that were not going to fit inside 640K. So, much to their credit, they came up with the idea of enhanced expanded memory, which brought mainframe paging techniques down and added that to the spec.

"What that did for DOS was allow multi-tasking beyond 640K. It allowed programs that were larger than 640K. That was the first invention, and lately there's been another invention — a DOS extender for 386 machines. It allows people to write 386 protected mode programs, which can be as huge as they want and still run on DOS. With *DESQview* that means you can be running these gigantic programs side by side with DOS programs, take advantage of EMS as well as programs that were written so long ago they don't (use EMS). Both these developments lengthened the life of DOS. If you didn't have EMS to get around the 640K barrier or double EMS 4 to get around the multi-tasking, then you'd have to have a new operating system."

VISIONS OF THE '90S...A VIEW FROM THE TOP

SAVE 25%
REGISTER BEFORE JULY 29TH

MAX TOY Commodore
JOHN ROACH Tandy
SAM TRAMIEL Atari
MICHAEL DELL Dell Computer
SCOTT McNEALY Sun Microsystems
JOHN MORGRIDGE GRiD
WILLIAM C. LOWE IBM
JOHN P. FRANK Zenith
ALAN P. HALD MicroAge
KEN WATERS ComputerLand
JIM TREYBIG Tandem
TED PAPES Prodigy

Explore the future of the Personal Computer industry with those who are creating it.

Dataquest Personal Computer Industry Conference

September 21-23
Silverado Country Club
Napa, California

Dataquest
a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

CALL NOW
(800) 624-3282

THE ARRIVAL OF OS/2

Of course now we do have a new operating system in OS/2. But despite the hoopla, Myers doesn't think that poses a problem for Quarterdeck and *DESQview* (which will not run under OS/2).

"I don't think OS/2 is changing things at all, because the bulk of the machines out there are DOS machines," she says confidently. "It's just another option. (There won't be any effect) for a few years. There are something like 10 million 8086 ma-

chines, and people just aren't going to throw them away.

"A power user may get an OS/2 machine. It's like one of those fridges with an ice maker in the front. I'd love one but that doesn't mean I'm going to go out and get a new fridge — at least not until the one I have now craps out. Or it's like cars. General Motors built all these big cars. They were expensive and took a lot of gas but you could go really fast. That's like OS/2. It takes a lot of disk space, a lot of memory, and it gives you some power, but it costs a lot of money.

"DOS will be around for a long time. OS/2 represents an evolution of where software is going, but people will look at what you can do with it and see what it costs for memory, compatibility and upgrades of software. And then they'll see they can do the same thing in DOS. OS/2 is not a threat."

And just as *TopView* created an awareness of multi-tasking, OS/2 has made people hungry for that potential now, resulting in a number of outside developers looking to *DESQview* for spin-off applications. While Quarterdeck is working on OS/2 compatibility, they're taking advantage of its techniques for use in DOS.

"When we built in the *TopView* API (section of *DESQview*), it was (based on techniques) done by these mainframe programmers at IBM who understood inter-task communications, shared programs, spawning of subtasks, spawning of programs," she says. "That's all the stuff that's in OS/2. What's happening now is that as people are evaluating OS/2 and see what the techniques are, they're looking at *DESQview* and seeing that they can have a workstation of several programs and have the exact same capabilities. And because *DESQview* has menus that can be customized, they can easily make their workstations on DOS just like their workstations on OS/2. They can have work stations in OS/2 as well as DOS, doing the same thing.

"We've got a lot of companies now that are coming to us for developer's tools. OS/2 gave an appreciation for the capabilities inside *DESQview* that already existed, capabilities that we weren't even pushing. It was sort of a chicken-and-egg thing."

The demand for API tools started last year and resulted in Quarterdeck's recent release of five new programs (an assembly language reference, a C library, a debugger, a menu designer and a pull down menu designer). The upcoming developer's conference in early August is a direct result of this sudden interest in *DESQview*-specific spin-offs. Parenthetically, Quarterdeck's catalogue also includes "Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Manager" (for 386 and PS/2 machines), and "Companions I" (four memory resident utility programs — Link, Notepad, Calculator, Datebook).

WINDOWS VS. DESQVIEW

It's quite a full plate for a company whose niche is admittedly narrow. And specificity is by no means a guarantee of success. When *DESQ* first hit the stores, it soon had rivals in the form of Visicorp *Vision*, *TopView*, *Windows* and (to a lesser extent since it's not a true multi-tasker) *GEM*. And over the years it's come down to a head-to-head battle between Microsoft and Quarterdeck.

"The odds were just extraordinary," Myers says. There's Microsoft having signed up every OEM in the country. There was no one to sell to except retail. But my assessment was that *Windows* was slow. My assessment was that *Windows* was *DESQ*. It was big and it was slow. And in the initial version it wasn't running old programs, so I thought we had a chance.

On Microsoft and Windows:
"If you're competing in a normal niche, everybody has equal odds. Maybe somebody's a little richer but they don't have the blessing of IBM, the thing that says 'We are the future.' Well, maybe you say you're the future, but prove it. We're going to give you a run for your money anyway."

•"But they had so much money. We had money to live on but no money to promote or compete on the scale they could. Plus they had the IBM connection. If you're competing in a normal niche, everybody has equal odds. Maybe somebody's a little richer but they don't have the blessing of IBM, the thing that says, 'We are the future.' Well, maybe you say you're the future, but prove it. We're going to give you a run for your money anyway."

And that's just what Quarterdeck has done. They learned early on that one key to making it in the multi-tasking world came down to one basic issue: compatibility.

"There's not one standard, no two computers with the same hardware and software components," she notes. "And that was what was great about the computer industry — you could mix and match. If you wanted VGA, you got it. If you wanted Hercules, you got it. If you found some software that touched your fancy, you got it.

"We started doing compatibility (research) in 1983 and have been doing it ever since. I anticipate that people haven't begun to comprehend the (compatibility) nightmare that will come with OS/2. You have to get OS/2 from the hardware manufacturer and that's okay if you're talking about a pure computer, but it's not fine if it has 17 other bits and pieces — which in our experience is most of the time."

Compatibility was one of the early criticisms of *Windows*, she adds. The first release wouldn't run existing programs, a problem that has since been corrected. One might question the desirability of staying in old programs. True, habits are hard to break, but why not upgrade?

"Because you don't have a lot of money!" Myers guffaws. "Because you want to spend your money going to Hawaii! If you look at our registration cards you'll see we sell a lot to state and local governments. When it comes to individuals we sell to a lot of doctors. That's when I knew (who bought *DESQview*): people that don't want to spend money!"

Besides the initial inability to accommodate old programs, *Windows* was also noticeably slower than *DESQview*. While the recent release of *Windows* for 386 machines performs better, *DESQview* still has the edge. And there remains one glaring difference between the two that has not changed: adaptability to design.

"With *Windows* you're making this commitment you're buying into," says Myers. "You conceptually think through your problem, plan your program and design it (to fit). *DESQview* is backwards from that. You take what you've already done and make it work."

SELLING THE CONCEPT

While *DESQview* seems to hold all the cards in the multi-tasking game, the question remains for many users, Do I *really* need it? It's the same question that has appeared repeatedly in the computer industry. Each new "revolutionary" development has always been met with some hesitancy by the general user. And multi-tasking has a power-user's aura about it that scares some people away.

"It's like what we faced when we told people about word processing (ten years ago)," says Myers. "It's a concept sell. I think the fear of multi-tasking is still there to some extent, but you see a lot of situations where there's a dumb user who has always had *DESQview* and doesn't think anything of putting up their directory while running the word processor in the background. They think that's how a computer works. But once you take it away from people, they have

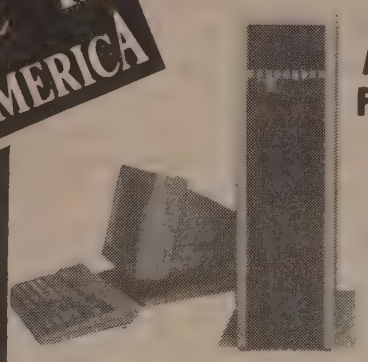
ALR'S LARGEST OFFERS TOTAL NETWORKING

FMS COMPUTERS
AMERICA'S LARGEST ALR DEALER 1987

+

FASTEST PC IN AMERICA

ALR 20386 FLEXCACHE



COME SEE AMERICA'S FASTEST PC.

IN-STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

March 15, 1988 PC MAGAZINE

"Compaq's 386-20 eats the dust made by the ALR FlexCache 20386. . ."

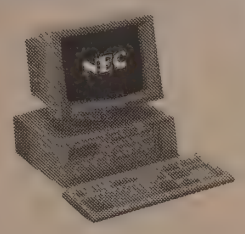
=

YOUR BEST BUY IN 1988.

NOVELL NETWORK PACKAGES
THREE-USER ALR 386/2 SYSTEMS FROM $6895
(Installed)

Live network in showroom!

DESKJET PRINTER
HEWLETT PACKARD (Model HP 2276 A)
Laser Quality $699



NEC 286 POWERMATE
10 MHz
640K RAM
MS DOS 3.2
GW Basic
40 MB Hard Disk
Monochrome Monitor
One Year Parts & Labor
*WITH PANASONIC 1080i PRINTER
$1995*

(MONITOR OPTIONAL)

ALR 386/2 SYSTEM PC MAGAZINE'S BEST PICK FOR 1987

- 80386 Processor
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 1 MB 32 Bit RAM
- One Year Parts & Labor

$2395
(20 MHz)

*FINANCING AVAILABLE—FOR INDIVIDUALS AND BUSINESSES ON APPROVED CREDIT

IBM PS/2	Original Price	Save	Sale Price
Model 25 (720K Floppy)	$1395	$300	$1095
Model 30* (8086/20MB)	$2295	$700	$1595
Model 50* (80286/20MB)	$3595	$1000	$2595
Model 60* (80286/40MB)	$5295	$2100	$3195
Model 80* (80386/40MB)	$6995	$2500	$4495

*With Purchase of IBM Monitor

IBM Convertible Laptop Computer . . . (with purchase of any computer) **$699**

FMS COMPUTERS

(714) 583-1000
23052 Lake Forest Dr., Suite D-1
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
Hours: Monday-Friday 9 am-6 pm;
Saturday 10 am-5 pm

- **SALES**
- **SERVICE**
- **TRAINING & SUPPORT**
- **UPGRADES**

▶ **EXCLUSIVE!**
CPA on staff, software consultation and training.
14 years systems experience. Call for appointment.

HEWLETT PACKARD Personal Computation Products
AUTHORIZED DEALER

IBM Authorized Dealer

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
WE ACCEPT CORPORATE P.O.'S.
Prices listed apply to cash sales only.
Prices limited to stock on hand.

withdrawal.

"(The most important feature) is that it accommodates to anybody's habits. You don't have to conform to it. *DESQview* allows me to have a messy computer the way I have a messy desk. I keep my data base open all the time. I have 1,977 names of people I've had dealings with over the years in there. I also have a list of 167 things I have to do. If someone calls I can pop into the data base and take down the name, move over to *Paradox* for a report, get an idea and jump into the notepad, write it and move it into *Ventura Publisher*, and then, while it's printing, I'll go on to something else. I may have two notepads open at once. By the end of the day I may have seven windows open. Multi-tasking is not something you want all the time — just like windows. You just want those features randomly. The idea is that when you do want them, they're there for you. And once you're used to being messy, it's hard to be neat."

Of course there is another solution for the "messy desk" syndrome: integrated software, what Myers calls "the Swiss Army knife approach." However, there are two things wrong with most integrated packages: usually they are excellent in one area and poor in others — a great word processor but a shoddy notebook or a cumbersome calendar. And don't even dream of having a data base as massive as *dBASE* or a spreadsheet as powerful as *1-2-3*.

THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION

While obviously happy with the latest version of *DESQview* and its associated programs, Myers notes that there is still room for improvement — mainly in the field of memory.

"Something that a lot of our resources go into is trying to get *DESQview* out of that critical 145K," she says. "I'd love to find the magic that would get it completely out of the 640K on a standard 8086 machine (as is possible on a 386). With an EMS 4 board and CGA or monochrome, you can get it down to 0K or 10K. On EGA with 286 it's about 40K with an EMS 4 board or an AST double EMS board. The ideal configuration for *DESQview* is with two megs of memory with any EMS 4 board or double EMS board."

For many people who have purchased clone machines with extended memory, there's been a problem running *DESQview*, she concedes. That's because the memory is dumb. And, for a limited time, Quarterdeck is offering a solution for dumb memory — an All Charge Card that can be plugged into an AT class machine to transform regular clone non-smart extended memory into EMS 4 memory for multi-tasking. (The cost ranges from $200 to $260, depending on configuration.)

Quarterdeck's reliance on EMS memory is what prompted the company to hook up with AST for two years in a bundling deal that had the program going out with various AST boards. While Myers says it was a good strategic move at the time, the deal is now over.

"If you look at our registration cards you'll see we sell a lot to state and local governments. When it comes to individuals we sell to a lot of doctors. That's when I knew (who bought DESQview): people that don't want to spend money!"

"I think it's important to be the one supporting the product," she says. "It's better to have people buying the product and recognize the value of it rather than have it being given away. There's a psychology there that's important. There's an article on the wall out there that talks about the federal government being the largest owner of *Windows* products — but of course they're all sitting in a government warehouse somewhere. That's not what you want."

It's certainly not what she wants. And until some must-have program emerges for OS/2, it seems likely that *DESQview* will be sitting just where it belongs — nestled quietly in the memory of nearly 1/10th of all the PCs running. The two QEMM (Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Managers) products which shipped last year both incorporate the upgraded LIM-EMS version 4.0 memory spec (making them essential add-ons for 386 machines or the new IBM PS/2 machines with their bank-switching architecture). With a foot securely in the door of the new world (if not the operating system), it looks like Therese Myers may have to start looking for another blank wall to fill. (Quarterdeck, 213/392-9701.) □

Copyright © 1988 by Jeff Spurrier. All rights reserved.

IBM™ COMPATIBLE SPECIALS

20 MB SYSTEM + PRINTER

••20 MB Hard Drive w/Controller

- 640K Turbo Motherboard w/256K Memory
- Slide case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Direct Floppy Drive w/controller
- Monochrome Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard

★ ★ FREE POWER STRIP ★ ★
★ ★ MSP-40 PRINTER INCLUDED ★ ★

ONLY $1125

Includes Citizen Printer

30 MB Hard Drive add $50

AT® SYSTEM

- 1MEG 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/512K Memory
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply

•• IBM Operational Manual
•• IBM Installation + Setup Manual
•• IBM Basic Manual

$999

★★FREE POWER STRIP★★

PRINTERS
Star NX 1000 ..... $195
Citizen MSP 40 ..... $295
XT Flip Top Case $19

POWER STRIP
6 Outlet, AC Surge Protector
UL ONLY $6.99

VALLEY COMPUTER RESOURCES

Reseda
18327 Sherman Way
(818) 705-7851
FAX: (818) 705-7893
Parking Entrance in Rear

Hours:
M - F
8:30 - 6
Sat
10 - 5

Van Nuys
16121 Sherman Way
(818) 988-3022

Hours:
M - F
10 - 6
Sat
10 - 5

MicroCom Systems

OUTSTANDING SOFTWARE

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

$3.50 PER DISK SMALL QUANTITIES
$3.00 PER DISK FOR TEN OR MORE
$1 OFF 5 DISKS OR MORE WITH THIS COUPON

☐ **BUSINESS 1**—EZ-Forms business form generation.
☐ **CAD 1**—Altamira, 4 color object oriented drawing prog.*
☐ **COMM 3**—Compression and archival utilities.
[5] **COMM 4a,b,c,d,e**—(5 disks) RBBS Bulletin Board System 14.1D.
[2] **DATABASE 1a,b**—(2 disks) The File Express menu driven general purpose database.
☐ **DATABASE 3**—The pBASE relational database.
☐ **EDUCATION 1**—Interactive DOS tutorial for new PC users. Makes learning DOS painless.
[2] **FINANCE 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Accountant 2.0 personal bookkeepping/finance management.
☐ **GAMES 1**—3-D PacMan, Kong, SpaceWar, JanitJoe.*
☐ **GAMES 2**—Qubert, Pango, Centipede, Monopoly.*
☐ **GAMES 3**—Blackjack, Arm Chair QB, and Empire.
☐ **GAMES 4**—Castle, StarTrek, and the original Adventure.
☐ **GAMES 5**—The Hack adventure game from the universities. Like Rogue, only more complex.
☐ **GAMES 6**—Pinball, Othello, Sopwith (fly one).*
[2] **INFO 1a,b**—(2 disks) Cooking recipes database with keyword/ingredient retrieval prog. Add your own recipes.
☐ **LANGUAGE 5**—Turbo Pascal interactive debugger, pop-up help, formatters, et cetera.
☐ **LANGUAGE 7**—Complete Pascal interpreter, compiler, and debugger. Great for learning Pascal!
☐ **LANGUAGE 8**—Xlisp 1.7, the standard for AI langs.
☐ **MUSIC 1**—Many clever tunes, and an excellent color graphics music editor.
[2] **MUSIC 2a,b**—(2 disks) PianoMan 3.0 polyphonic music recording and playback program.
☐ **ORGANIZER 1**—DeskMate, a Sidekick clone, and the Judy calendar program.
☐ **ORGANIZER 3**—The PC-Outline Resident windowing outline editor/thought organizer.
☐ **PICTURES 2**—High res. digitized pictures. Graphics req'd.
☐ **PINUP 2**—Provocative high res. pinups. Graphics req'd.
☐ **PRINTER 1**—Font & sideways utils, spooler, banner mkr.
☐ **UTILITIES 1**—A collection of invaluable DOS utilities.
☐ **UTILITIES 2**—More invaluable DOS utilities. Too many to list here!
☐ **UTILITIES 3**—Complete set of debugging and diagnostic utilities.

NEW RELEASES/UPDATES

[2] **CAD 2a,b**—(2 disks) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program 640k.*
☐ **CAD 3**—The PC-Flow, flowchart creation program.*
[2] **COMM 1a,b**—(2 disks) Version 2.4 of the ever-popular Qmodem
[2] **COMM 2a,b**—(2 disks) Procomm 2.42, an excellent modem program with terminal emulation.
☐ **EDUCATION 2**—Learn the Presidents, States (and capitals) and the periodic table.*
☐ **EDUCATION 5**—Learn Origami, the Japanese art of paper folding, with step by step animated instructions.*
☐ **EDUCATION 7**—Learn Basic with this interactive Basic tutorial.
[2] **FINANCES 3a,b**—(2 disks) Express Calc 3.12, a powerful spreadsheet program.
☐ **GAMES 8**—The Striker helicopter attack game, and Risk, the game of world domination.*
☐ **GAMES 9**—EGARisk, world domination in very high res. EGA required.
☐ **GAMES 10**—Solitaire, Golfing, and Sailing in the Bermuda triangle.*
☐ **GAMES 12**—Chess, Backgammon, and Wheel of Fortune. Graphics not required.
☐ **GRAPHICS 1**—Record and play back screen images! Excellent for demo creation, training, etc.*
☐ **HUMOR 1**—Practical, impractical & other jokes.
[2] **INFO 2a,b**—(2 disks) Zip-Phone, national areacode/prefix to zip-code cross ref. A must for businesses.
☐ **LANGUAGE 1**—PDProlog 1.91a, an advanced language for artificial intelligence applications.
[2] **LANGUAGE 3a,b**—(2 disks) The A86 2.18 macro assembler and debugger. A complete assembly development system.
☐ **LANGUAGE 10**—Augusta, a subset of the Department of Defenses' new programming language ADA.
[2] **LANGUAGE 11a,b**—(2 disks) Forth-83 2.1 4th generation programming language.
☐ **SHELL 4**—Automenu customizable menu facility, and the HDM II 4.04 hard disk menuing system.
☐ **UTILITIES 5**—Utilities for formatting, parking, and optimizing hard disk drives.
☐ **UTILITIES 6**—Advanced utilitiess including Dpath, Esc, Hotdos, Pushdir and Popdir. Resident program utilities and more.
☐ **UTILITIES 7**—More Advanced utilities including MasterKey (undeletes files from hard disks), Killdir.
[2] **WORD 1a,b**—(2 disks) PC Write 2.71, a powerful word processing system, with built in spell checker.

*Disks so marked require color graphics.

MT-7/88

Cost of Disks _____
CA Res Sales Tax _____
Ship/Handling $1.00
Total Enclosed _____

MicroCom Systems
3673 Enochs Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 737-9000
M-F 7 am-9 pm, Sat-Sun 8 am-5 pm

STOREWIDE COMPUTER DISPOSAL SALE STARTS THURS. JUNE 2nd 10:00 AM

CES

COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS

•SOFTWARE•
•HARDWARE•
•ACCESSORIES•

335 S. STATE COLLEGE BLVD.
FULLERTON 447-8300
NORTH OF ORANGETHORPE W. OF 57 FWY. N. OF 91 FWY.

SALE HOURS
DAILY 10-8
SAT. 10-6
& SUN

OUR GOAL: A TOTAL SELL-OUT AFTER 20 YEARS

"OUR PRICES ARE LOWER THAN THE ATARI SWAP MEET"

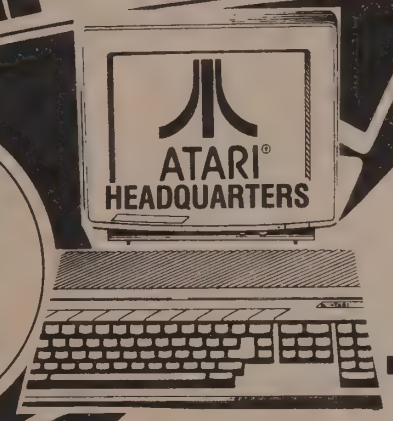
ENTIRE INVENTORY

COMPUTERS
SOFTWARE
HARDWARE

DISPOSAL SALE

STARTS THURS. JUNE 2ND 10:00 A.M. SHARP!

ACCESSORIES UP TO 75% OFF



AFTER 20 YEARS... THIS IS IT!!

SOFTWARE
Games-Educational, Practical-Word Processing, Music Etc. Fabulous Group.
75% OFF

SHOP EARLY FOR BEST SELECTION

ENTIRE INVENTORY IS ON SALE!!

ACCESSORIES UP TO

50%-75% OFF

OUR LOSS YOUR GAIN!

ENTIRE INVENTORY COMPUTERS SACRIFICED

SOFTWARE
BIG SELECTION AT
50% OFF

ATARI • SAMSUNG
AMERICAN TEL • SEAGATE
SUPRA • BLAJER • F.T.L.
HAYDEN • BRODERBUND
SIMON AND SCHUSTER

MAKING ROOM FOR NEW STOCK

BLAJER •
F.T.L. •
STAR MICRONIES • HAYDEN •
SIMON AND SCHUSTER •
BRODERBRUND •

Computer-Assisted Music

Intelligent Music's Graphical Interface Makes It Easy

By Warren Sirota

The time: ten minutes into the future. The place: your living room. You turn on the stereo system, but instead of putting on a record or a CD or a tape, you turn on the Miraculous Music Maker. The buttons on the front panel light up. Because you had a hard day at work, you press the button marked "ahhh...", bypassing the other buttons ("urgh!!", "YAY!", and "Oh?!?" among them). Or perhaps you choose to mix a little Oh?!? with your ahhh...Music begins to drift out of the speakers, different music each time, taking you where you want to go.

Okay, now count to five and wake up. This scenario is far-fetched, but the idea of using powerful personal computer-based tools to make music on the basis of high-level constructs is not far-fetched at all. In fact, it's here now. And although many of these tools are languages which require a high degree of commitment to learn and use, there are also graphically-oriented programs which run on Macintosh and Atari computers to make some of these techniques accessible to a broader range of users. I'm going to describe three programs available from Intelligent Music, called *Jam Factory*, *UpBeat*, and, enigmatically, *M*. All of these products give you high-level control by asking you to think of music as repetition with variations.

Repetition is one of the most important elements of music. Rhythm could not exist without repetition, and tunes could not be made to stick in our conscious or subconscious minds without it. And what are computers good for? Repetitious tasks, right? It sounds like a perfect match, and musicians have not been slow to catch on.

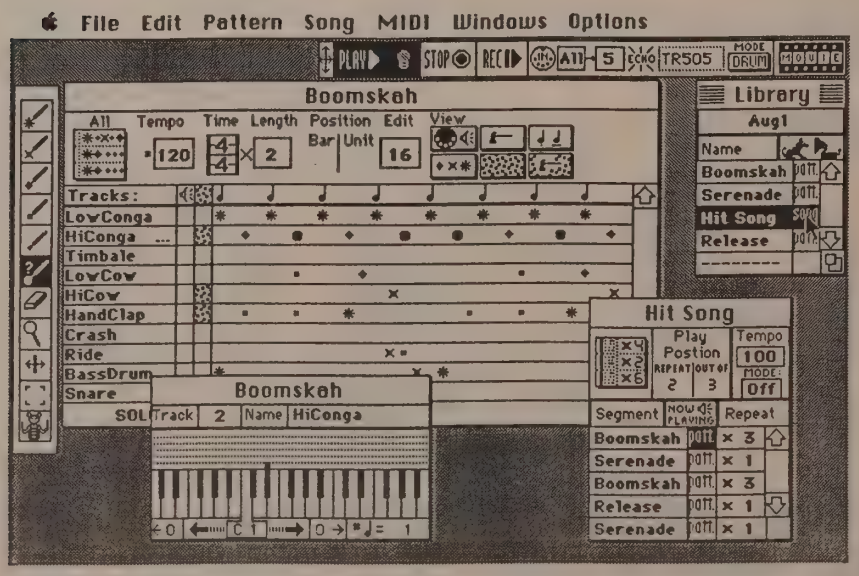


FIGURE 1:
UpBeat's main screen. The set of tools on the left includes a variety of mallets which you can use to place hits on any of the beats or subdivisions of the beat shown in the main pattern window (called Boomskah).

But in the process of doing so, they, and their discerning listeners, have discovered a horrible truth. If repetition is performed in a literal, machine-like fashion, all the life can easily be drawn from the music. When humans play, each repeat has some variation to it, whether intended or not. It is impossible to play the same note in exactly the same fashion at the same rhythmic point (down to the millisecond or so) twice, let alone time after time. And now that we have machines that can repeat mechanically, it turns out that such repetition is undesirable.

So what do we do? It's ironic that a primary ingredient in getting an acceptably humanized pattern out of a machine is to program in distortions or perturbations. If you have a snare drum that's supposed to hit on beats 2 and 4 of every measure, for instance, make it hit a little before beat 2 sometimes and a little after beat 4 sometimes. Not enough to vary the rhythm, but just enough to counter the deadly boredom of utter monotony. And while we're at it, let's have it hit a little more loudly sometimes than others.

Unfortunately, this kind of subtle distortion is difficult to accomplish with most "traditional" sequencer programs. Such programs, which are like tape recorders for the MIDI messages that control synthesizers, make it easy to program repetition, but impossible to program variation. Intelligent Music's programs are designed for just such tasks.

UpBeat

UpBeat is a drum machine programmer; i.e. a program that sets up patterns for drum machines to play. All drum machines have built-in facilities for building drum patterns, but these facilities are much improved upon when they're removed from the drum machine and placed in the computer. This is because:

1. You can sometimes run out of memory in the drum machine and have no place to put your pattern without erasing a different one.

2. It is much easier to manipulate patterns through a full-screen graphical interface than through a 16-character by 2 line LCD display.

3. Sooner or later the battery in the drum machine is going to give out and all of your patterns will disappear, losing many hours of work.

UpBeat fixes all of these problems, and more, by allowing you to introduce random variations not possible with the drum machine's own sequencer.

Figure 1 shows *UpBeat*'s main screen. The set of tools on the left includes a variety of mallets which you can use to place hits on any of the beats or subdivisions of the beat that are shown in the main pattern window (called Boomskah). Each of the mallets creates a strike with a different MIDI velocity, producing louder and softer hits. And, in fact, each mallet can be set up to produce a hit with a slightly different intensity each time it's played; you can also use a purely random mallet.

UpBeat also allows you to program drum fills (fast drum licks which usually come at the end of musical phrases to kick up the energy level for the next verse) allowing for random variation.

All of the patterns that you create are stored in the library, which also stores the songs that you create by stringing together the patterns.

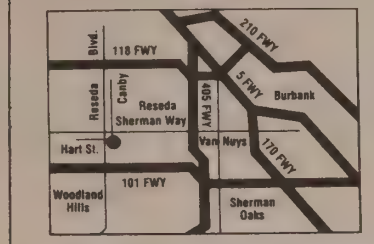
When you're done setting up the drum patterns for your songs, you can make a "movie" of the performance and save it to a MIDI file. Since movies and MIDI files are an

COMPUCLASSICS Leads Local Dealers in Service, Selection and Savings!

Compuclassics, a Mail Order Company well known to personal computing magazine readers for our **LOW, LOW,** mail order prices is based right here in Los Angeles, to be more accurate, the San Fernando Valley, in Reseda.
We are a fully staffed organization ready to serve all your hardware and software needs. Not only do we have an experienced and helpful sales department, but our technical Representatives have helped customers out of some of the tightest of situations. When a company needs some specially configured systems, we know exactly how to fill the specifications and to supply what would serve your needs best. Our million dollar inventory allows us the flexibility to be always ready and, most importantly, able to provide just the right piece of equipment or software. Running a business is never easy, and computer questions or difficulties are unavoidable, but when you have the Compuclassics staff on your side, your hardware and software answers are just a call away.

Call us today, open a corporate account, and know that we want to serve your business!

1-818-705-1895
1-800-231-6603



6934 Canby St., #109-111, Reseda, CA 91335

Compuclassics

1 800 328-4473 US 1 818 705-1895
1 800 231-6603 CA

SOFTWARE

ALDUS
Pagemaker 499.00
AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS
Design Cad 165.00
Design Cad 3D 165.00
ASHTON TATE
Multimate II 289.00
Dbase III Plus 409.00
Rapidfile 219.00
Framework II 429.00
Chartmaster 239.00
Master Graphics 379.00
AUTODESK
Autosketch Enhanced 65.00
BANNER BLUE
Org Plus 65.00
BLOC DEVELOPMENT
Formtool W/Greatest Hits 65.00
BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES
Boeing Graphics (3D Color) 219.00
BORLAND
Turbo Database Toolbox 65.00
Turbo Graphix 65.00
The Developer's Library 235.00
Turbo Lightning 65.00
Reflex 90.00
Superkey 65.00
Turbo Prolog 65.00
Turbo Basic 65.00
Turbo C 65.00
Sidekick 59.00
Sidekick Plus 119.00
Eureka 99.00
Quattro 149.00
Paradox V 2 0 405.00
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL
Turbo Pascal 4 0 65.00
Turbo Tutor 4 0 45.00
BOURBAKI
1 Dir PLUS 55.00
BREAKTHROUGH
Timeline V 3 369.00
Timeline Graphics 119.00
BRODERBUND
Print Shop 39.00
Memory Mate 45.00
BUTTONWARE
PC File + 45.00
CENTRAL POINT
Copy II PC 29.00
Copy II PC Option Brd Dlx 115.00
PC Tools Deluxe 45.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Supercalc IV 299.00
Superproject Expert 459.00
ACCPAC Easy 69.00
ACCPAC BPI 295.00
Silverado 99.00
CONCENTRIC DATA SYSTEMS
R & R Relational Report 115.00
CONSUMER SOFTWARE
Duet 75.00
CORE INTERNATIONAL
Corefast 99.00
DAC
Easy Accounting 2 0 59.00
Easy Payroll 2 0 40.00
Bonus Pack 109.00
DELTA TECHNOLOGY
Direct Access 59.00
DIGITAL MARKETING
Grammatik II 59.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Gem Desktop 32.00
Gem Draw Plus 179.00
Gem Collection 69.00
Gem Word Chart 119.00
Presentation Team 295.00
Desktop Publisher 185.00
DIGITALK
Smalltalk V 79.00
Smalltalk V 286 149.00
EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS
X Tree 39.00
X Tree Pro 69.00
FIFTH GENERATION
Fastback 82 00
Fastback Plus 105.00
FOX SOFTWARE
Foxbase Plus 215.00
Foxbase Multi-user 299.00
Foxbase Runtime Unlimited 279.00
FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways 40.00
GENERIC SOFTWARE
Generic Cad 59.00
Dot Plot 29.00
Auto Convert 29.00
Auto Dimension 29.00
3D Solid Modeling/Rendering 179.00
HAYES
Smartcom III 165.00
IBM
Displaywrite IV 299.00
DOS 3 3 95.00
LATTICE
Lattice C Compiler 245.00
LEADING EDGE
Word Processor W/Spell/Merge 65.00
Word Processor V1 5 125.00
LIFETREE
Volkswriter III 169.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Grandview 169.00
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT
Symphony V 2 489.00
Manuscript 369.00
Lotus 1-2-3 329.00
Hal 110 00
Freelance Plus 369 00
Graphwriter 369 00
Metro 75.00
MATHSOFT
Mathcad 2 0 239.00
MAXTHINK
Max Think 49 00
MECA
Managing Your Money 4 0 125.00
MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY
Carbon Copy Plus 119.00
MICROLOGIC
Tornado W/Library 79.00
MICROPRO
Wordstar Professional 4 0 259.00
Wordstar 2000 Plus 245.00
MICRORIM
Rbase for Dos 509.00
MICROSOFT
Pageview 39.00
Quick C 69.00
Word 239.00
Quickbasic 69.00
C Compiler 309.00
Fortran Compiler 309 00
Cobol Compiler 469.00
Macro Assembler 105.00
Learning DOS 39.00
Flight Simulator 39.00
Excel 329.00
Windows 386 145.00
PC Works 145.00
MICROSTUF
Crosstalk XVI 99.00
Crosstalk Mark 4 129.00
MIGENT
Ability Plus 145.00
NANTUCKET
Clipper 399.00
NASHOBA
Nutshell Plus 169.00
NEW ENGLAND SOFTWARE
Graph-In-The-Box 55.00
NORTH EDGE SOFTWARE
Timeslips III 119.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP Info 69.00
VP Planner 59.00
VP Planner Plus 99 00
PATTON & PATTON
Flowcharting II Plus 155.00
PAUL MACE
Mace Utilities 59.00
PC SUPPORT GROUP
Lightning 59.00
Lucid 3D 89.00
PEACHTREE
Complete Accounting II 169.00
PERSOFT
Smarterm 240 219.00
Referee 49.00
PETER NORTON COMPUTING
Norton Utilities 55.00
Norton Utilities Advanced 79.00
Norton Commander 39.00
POLYTRON
Polywindows Desk Plus 49 00
Polyboost II 45.00
PRIME SOLUTIONS
Disk Technician 65.00
Disk Technician Plus 95.00
QUAID SOFTWARE
Copywrite/Zerodisk CALL
QUARTERDECK
Desqview 2 01 75.00
RIGHTSOFT
Rightwriter 59.00
SCITOR
Project Scheduler Network 379.00
ASK SAM SYSTEM
Ask Sam 255.00
SIMON & SCHUSTER
New World Writer 79.00
Typing Tutor IV 32.00
SOFTCLONE
Mirror II 39.00
SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS
Disk Optimizer 42.00
Cubit 42.00
Double DOS 42.00
@ Liberty 119.00
Magic Mirror 60.00
SOFTWARE MASTER
Flash 5 0 49.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Professional Publisher 65.00
PFS Professional Write 119.00
PFS Professional File 140.00
PFS Professional Plan 89.00
PFS First Choice 79.00
Harvard Total Project II 375 00
Harvard Graphics 339 00
SYMANTEC
Q & A 235.00
TRAVELLING SOFTWARE
Laplink Plus 90.00
TURNER HALL
Note-It-Plus 59.00
SQZ Plus 69.00
Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst 69.00
UNISON WORLD
Printmaster Plus 32.00
Art Gallery I & II (Each) 22.00
Newsmaster 55.00
WALLSOFT
The Documentor 189.00
dFlow 89.00
WISEWARE
Prime Time 65.00
WORD PERFECT CORPORATION
Word Perfect 5 0 249.00
Word Perfect Network Server 305.00
Word Perfect Network Add-On 75.00
Plan Perfect 175.00
Data Perfect 275.00
Word Perfect Executive 119.00
Word Perfect Library 59.00
WORD TECH
DBXL Diamond 115.00
Quicksilver Diamond 345.00
XEROX
Ventura Publisher 1 1 519.00

HARDWARE

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES (ATI)
Ega Wonder 189.00
AST RESEARCH
Premium 286 Model 140 Computer 2749 00
Premium 286 Model 80 Computer 1645.00
Advantage Premium 512K 335.00
Six Pack Plus 384K 269.00
Six Pack Premium 256K 219.00
Rampage AT 512K 365 00
AST 5251/11 Enhanced 579.00
Hot Shot 395.00
ATO ZUCKER
Monographics Short Card 79.00
Memory Expansion 384K 175.00
Modular I/O Bare P/S/Clock 75.00
Clock Board Standalone 35.00
1200 Baud Internal Modem 85.00
CITIZEN
120D 229.00
MSP 40 349.00
MSP 15 429.00
MSP 20 379.00
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
P15 Power Director 99.00
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
IRMA 3278 789.00
EVEREX
EV 1800-8MHZ AT System 875.00
EV 1800 10MHZ AT System 1049-00
Evercom II 1200 Modem 129 00
Evercom III 2400 Int Modem 225 00
Magic I/O For AT 59.00
RAM 3000 EMS Expansion 119.00
FIFTH GENERATION
Logical Connection 256K 349.00
HAYES
Smartmodem 1200 325.00
Smartmodem 1200B W/Software 325.00
Smartmodem 2400 489 00
Smartmodem 2400B W/Software 489.00
HERCULES
Hercules Monochrome Plus 199.00
HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet II 1849.00
Fonts for Laserjet II CALL
INTEL
Above Board PC 64K 269.00
Above Board 286 W/512K 369.00
8087-3 (5MHZ) 119.00
8087-2 (8 MHZ) 175 00
80287 (6 MHZ) 199.00
80827 (8 MHZ) 299.00
80287 (10 MHZ) 349.00
INTERNATIONAL BATTERY
AT Replacement Battery 27.50
AST Six Pack Battery 3.50
IRWIN MAGNETICS
120 XT 20MB Internal 479.00
125 AT 20 MB Internal 479.00
KENSINGTON
Masterpiece 89.00
Masterpiece Plus 109.00
Masterpiece Remote 115.00
LOGITECH
Logimouse C7 95.00
Logimouse Hi Rez 85.00
Logimouse C7 + Paintbrush 135.00
Logimouse W/Cad/Paint 145.00
Publisher Mouse 155.00
MICROSOFT
BUS Mouse W/Paintbrush 115.00
BUS Mouse W/Windows 155.00
Serial Mouse W/Paintbrush 115.00
Serial Mouse W/Windows 155.00
MICROSPEED
Fast 88 79.00
MIGENT
Pocket Modem 99.00
MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse BUS Plus 99.00
PC Mouse Serial Plus 99.00
NEC HOME ELECTRONICS
Multisync II 629.00
Multisync Plus 1055.00
NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
P 760 Printer 689.00
P 660 499.00
P 2200 80 COL 389.00
OKIDATA
Microline 182 269.00
Microline 192 Plus 375.00
Microline 193 Plus 549.00
Microline 292 W/Interface 549 00
Microline 293 W/Interface 749.00
Laserline 6 1539.00
PARADISE
Autoswitch 480 169.00
Modular Graphics Card 129.00
VGA Plus 259 00
PLUS DEVELOPMENT
Hardcard 20 MB 659.00
Hardcard 40 MB 815.00
POLAROID
Polaroid Palette 1499.00
Polaroid Palette Plus 2399.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
Practical Modem 1200 Internal 99.00
Practical Modem 1200 SA 119.00
Practical Modem 2400 INT 165.00
Practical Modem 2400 SA 199.00
SAMSUNG
Amber Monitor 85.00
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY
ST 251 40MB No Controller 439 00
ST 225 20MB W/Controller 299.00
ST 238 30MB W/Controller 349 00
ST 4038 30MB For AT 529.00
SUMMAGRAPHICS
Summasketch 1201 Plus 419.00
TOSHIBA
T 1000 Laptop 1059.00
T 3100-20 Laptop 3699.00
P321 Printr 549.00
P341 E SL 759 00
P351 Model 2 1109.00

ADVANTAGES
- Orders placed before 3 p m (PST) shipped same day
- We welcome corporate accounts
- Free technical support
- Immediate replacement of defective goods
- Bulk discounts
- One million dollar inventory
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included)
- No hidden charges

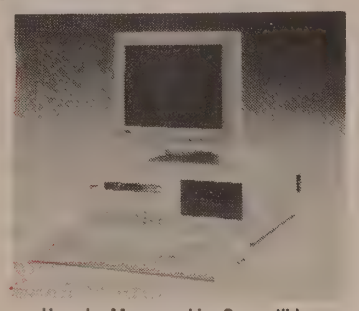
TERMS:
All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA# Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.50 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.50 per item, less on bulk orders ($8.50 Blue Label) (Higher for some hardware items)
Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.

Order desk & technical support open
8 a m to 6 p m Monday–Friday
10 a m to 2 p m Saturday (PST)
P.O. BOX 1588
6934 Canby St. Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335
We welcome International Orders and Corporate Accounts.
Telex 5998415COMPU UR/Fax 818-705-4885

1 818 705-1895 US 1 800 231-6603 CA 1 800 328-4473 US

Compuclassics SYSTEM SPECIALS

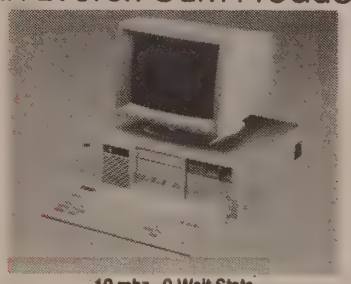
1600XT TURBO
an Everex OEM Product



Hercules Monographics Compatible
20 Megabyte Hard Drive
One 320k Floppy
640 on Board
Parellel/Serial/clock
Amber Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard

$975

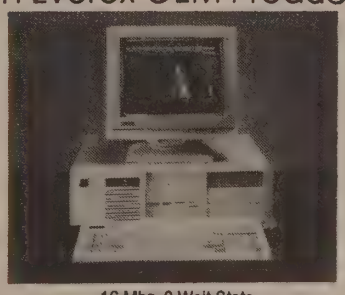
System 1800 286 AT
an Everex OEM Product



10 mhz , 0 Wait State
1 Meg on Board
1.2 Meg Floppy
40 Meg, 28 Millisecond Hard Drive
NEC Multisync Monitor
Enhanced keyboard
Parellel/Serial/Clock

$2499

System 1800 386
an Everex OEM Product



16 Mhz, 0 Wait State
1 Meg on Board
40 Meg, 28 Millisecond Hard Drive
1.2 Meg Floppy
NEC Multisync Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard

$3099

important part of the Intelligent Music concept, let's take a moment to discuss them.

Movies And MIDI Files

Just as ASCII (or text) files are the lowest common denominator for transferring text files among a number of different programs which may have different uses for them — such as word processors, databases, and outline processors — so MIDI files are a common format that MIDI programs can use to exchange information. The actual format is too technical to go into here, but we can say that it consists of certain standardized header information followed by timing information and MIDI codes. The format was developed by Dave Oppenheim of Opcode Systems, another well-known MIDI software manufacturer, and has caught on as a de facto standard, although it is not part of the official MIDI specification.

Many sequencer packages support this format, including OpCode's *Sequencer* 2.5. Unfortunately, one of the most popular sequencers, Mark of the Unicorn's *Performer*, does not yet understand MIDI files. Rumors abound, however, that a program exists that can convert between *Performer* and MIDI file formats.

Intelligent Music fully supports the MIDI file formats. All of these products allow you to create "movies" of your performances, which are simply sequencer-type recordings of all the timings of all the MIDI messages that were sent to your synthesizers. Then, these movies can be saved to disk as MIDI files, to be read either by another of the Intelligent Music programs or by any other programs that understand the format.

To the hacker's delight, Intelligent Music goes a step further in its support of MIDI files. Not only do all their products include a full definition of the MIDI file specification, but they also contain sample code to help the homebrew coder to process these files.

M

The easiest way to understand *M* is to forego description and jump right into an example, or thought-experiment. *M* contains four "patterns," which can each contain a set of notes or chords. When you start up *M*, all the patterns are empty. You have to feed them before *M* will do anything. (See Figure 2.)

So you set pattern 1 to record, and you play a couple of dozen notes on your controller (keyboard, guitar synth, wind controller, or MIDI drum pads). Then you click on the Play button and you hear the notes you played come back out, only they're different. First of all, the rhythm is totally regular, all quarter notes, regardless of how you played in the notes. Secondly, the accents are also different — every 4th note is accented. Something strange has happened.

In fact, the notes that you played in are nothing but algorithm fodder for *M*. The timings and the velocities are all gone, to be filled in by the program in varying ways that you control from the computer screen. The timings have all turned to quarter-notes, which can be altered by changing the numbers under the icon of the clock in the "Patterns" window. The accents are controlled by the "cyclic variable" for Accents. The default, shown in figure 2a, is that the first note in every group of four is accented. Figure 2b shows a setup where the first and third notes in every group of five is accented, with the first note getting either the highest or second-highest accent level and the third note getting a medium accent.

This starts to give a flavor of the music that is natural to produce with *M* and *Jam Factory*. Think of streams of pulsing notes or chords, which can move along at fast or slow rates with precise mathematical interrelationships, where each note can have accents that vary with some randomness within a range that you can control rather precisely. *M* provides several ways of introducing more complex rhythms (as opposed to just pulses) — either by using the Note Density variable to cause silences to be interspersed with the pulses, or by using the Rhythm cyclic variable.

The other main variations that *M* will provide for you in a random yet controlled manner are Legato, Note Order, Transposition, and Time Scaling. Legato gives you control over how long each note is held. Since it's a cyclic variable, you can set up repeating patterns of Legato variation with each step having its own range of choices. Note Order allows you to tell *M* to play back the notes that you played in a fully- or partially-scrambled order. Transposition is a variable that is used to transpose each of the four patterns independently. Time scaling lets you add subtle and not-so-subtle temporal variations that fall outside the pale of the regular rhythms that *M* would otherwise tend to produce.

We've touched on many of the basic features of *M*, but not their use in a performance context. *M* is set up to let you store six of each of a lot of things — pattern sets, transposition schemes, note densities, etc. — and to switch among them with a click of the mouse. When you find a set that you like, you can take a "snapshot" of all the settings at once and save it (to a position on the right side of the screen). This allows you to retrieve an entire group of settings with a single click. You can even quantize the snapshot retrieval so that it happens on the beat, or at the beginning of the next measure, instead of at the instant you click.

I found the snapshot feature to be extremely useful for a live theater scoring project. I want one section of music to play underneath the first part of a speech, a second to play under the second part, etc. The music is designed to be tightly tied in to the speech, but the timing of the speech cannot be expected to be identical night after night. *M* makes the performance of this music easy, by letting me click on snapshot A at the beginning of the speech, on snapshot B at the cue for the first transition, then snapshot C, and so on. Since I've set up the transitions to always be quantized to the beat, it can't sound awkward if I don't hit the mouse at precisely the right instant.

M has two other recording facilities: Slide Shows and Movies. You already know about movies, which are used to create MIDI files. A slide show is a sequence of snapshot clicks and variable clicks that can then be replayed.

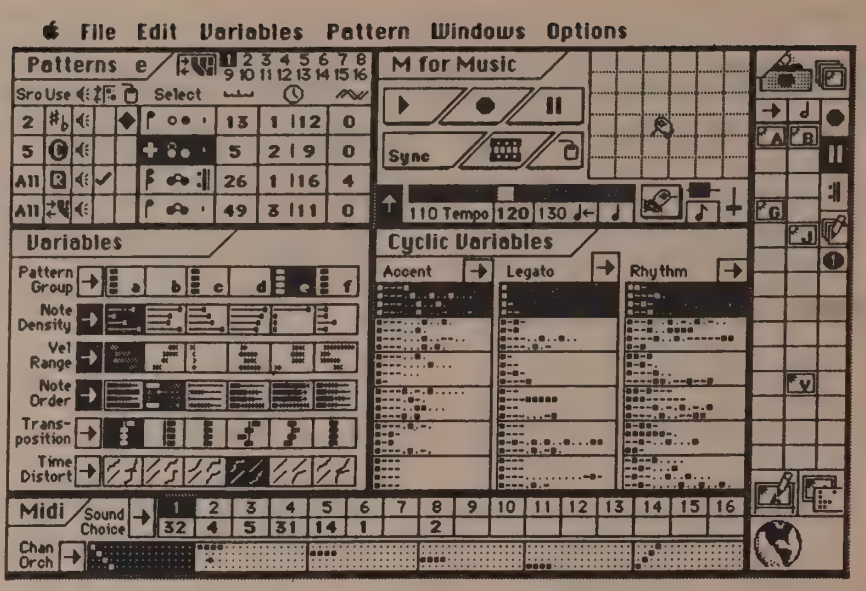
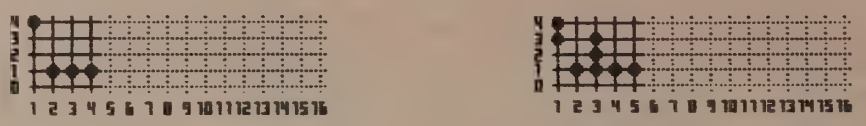


Figure 2: M contains four "patterns," which can each contain a set of notes or chords.



M's default, shown in figure 2a, is that the first note in every group of four is accented. Figure 2b shows a setup where the first and third notes in every group of five is accented, with the first note getting either the highest or second-highest accent level and the third note getting a medium accent.

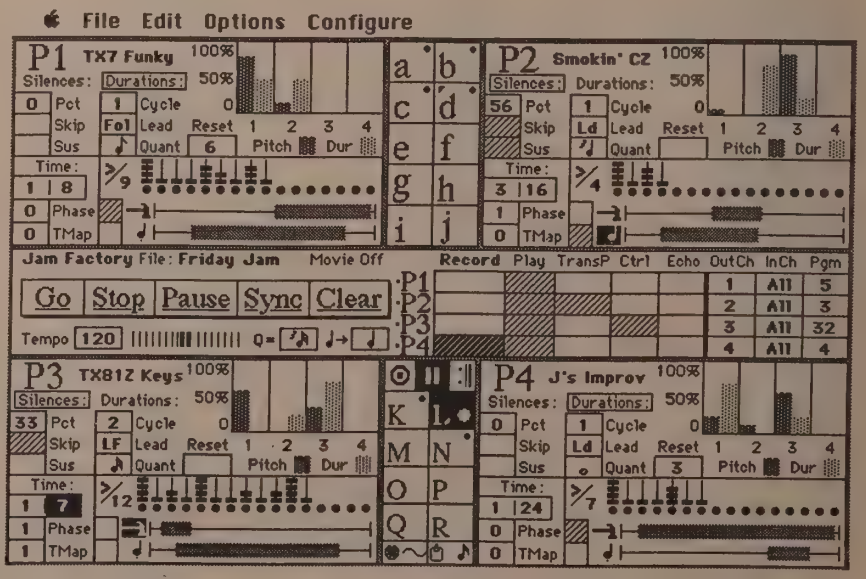

File Edit Options Configure
P1 TX7 Funky
P2 Smokin' CZ
P3 TX81Z Keys
P4 J's Improv
Jam Factory File: Friday Jam Movie Off
Go Stop Pause Sync Clear
Tempo 120
Record Play TransP Ctrl Echo OutCh InCh Pgm

Figure 3: Jam Factory is quite similar to M. However, it has four "Players" instead of four "Patterns."

At COMPUTEL,

We GUARANTEE to SAVE YOU MONEY!!

COMTRAD

Complete AT (10 MHz)

640K RAM
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
200 Watt Power Supply
Samsung 1252G Monitor
Mono/Printer Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard

$988

LCD SYSTEM

6/12 MHz Motherboard
640K RAM
1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
20 MB Hard Disk Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
200 Watt Power Supply
Built in 9″ LCD screen
Built in keyboard
Case

$1650

10 MHz XT Turbo

(w/ 20 MB Hard Disk)
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
640K RAM
AT jr. case (3 LEDs, reset, lock)
150 W Power Supply
One 360K Floppy Drive
20 MB Hard Disk
Mono graphic card
Parallel port
TTL Hi-res monitor
AT Style Keyboard

$899

SUPER AT (16 MHz)

Landmark. . .16 MHz
640K RAM
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
200 Watt Power Supply
Samsung 1252G Monitor
Mono/Printer Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard

$1068

UPGRADES

Color Monitor	add $180
EGA Monitor	add $395
Segate ST-225 20 MB	add $240
Seagate ST-238 30 MB	add $295
Seagate ST-251 40 MB	add $385
Seagate ST-4096 80 MB	add $750
Miniscribe 3650 40 MB	add $325

Dealer's Corner

$260

NCL AT Controller $96

SUNTAC AT BOARD
6/12 MHz, 0 Wait State
w/ 100 ns RAM
Up to 4 MB on board
EMS Function on board

COMPUTEL, INC.

A Division of COMTRADE GROUP
14145 Proctor Ave., City of Industry, CA 91746
(818) 369-2626

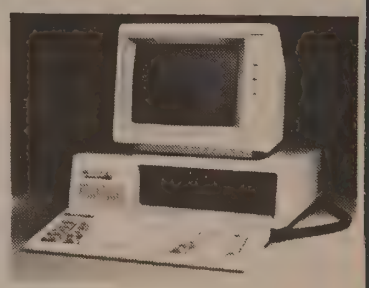
All systems come with a limited one year warranty.
Dealers: call for quantity pricing.
Note: Corporate, government, & institute purchase orders welcome.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

SUPER iXT SYSTEM

SUPER iXT/10MHz SYSTEM

- 1 Floppy Drive
- Ser., par., clock, game port
- CPU V-20 Chip (SI=3.7 approx.)
- Monochrome Monitor, Video Card with 0K Memory



$749

Super iAT/12.5 MHz System

Super iAT/12.5 MHz System

• 0 or 1 wait state • 1.2 MB floppy drive • 40 MB hard disk (39 ms) • Hard disk and floppy drive controller • Monochrome monitor • Video card w/printer port • With 0K memory • 101 enhanced keyboard

$1295

please call for Super iAT 20 MHz

TOSHIBA LAPTOP-3120

ACER 1100

CPU-Intel 386
16MHz Clock Speed
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
40 Mb High Performance Hard Disk

$CALL

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

ARCHIVE 60Mb Tape Backup
Self Contained & Menu Driven Image & File by File Backup • PC/XT, AT & Compatibles
Quick Data Format

Internal	$495
External	$595
40MB Tape Backup	$325

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal **$89**
Fully Hayes Compatible

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. **$139**

U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud
Internal w/BitCom Software
Made in U.S.A. **$169**

EGA MONITOR

TAXAN 770 Multivision
14" Screen, 800x600 ..... **$CALL**

TAXAN 765 Monitor
14" Screen, 650x350 **$415**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

EGA CARD

Genoa EGA CARD ... **$165**
800 x 600

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

RGB MONITOR

CGA Spec.
640x200
Resolution.

TAXAN 720	$275
TATUNG 1360	$325
ADDA RGB	$245

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	$395
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	$345
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	$199

EPSON PRINTER 300cps, NLQ Mode

EX-800 80 Col. (OEM)	$ Call
EX-1000 132 Col. (OEM)	$ Call

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller	$295
30 Mb w/Controller	$345
80 Mb w/Controller	$795
100 Mb w/Controller	$1495

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	$CALL
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	$CALL
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	$425
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	$495
80 Mb By Seagate	$745
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	$2995

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL Monochrome Monitor

Taxan 123 Green	$109
Taxan 124 Amber	$119
Tatung Green	$ 99
Tatung Amber	$109
ADDA Amber	$ 89

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

U.S. Robotics
1200 Baud Internal Modem
w/Bitcom Software

$75

EMS CARD

0K Expandable to 2.5 Mb
Supports EMS Standard
Works with Lotus Release 2 Etc. w/Software

For AT	$89
D-RAM 41256	$ Call

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	$49
Color Graphics Card	$49
CGD & MGD Combo Card	$69
XT Multifunction w/384K Memory	$159
XT Multi-I/O Card	$69
XT Mini-I/O Card	$59
AT Mini-I/O Card	$69

LASER PRINTER

LASER PRINTER
By HP
Laser II
$1695

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	$79
AT-1.2 Mb	$99
AT/XT-3½"	$99
Apple IIC & IIE	$125
MacIntosh MAC-800K	$195

POWER SUPPLY

Uninterruptable Pwr Supply
Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
Back-up Power for 15 Min.
Noise Surpression & Surge Protection

500 Watt **$ Call**

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/Baby AT **$69**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$79**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.3
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

New Case

IBM
Model 50
Compatible Case
$CALL

IBM
MODEL 80
Compatible Case w/270W Power Supply
$CALL

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Printer Cable	$12.00
2-Way Data-Switch Box	$29.00
3-Way Data-Switch Box	$39.00
Power Directory	$39.00
Power Directory with Modem Protection	$69.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 8:30am - 5:30pm

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

M also has a "conductor" facility, which allows you to tie any of the variables to a conducting baton that moves through a grid in the upper right-hand corner of the screen. This allows you to select, for instance, pairs of variables which will move together. I have yet to find this facility of much use, however, because of the near-immediate accessibility of all variables onscreen.

Jam Factory

Jam Factory is quite similar to *M*. It has four "Players" instead of four "Patterns," but it still allows you to play music into each of the players and control accents, legato patterns, rhythms, note densities, etc. (See Figure 3) In some ways it is more limited than *M*, in some more sophisticated.

In the area of limitations, the primary one is that *Jam Factory* does not have 6-position variables. So, instead of six sets of four patterns that can be in M at once, we only have one set of four Players available in *Jam Factory*. Instead of being able to click on a single box and have all accent patterns change at once, as in *M*, we have to change them one at a time in *Jam Factory* (unless we do it in the context of a movie, where there's a technique for handling this). Also, *Jam Factory* doesn't have the conductor facility.

Sequencers, which are like tape recorders for the MIDI messages that control synthesizers, make it easy to program repetition, but impossible to program variation. Intelligent Music's programs are designed for just such tasks.

In the area of increased sophistication, *Jam Factory* has two extremely nice features. The first, which is one of my favorites, is called Scale Distortion. By setting up a scale distortion map, you can transpose your original input into any key. This is far from the simple "transpose all notes up a fifth" — it can actually transpose different notes by different intervals, so that your pattern can first be heard in F# major, then in C harmonic minor, then in any scale of your own design. The actual triggering of the transposition occurs when you play a note on your keyboard in "Control" mode. (Both *M* and *Jam Factory* have this mode, where many program functions can be controlled directly from your keyboard).

The second advanced feature of *Jam Factory* is its use of transition tables to randomize the notes and durations of your input. Whereas *M* provides three ways of randomization — none, cyclic, and totally random, *Jam Factory* uses a more sophisticated algorithm which uses statistical techniques to create melodies that are similar but not identical to the ones that you played in originally. You can, to some extent, determine the degree of similarity that you desire.

Summary

Music offers infinite possibilities, especially when computers can be used to remove virtually all physical limitations. Over the centuries, various forms and conventions have evolved to help give form and structure to these possibilities. The programs from Intelligent Music lend their own structure to the possibilities of music, and it is an original and productive one.

You cannot use these programs to produce any type of music that you can conceive, as you could, theoretically, with a general-purpose sequencer program. However, the programs excel at helping you create rhythmically sophisticated pattern-based musical structures which can be used effectively in the contexts of New Age, rock, minimalist, and Indonesian gamelan-influenced musics, as well as doubtless many other forms. The programs can even be thought of as musical productivity tools, allowing you to create substantial pieces of music without requiring much in the way of performance technique or lengthy editing of sequencer data. What is left for the musician to exercise in using these products? Not much — just imagination, taste, knowledge, orchestration, and devotion. □

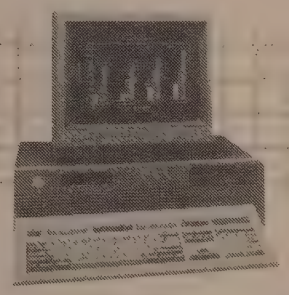
Copyright © 1988 by Warren Sirota. *Warren Sirota is a composer, guitar player, and programmer. He writes the "Electronic Guitarist" column for Guitar Player magazine and co-hosts the MIDI conference on the WELL.*

Resources:

For the Atari ST
M 1.1 $200

For the Macintosh
M 2.0 $250
Jam Factory 1.2 $200
UpBeat 1.2 $150

Intelligent Music
PO Box 8748
Albany, NY 12208
(518) 434-4110



We Make It EASY For You To Get The BEST SYSTEMS at AFFORDABLE PRICES !!

EXCEL 386

- Intel 80386-16 CPU, DTK 386 BIOS
- DTK 8/16 MHz Main Board
- 1M RAM on board, exp. to 15M
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (ST-251)
- NCL HDD/FDD Controller
- EGA Card w/CTX EGA Monitor
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- AT Full size case w/LEDs, Reset, Lock
- Maxi-switch 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Calendar/Clock
- 48 Hr. Burn in test
- 80387 Math co-processor socket
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

$2895

AT 12 MHz System

- DTK 6/12 MHz Main Board
- Intel 80286-12 CPU
- DTK/ERSO or Phoenix BIOS
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 512K RAM on board (80 ns)
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules compatible graphics
- Parallel printer port
- Hi-res mono TTL monitor
- AT Style 84-key keyboard
- AT Enhanced Full size case
- (3 LEDs, turbo and reset, lock)

$899

Monthly Specials

XT 10MHz BARE BONE W/256K	$225	MOUSE	72
AT 10MHz BARE BONE W/512K	450	MODEM (1200 BAUD)	72
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY	39	MODEM (2400 BAUD)	145
220 WATT POWER SUPPLY	65	EXTERNAL 1200/2400	125/175
AT/XT CASE	35	JOYSTICK	15
AT CASE	60	PRINTER CABLE	8
84-KEY KEYBOARD	35	SERIAL CABLE	8
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	50	AB SWITCH	25
MAXI 101 ENH. KEYBOARD	69	SURGE PROTECTOR	10
GAME CARD	16	PANASONIC 1080i (II)	195
PRINTER CARD	16	PANASONIC 1091i (II)	205
RS232C	21	RAM CHIPS	CALL
4-SERIAL CARD	75	HARD DISK	CALL
2.5M RAM CARD (AT)	70	FDC (2 PORT)	18
2M EMS CARD (XT)	69	FDC (4 PORT)	28
576K RAM CARD (XT)	27	COMPUTER STAND	15
DISK I/O CARD (XT)	55	PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS	3
MULTI I/O CARD (AT)	45		

10 MHz XT Turbo System

DTK 4.77/10 MHz M.B.; 150 W P.S.; 360K FDD w/FDC; 256K RAM; MGPA; AT style keyboard; Hi-res mono mon.; swivel; AT/XT slide in case

$475

10 MHz AT Turbo System

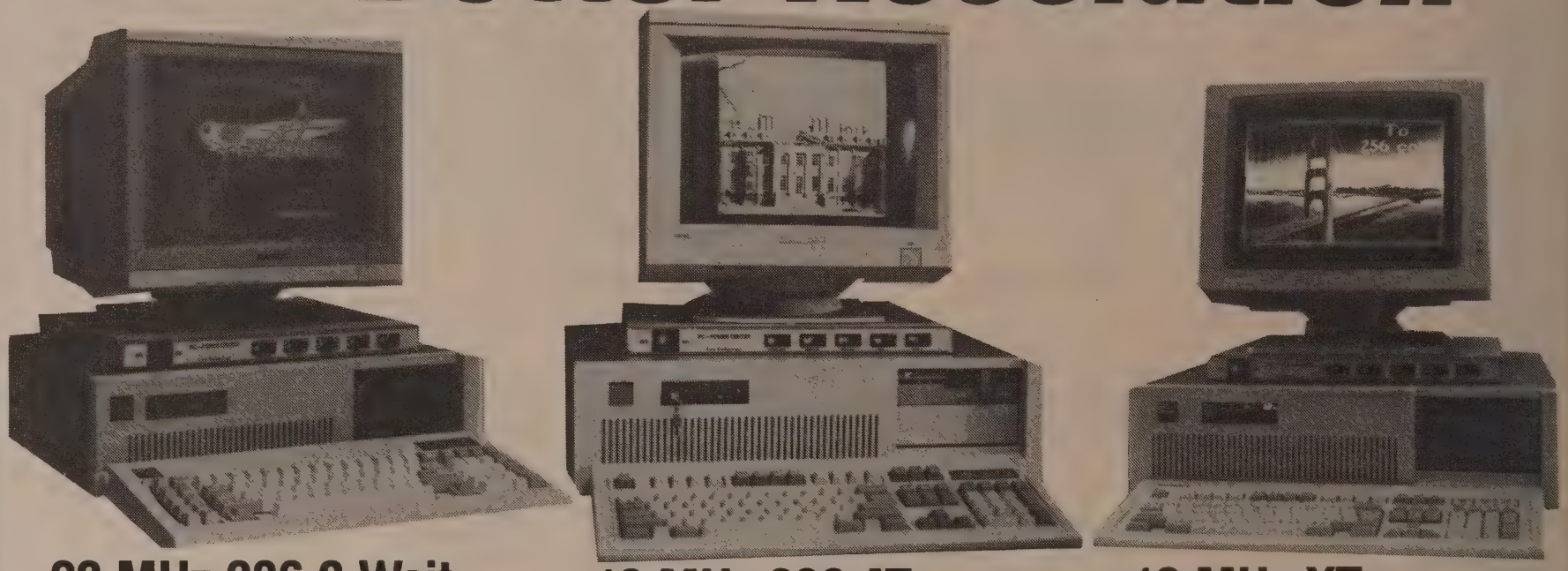
DTK 6/10 MHz M.B.; 200 W P.S.; 512K RAM; 360K FDD; FDC; MGPA; AT 84-key keyboard; AT case w/LEDs, reset, lock; Hi res mono monitor w/swivel

$799

EXCEL COMPUTER, INC.
4124 Rosemead Blvd., #A
Rosemead, CA 91770
(818) 309-9986

P. C. HOME
Skypark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-8730

Higher Speeds & Better Resolution



20 MHz 386 0 Wait (SI=22.5)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 3 Times Faster Than AT
- Excellent for Autocad & Multi Tasking
- 1 MB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200 Watt Power & Turbo AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard (101 keys)
- Socket for 80287 & 80387 co-processor

$2180

12 MHz 286 AT (SI=13.3)

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- Hardware & software switchable
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200 watt power & AT case
- 1.2MB controller/1.2MB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Works with Novell Network

$870

10 MHz XT (SI=3.7)

Excellent for Workstation

- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard
- Passed Turbo Test 99 Times

$435

PARCO 14" Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA, Color

Amber/Green, Flat Screen. ***$115***
(Mono/graph/prnt ***$47***)

Softwhite, Flat Screen ***135***
(Mono/graph/prnt ***$43***)

RGB Color ***265***
(Color/graph/prnt ***$45***)

EGA Color ***375***
(Autoswitchable EGA ***$120***)

Multiscan ***475***
(EGA Wonder ***$190***)

PC Accessories

MS DOS 3.3 & G.W. Basic ***$95***
PC Power Center ***35***
PC/MS Mouse ***59***
EPROM Writer ***130***
1200 Super Modem. ***85***
Citizen 120D Printer ***160***
Citizen MSP40 (240 cps) ***310***
Citizen MSP45 (132 column) . . ***420***

HARD DISKS

20MB ST225 Hard Disk . . . ***$290***
(w/controller)
30MB ST238 Hard Disk. . . . ***300***
(w/ controller)
Wangtek
40MB ST251 (40 msec) . . . ***420***
40MB ST251-1 (28 msec) . . ***480***

3½" FD DRIVES

720 KB Teac. ***$120***
1.4 MB Teac ***160***

80 Data **80 Data** **We Specialize in Desktop Publishing** **80 Data** **80 DATA**

PC INTERNATIONAL
17000-M Vermont Ave.,
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 532-4244

MBI Computer
8676 Lindley Ave.
Northridge, CA 91325
(818) 701-0146

Vanguard Computer Sales
15528 Crenshaw Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90249
(213) 324-1130

Linex Systems
15052 Redhill Ave. #E
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 259-1122

PC HOUSE SAN DIEGO
8280-127 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033

386 Performance - at 286 Cost

14 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=16.3)

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 14 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512 KB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 clock keyboard

$1120

16 MHz 1 wait Baby 286 (SI=15.3)

Excellent for Workstation

- 16 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (100 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- Baby 200W power & baby Turbo case
- 1.2 MB FD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 keyboard (101 keys)

$975

16 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=18.7)

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 16 & 10 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (60 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix or Award Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 clock keyboard

$1250

Prices subject to change.

Co-Processors

8087-2 (8/10 MHz XT)	$165
80287-8 (8/10 MHz AT)	250
80287-10 (10/16 MHz AT)	310
80387-16 (16/20) MHz 386)	550

This Month's Special

(Bring this ad with you)

Autoswitchable EGA card	$119
80 Data Super EGA monitor	$349
Multiscan monitor & VGA card	$795

DRAM

4164 (150 nsec)	$2.25
4164 (120 nsec)	2.50
41256 (150 nsec)	11.00
41256 (120 nsec)	12.00
41256 (100 nsec)	13.00
41256 (80 nsec)	14.00

We specialize in 80386 Systems — 80 Data

PC HOUSE LA MIRADA
14747-A Artesia Blvd.
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 521-8161

B.E. Computer Systems
7237 Canby Ave.
Reseda, CA 91325
(818) 708-1838

We Specialize in Dr. Office Manager — 80 DATA

V & T Computer
2691 Richter #123
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 474-7748

V & T Computer II
720 S. Euclid Ave. #3
Anaheim, CA 92802
(714) 635-1337

We specialize in Multiuser

PC HOUSE PARAMOUNT I
15952 Downey Ave.
Paramount, CA 90725
(213) 633-2570

Visual Aurals: A Light Show On Your Amiga

By Ben and Jean Means

Visual Aurals lets you create ever-changing onscreen animation driven by music.

Jean Michel Jarre, international jazz star, is spending five million dollars on a single night of light and sound in Tokyo this fall. Lasers, optical discs, and the Fairlight CVI will compete with fireworks and spotlights to barrage the entire city with spectacular technology. Amid all this extravagant high tech, Jarre will perform against five giant backlit video screens...generated on a Commodore Amiga with *Visual Aurals* ($169).

Does real time animation on your personal computer in response to music input sound too good to be true? That's what we wondered as we hooked up the Visual Aurals Music Animation System to our Amiga and put *Dark Side Of The Moon* on the CD player. As multicolored shapes began zipping about on the Amiga monitor, we sat entranced, watching the sound of music.

No other personal computer has a program like *Visual Aurals*, which reacts to sound to create a flowing stream of art; it's a kaleidoscope gone berserk in time to the music. Remember the color organs in the late '60s and early '70s? Those cute little boxes with little lights that flashed on and off in response to the music? They were cute, trendy and after two or three songs, deadly dull in their sameness. Mark Adams and Dan Egolf remember, and they've brought the color organ concept to the Amiga with *Visual Aurals* 1. And to keep things interesting, they created literally trillions of different ways that the Amiga can draw real time animation onto the screen in response to music.

The result is a psychedelic array of colors and shapes pumping and oozing about the screen in time to the music. In the constantly changing Evolve mode, the user can slap on a CD or tape and sit back to watch the music play in an ever-evolving series of kaleidoscopic visuals.

The Fairlight CVI ($10,000) was one of the first semi-affordable computer-driven light shows, but with a few cables, a backlit video screen and a projector, *Visual Aurals* runs an ever-changing light show on the Amiga that night clubs, rock groups, cable channels or even MTV-wearied music lovers can afford.

Visual Aurals combines the Mindlight 7 hardware with custom software to create 2D animation in real time. You input sound through the Mindlight 7, a circular device which plugs into the #2 mouse port and has its own built-in microphone, as well as a stereo mini-phone jack. There are three controls on the Mindlight: microphone gain, overall gain and visual bias level. Since both the mic and the overall gains are always active, sound input can come from either mic or line level sources, or from both simultaneously. The visual bias level acts as a noise gate to filter out unwanted low level sounds.

The Mindlight covers the Amiga 1000 expansion bus, so if you're using a 1000 with expansion devices or an A500 or A2000, you'll need a joystick extender cable to connect the Mindlight to your Amiga. We'd recommend this even if you have an A1000 without expansion devices, since getting the Mindlight away from the Amiga helps insulate it from Amiga noises like the thwock of QWERTY keys and the hum of the cooling fan, both of which create visual responses that have little to do with any musical input you might be using.

Once you've gotten sound into your Amiga through the Mindlight, the *Visual Aurals* software takes over. You trigger visuals from one of four Mindlight channels: 1) bass and treble intensity, 2) overall intensity and frequency, 3) bass intensity and frequency and 4) overall and treble intensity. Channel 1 is the most useful for pop and rock, while classical music tends to get the best visual response from channels 2 or 4.

To set proper input levels, *Visual Aurals* has an oscilloscope-style display which shows the input levels to the current channel. Slap a good disc in your CD player, adjust the scope for maximum response without clipping, and you're ready to start generating some mind-blowing visuals. The quickest way to get an idea of the system's capabilities is to put Viz in Evolve Mode, which continuously changes the settings, resulting in hours of never-repeated animations.

Once the Evolve Mode has whetted your visual appetite, you can start slogging through the 113-page manual to find out how to create your own visuals from scratch. Some functions are available from pulldown menus, but since the sight of pulldowns would mar your visual performance, Viz is optimized to use QWERTY keyboard input.

The main function types are Vistas, Visuals, Faders and Modifiers. Vista is the function which determines how IFF (Interchange File Format) pictures are displayed; it supports all Amiga graphic modes except Halfbrite and can use overscan resolutions of 352 x 240, 352 x 480, 704 x 222 and 704 x 480. *Visual Aurals* can import pictures from other IFF graphics programs and use them as foregrounds, backgrounds and also as matte "masks" to reserve specific screen areas for animation or video.

Visuals are the basic animation patterns that the versatile Viz uses to put animations on the screen; *Visual Aurals* calls the two options Mozai and Kolai. Mozai visuals create flowing wavelike patterns using one of eight simple shapes. Kolai visuals use geometric forms or IFF brushes to paint the screen or to reveal the background pics.

Just like their name, Faders specify how the Visuals can be faded out after they're drawn. And finally

LA COMPUTER CENTER LOW PRICE LEADER

TOSHIBA

T-3200 lap top **$3479**

T-5100 **$4479**

TOSHIBA 3100/20 ..... $2999

MODEMS & UPGRADE AVAILABLE

T-1200 ..... $2179 T-1000 ..... $749

NEC HD W/20 Meg **$2099**

Multispeed 2DR/EL (new) **$1259/1399**

ZENITH 183 20MEG Flat Screen Monitor In Stock **$1999**

AST-286

Pick up today

Complete System: W/20 Meg HD. 1.2 Floppy

$1899

DOS-clock-SER-PAR-512K Ram
HI-RES Mono Monitor. Mono Card

MDL 140.. $2599

AST-386-40/90 IN STOCK

LEADING EDGE

AUTHORIZED DEALER

MDL D2 $1699

30 Meg HD, 1.2 floppy, 640K Ram, Card, Monitor

MDL D 2 DR/20Meg/30Meg **$719/979/999**

HP

LASER JET II w/toner — BEST PRICE IN TOWN

SCANJET w/interface **$1299**

Rugged Writer "NEW" In Stock **$1299**

Desk Jet in stock **$879**

Print Jets in Stock **$959**

EPSON

FX-86E/FX-286E	$329/399
EX-800/EX-1000	429/529
LX-800/LQ-850	195/529
LQ-1050/LQ-2500	$719/849
LQ500/GQ3500 LASER	$349/1359

TOSHIBA 321 SL/341 SL	$459/659
APPLE IMAGEWRITER II	$459
CITIZEN MSP 45/MSP 40	$399/459
DICONIX PORTABLE	$339/459
SEAGATE HD 20/20 MEG.	$289/325

NETWORK HEADQUARTERS

EXPERT INSTALLATIONS & TRAINING
NOVELL SPECIALISTS
CALL LARRY AT (213) 478-0768

COMPAQ®

Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1589
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1979/2399
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg	5459
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 MEG	6579
Portable II MDL 4 original	2659
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6899

IBM

MDL 60/70 Meg Lowest ever	$3495
MDL 30 2 DR/30 Meg	1679
MDL 50 w/20 Meg	2599
MDL 80 w/40 MG	3955
MDL 60/40 Meg Lowest Ever ..	**3195**

Advanced Logic Research

386-20 MHZ

W/40 MEG HD

1 Meg RAM $2795

FLEXCACHE 20386-150 Meg

IN STOCK

CONSULTANTS & DEALERS WELCOME

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

SALESPERSON & TECHNICIAN WANTED

542-3501 Support Service & Availability PO's Accepted, Corporate accounts welcome **478-0768**

S. BAY 17613 Hawthorne Blvd (Off 405 & 91 Fwy) — FULL LINE DEALER #1 Dealer in So. Calif. — 12002 Pico Blvd East of Bundy (Off 10 & 405 Fwy) **W.L.A.**

Factory Direct Prices . .

Leasing Now Available. . .

ATTENTION: END USERS
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

XT Turbo
$495

- Mono Monitor
- 10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K on Board/8 slots (exp to 640K)
- 360K Floppy w/Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel port
- AT Style Case & Keyboard
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Yr. Warranty (Parts & labor)

Color: $650 EGA: $935

386 AT TURBO

MONO MONITOR
16 MHz 386 SYSTEM BOARD
1 MB RAM MEMORY
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS)
VIDEO CARD W/ PRINTER PORT
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

$2100
Color: $2275 EGA: $2550

286 AT TURBO

- Mono Monitor
- AT Motherboard (0 wait state-512K)
- Floppy Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Hard Drive & Floppy Controller Card
- Video Graphics Card
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

$950
Color: $1110 EGA: $1375

Laser Products • Print Ribbons • Computer Paper • Labels • Business Forms • Checks • Letterhead

TRY OUR NEW PRODUCT

LASER TONER CARTRIDGE
(Available for Most Printers)
$69

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd. Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

Hours: M-F 8AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-5PM
OTHER HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

STOP BY OUR STORE OR CALL FOR UPS DELIVERY.
UPS IS OVERNIGHT IN O.C. AREA.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCharge · VISA

NOW IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

HOURLY • DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service, Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support.

714-843-9262

7372 PRINCE DRIVE. SUITE 101. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA 92647

1-800-322-1001
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Each Franchise is independently owned & operated. Franchise opportunities available.

COMPUTER RENTALS Anywhere SM
LOCAL ONSITE SERVICE ANYWHERE
COAST-TO-COAST, FROM THE NATION'S #1
COMPUTER RENTAL NETWORK

1-800-922-8646 NATIONALLY

LOOKING

FOR

SOFTWARE ?
CAD ?
CAM ?
ENGINEERING ?

ALGOR - AutoCAD - CADKEY - EASYCAD - FASTCAD
MASTERCAM - SYNTHESIS - VENTURA - VERSACAD
COMPUTERS - PLOTTERS - DIGITIZERS - SCANNERS
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS - LASER PRINTERS
DESK PUBLISHING - COMPLETE SYSTEMS
PROFESSIONAL CAD CLASSES AVAILABLE
PLOTTING SERVICES

Southern California CAD Engineering
7663 WINNETKA Ave. CANOGA PARK
CA, 91306 (818) 700-0398

Modifiers add a veritable Pandora's box of options of how to display the Faders and Visuals.

You also have three palettes on call at all times, picture scrolling and bit splitting. Bit splitting combined with scrolling is an awesome effect that has to be seen to be believed.

Once you find a visual you like, you can save it as an Environ, with 10 environ settings available at all times for instant recall. This allows you to orchestrate a Viz animation session with ease. If you want to create a really grandiose production, you can create a tagged datadisk with up to 100 files each of Environs, Pictures, Brushes, Sprites and MIDI files.

did on purpose and have the vision to use an unplanned accident, *Viz* will keep you entertained for days on end. We know. We cursed the manual. We cursed the help screens. We cursed the onscreen help. But we kept booting the thing up and creating instant real-time animation that no animator this side of Disneyland would ever attempt.

For rock bands, club owners and local cable channels, *Visual Aurals* has great potential to help entertain and amuse their clientele. But be forewarned, as it says on page iii of the manual, "The real time animations are Copyright 1987 Visual Aural Animation. This copyright applies to any animation created by

We hooked up the Visual Aurals Music Animation System to our Amiga and put Dark Side Of The Moon on the CD player. As multi-colored shapes began zipping about on the Amiga monitor, we sat entranced, watching the sound of music.

Viz has a MIDI sequencer that can record up to 2500 notes with mouse control over pitch, modulation, tempo and transposition. It uses the 0.02 MIDI file format from Opcode and can also read SMUS files.

Powerful, Yes. But That Learning Curve...

You begin to get the idea of how enormous the possibilities of this program are. But there is a catch...the learning curve. Viz is radically different from any personal computer paint or animation package, and uses some pretty arcane lingo to describe its workings. The manual is painfully unclear at times; since it has no index, finding the one bit of information you need can resemble a scavenger hunt at times. There are nine help screens which help a bit, and onscreen help which adds even more, but they don't change the fact that the size and complexity of this program is somewhere between the Chrysler Building and the Starship Enterprise.

If you're a committed Control Freak who wants every "i" dotted and "t" crossed, stay away! But if you're not afraid to make mistakes that look better than the things you Visual Aurals with the exception of those animations which solely use custom Brushes with custom Pictures." If you don't meet the exception criteria, be sure and get written permission from Visual Aurals before you proceed.

Conclusions

In almost every culture, there is a tradition of combining visual and musical performance. From the African drum troupes to classical opera to the spectacle of the modern rock concert, musicians and artists have joined forces to entertain. Yet, too often we sit down to listen to an album while staring at the wall. *Visual Aurals* provides a solution to this in the form of 2D animation on your Amiga screen that moves and changes in response to music.

Never before has it been so easy to align sound and visuals...or so much fun. *Visual Aurals* is more entertaining than most prime time TV, more startling than lasers when exploded across a giant video screen ...and quite a backdrop for Jean Michel Jarre. (Visual Aurals, P.O. Box 4898, Arcata, CA 95521, 707/822-4800.) □

Copyright © 1988 by Ben and Jean Means. All rights reserved.

VISION™ 21

VISION 21
S·Y·S·T·E·M·S
16945 Buschard St. Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 963-1090 • 963-2703

IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS
COMPONENTS • SERVICE

LIMITED TIME OFFER
MINI AT
- 6/12 MHz 0 wait
- 640 RAM (4 MB Capable)
- 1.2 MB & 360 KB Floppy
- 20 MB (28 msec) Hard Disk

COMPLETE SYSTEM
Only $1575

VALUE PLUS QUALITY
- 1 yr. Parts and Labor, Limited Warranty
- Assembled Tested, Ready To Use

ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED

VISION™ 21

VISION 21
S·Y·S·T·E·M·S
16945 BUSHARD STREET
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 963-1090 / 963-2703
IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS
COMPONENTS • SERVICE

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER
FASTEST 12 MHz System...15.3 SI Norton
- 0 Wait - 1MB RAM, (4MB Capable)
- EGA Package - MS-DOS 3.3 & GW Basic
- 20 MB Hard Disk, 28 msec!!
- 2 Hi Density Floppy Drives 5¼ & 3½!

NOW ONLY: $2,398.00!!
- 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY
- ASSEMBLED & TESTED READY TO USE

All Trademarks Acknowledged

A Different Kettle Of Fish: Sun's 386 Machine

By Bennett Falk

In April Sun Microsystems introduced the Sun 386i. Based on the Intel 80386 microprocessor running at 20 or 25 MHz, the 386i is the latest entry in the workstation sweepstakes, and it will undoubtedly raise eyebrows and lower bank balances before it vanishes over the horizon.

Pitfalls

The 386i represents a new phase in Sun's campaign to compete directly with the high-end personal computers (such as the Compaq 386, the IBM PS/2 Model 80, and the Macintosh II) that are invading the workstation market. (If the PC/workstation distinction is wasted on you, try to pick up a copy of Walter Zintz's workstation article "Can You Afford a Workstation Yet?" in *UNIX World* March, 1988.)

The first blows in this campaign were struck more than a year ago when Sun cut the price of its Motorola 68020-based 3/50 workstation to $5,000. This made the 3/50 affordable for a much wider audience, but it also revealed two pitfalls workstation manufacturers face in competing with high-end personal computers.

One pitfall is simply a distribution problem. For most of its corporate life, Sun has maintained its own sales force and relied relatively little on "value-added resellers" (VARs). With the price cut, the 3/50 was close to becoming a high volume item, but there was no dealer network in place capable of supporting large scale distribution to end users.

The other pitfall is simply that the 3/50 and its successor, the 3/60, could not provide DOS compatibility. DOS compatibility is just about a necessity in the business/technical workstation world. Computer manufacturers are discovering that success depends as much on a smooth "migration path" for entrenched DOS applications as on performance.

In its larger models, Sun managed DOS compatibility with board-level components based on Intel processors, but the 3/50 and 3/60 were single board computers with no way to accommodate PC/AT compatible cards.

While the reduced prices on Sun's 3/50 and 3/60 created a publicity stir and excellent bargains for Sun's existing clients, price cuts alone were not enough to bring the company into any new markets.

Something New

The 386i, however, is something else again. In the first place, Sun will market the machine through VARs as well as through its traditional sales force. While it's unlikely that the 386i will appear at your neighborhood computer store, the new computer will be much more "available" than its predecessors have been.

Copyright © 1988 by Bennett Falk. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.

Computer manufacturers are discovering that success depends as much on a smooth migration path for entrenched DOS applications as on performance.

Table 1: CPU Intensive Tests:

	(Compaq 386)	(Sun 386i)
	(All times in seconds)	
Sieve 100 iterations, 1899 primes.		
Real	11.3	6.2
User	11.1	5.53
System	0.05	0.01
System Call Test		
Real	2.45	1.75
User	0.26	0.08
System	2.08	1.44
Loop Test		
Real	2.06	1.02
User	1.9	0.92
System	0.03	0
Function Call Overhead		
Function Call		
Real	0.35	0.19
User	0.2	0.1
System	0	0
Assignment		
Real	0.19	0.10
User	0	0
System	0	0
Overhead	0.16	0.09

The 386i is also a fascinating machine technically. It is emphatically *not* an AT clone. The machine is designed from the ground up as a UNIX machine, and in fact it is the first Intel-based computer to run a version of Berkeley UNIX. Other UNIX products for Intel-based machines have been derived from AT&T UNIX.

Specifications

There are two models of the 386i: the Model 150 featuring a 80386 CPU and 80387 co-processor running at 20 MHz, and a Model 250 with the same chips running at 25 MHz. The Model 150 is rated at 3.0 MIPS (millions of instructions per second) and the Model 250 at 5.0 MIPS.

Both models feature a single board computers in which CPU and coprocessor as well as controllers for Ethernet, Direct Memory Access, and peripherals are integrated on a single system board.

The Model 150 comes with 4MB RAM, the Model 250 with 8MB. Either model may be expanded to a maximum of 16MB RAM. The Model 250 feature a 32K memory cache. Both models use a 32 bit bus that operates at the native CPU speed. A slower, four-slot PC-AT compatible expansion bus is also included.

Either model is available in a diskless configuration for use with a file server. For standalone use, hard disks ranging in size from 91 MB to 327 MB are available. The machine is small enough to fit on a desktop, but is probably best placed out of the way on the floor nearby.

Standard equipment includes a 3.5" disk drive, a 107 key AT-compatible keyboard, and an optical mouse. Color and monochrome monitors of various sizes and resolutions are available.

SunOS release 4, which merges features of UNIX System V.3 and BSD 4.2/4.3, is bundled with the system, as is VP/ix, which provides DOS 3.3 capability. The visual presentation in the Sun windowing system is clean and easy to read.

These machines are not cheap. A diskless Model 150 with a small (12-15") monochrome monitor is priced at $7,990. A fully loaded 150 with hard disk and 19" color monitor is priced at $14,990. Prices for the Model 250 range from $13,990 to $19,990.

DOS Performance

The 386i provides access to DOS services and applications through VP/ix, a product of Phoenix Technologies that is bundled with the Sun Operating System. VP/ix allows users working on the 386i's bit-mapped console to run "any reasonable number" of DOS windows, each of which behaves like a PC, without interrupting regular UNIX operation. Many UNIX commands can also be executed from the DOS windows,

Table 2: Disk Intensive Tests

	(Compaq 386)	(Sun 386i)
Disk Write		
Real	0.44	0.53
User	0	0
System	0.28	0.38
Disk Read		
Real	0.44	0.59
User	0	0
System	0.26	0.19
Pipe Test		
Real	1.41	1.54
User	0	0
System	0.6	0.78

MicroTimes circulation is over 120,000 copies per issue. And our PBA Audit confirms it.

The circulation you get in **MicroTimes**, the nation's largest regional computing magazine, has been verified by the industry's leading auditor of business pubications, **B**usiness **P**ublications **A**udit of Circulation, Inc.

The **BPA Audit** gives you an even greater confidence in your decision to advertise in **MicroTimes**. We're proud to give you this independent, written guarantee of our circulation.

Thanks for your business.

MICROTIMES.

BAY AREA OFFICE
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

SAN JOSE OFFICE
36 Harold Ave., Suite 8
San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 244-4400

LOS ANGELES OFFICE
1800 N. Highland, Suite 220
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

ORANGE COUNTY OFFICE
800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 776-2900

At Last, Affordable Multiuser Systems!

3 Users (System & Software)

Main Console

12 MHz Turbo AT System

$3950

- 12/6 MHz 80286 AT Motherboard
- 2MB RAM on board
- 40 MEG Seagate 252-1 (28 ms) Hard Disk
- 1.2 MG Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- 15″ Thomson Dual Frequency Amber Monitor
- Monochrome-graphics-display card
- Keytronics 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial Ports, 2 Parallel Ports
- Hard/Floppy Controller

Multiuser Operating System

"SCO Xenix 286 Operating System"

"The SCO XENIX Solution" offers you the opportunity to create complete multiuser systems that span the range from PCs to mainframes, with more power, better price performance, and greater shared information and resource capabilities than ever before.

- It allows you to interface up to 16 terminals by a simple serial port connection between the terminal and any other PC.
- You can run up to 12 applications on the same console.
- This is a TRUE MULTIUSER/ MULTITASKING SYSTEM without the worries or expenses of networking.
- You also get 3 MONTHS OF DIRECT SUPPORT THRU SCO (Santa Cruz Operation)

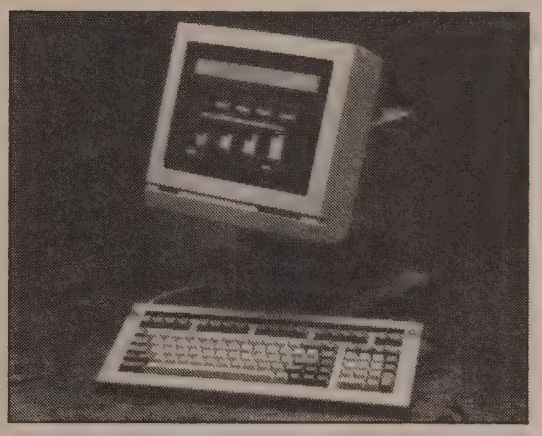
WorkStation

(Qty. 2)
WYSE 60 Terminal
A Powerful Tool for Sophisticated Applications

The WY-60 represents Wyse's most powerful, versatile, and user-friendly terminal, designed to meet existing and emerging needs in the PC terminal market.

Includes:

- High resolution characters
- Superior keyboard touch & layout
- Standard tilt/swivel base
- Optional height adjustable arm
- Choose green, amber, or paper-white screens



Installation and Training Available

XENIX Application Programs

- **SCO LYRIX** $475
  Word Processing for XENIX/286 and XENIX/386
- **SCO PROFESSIONAL** $595
  1-2-3 Workalike for XENIX/286 and XENIX/386
- **SCO FOXBASE +** $595
  dBASE III Workalike for XENIX/286 and XENIX/386
- **SCO FOXBASE + RUNTIME** $235
- **SCO MULTIVIEW** $345
  Windowing environment for XENIX/286 and XENIX/386

AND MUCH MORE!!

386 Main Console Upgrade and Operating System Available - Please Call. Call for other options and available parts. Come in to our showroom for a **FREE** demonstration.

FINANCING AVAILABLE

Prices subject to change without notice.

VALERIO ENTERPRISES
18341 Sherman Way Ste. 104-F
Reseda, CA 91335
(818) 343-1038
(818) 609-0535

Table 3:
Multi-User Tests

	(Compaq 386)	(Sun 386i)
Shell (one user)		
Real	2.2	2.42
User	0.07	0.16
System	0.68	0.95
Shell (two users)		
Real	2.12	4.67
User	0.13	0.35
System	1.23	2.07
Shell (three users)		
Real	3.34	6.36
User	0.17	0.57
System	1.83	3.05
Shell (four users)		
Real	4.34	8.24
User	0.3	0.79
System	2.4	4.09
Shell (five users)		
Real	5.04	10.45
User	0.37	1.05
System	3.01	5.08
Shell (six users)		
Real	5.93	12.93
User	0.45	1.23
System	3.57	6.17

and files may be shared between the two operating systems. The DOS windows support monochrome, Hercules, and CGA display modes (EGA adapters could be added using the AT compatible expansion slots).

The Norton "System Information: Utility" gives the 386i's "PC in window" a healthy 27.5 rating. In spite of its obvious power, I/O in DOS windows seems sluggish. No DOS access is provided for users working on character terminals attached to the system.

A Modest Benchmark

For a first look at the 386i's performance, a suite of UNIX benchmarks (first published in an article by David F. Hinnant in the August 1984 issue of *BYTE*) was run on a 386i model 250 (80386 at 25 MHz, 80287 co-processor also at 25MHz) with 8MB of memory.

The results of these tests appear in Tables 1 – 4, along with the results obtained last fall from running the same tests on a Compaq 386 (16 MHz 80386, 2MB Memory, and 8 MHz 80287 co-processor) running SCO's XENIX. (See "How Fast Is It?", *MicroTimes*, October 1987. The source code for the tests adapted from Hinnant's article appeared in the *MicroTimes* article.)

On each computer, the test suite was run ten times. The figures in Tables 1 – 4 are averages for each test over ten repetitions. The figures labelled "Real" represent clock time or elapsed time for each test; "User" and "System" time are measurements of the time spent by the CPU running user instructions and privileged system calls respectively. The total CPU time is the sum of "User" time and "System" time.

Several things are worth noting about these this benchmarks. Above all, because so many variables affect computer performance, care should be exercised in drawing conclusions from these numbers. No attempt was made to "tune" either of the machines tested. The configurations used were "off the shelf" configurations.

In each case the user running the tests was the only user logged in to the systems tested. However, the 386i was more heavily loaded: it was attached to a network, and daemons to manage network processes were running.

In any benchmark, it is tempting to concentrate on elapsed time; clock time is, after all, the amount of time the user must wait between commands. However, the difference in system load between the two computers may make this a misleading comparison. A comparison of CPU times is a good indicator of machine performance more or less independent of system load.

The 386i is not an AT clone. It was designed from the ground up as a UNIX machine, and in fact is the first Intel-based computer to run a version of Berkeley UNIX.

To see the 386i at its best, look at its times for the CPU intensive benchmarks: the "Sieve," "System Call," and "Loop" tests. Given a CPU intensive task, the machine lives up to its processor's specifications.

The power of the CPU, however, is not reflected in overall system throughput. In any of the tests involving disk activity, ("Disk Read," "Disk Write," "Pipes," and the various "Shell" tests), the 386i performs at about the level of the Compaq, and for the mundane mix of jobs in the "Shell" test the 386i seems to be at a disadvantage, posting substantially higher times for both elapsed time and CPU usage.

Table 4:
Compiling the Test Programs

	(Compaq 386)	(Sun 386i)
Compiling dwrite.c		
Real	7.62	4.96
User	1.24	1.33
System	2.25	1.98
Compiling dread.c		
Real	3.3	5.19
User	1.29	1.44
System	1.17	1.94
Compiling fcalle.c		
Real	2.67	4.32
User	0.7	0.93
System	1.14	1.81
Compiling fcalla.c		
Real	2.54	4.35
User	0.68	0.91
System	1.08	1.82
Compiling loop.c		
Real	2.73	4.73
User	0.75	1.18
System	1.1	1.86
Compiling pipes.c		
Real	3.01	5.21
User	1.11	1.34
System	1.11	1.98
Compiling scall.c		
Real	2.63	4.55
User	0.67	0.89
System	1.07	1.84
Compiling sieve.c		
Real	3.1	4.62
User	1.18	1.32
System	1.09	1.93

Now, what do these benchmark results mean? Why should a computer that can crunch numbers at half the speed of light bog down running the ordinary jobs that are the Hapless User's lot? The technical reasons for this anomaly are not at all obvious.

It's tempting to use the distinction between personal computers and workstations to "explain" the relative performance characteristics of the Compaq 386 and Sun's 386i: workstations, this argument maintains, are specialized computers designed to perform computation-intensive tasks, it's hardly surprising that they offer less than optimal performance running shell scripts. But this begs the question. Why shouldn't a more powerful computer (which the 386i seems to be) perform better across the board? □

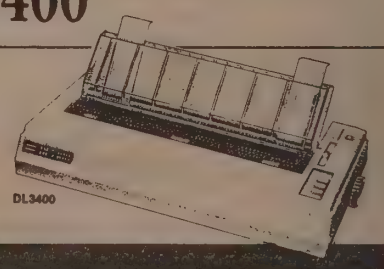
FUJITSU DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

DX 2300/2400
- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

Call for Price

DL 3300/3400
- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

Call for Price



Cypress Distributing Company

(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

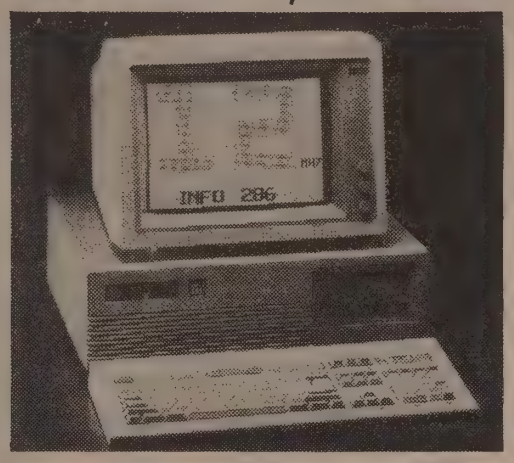
22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

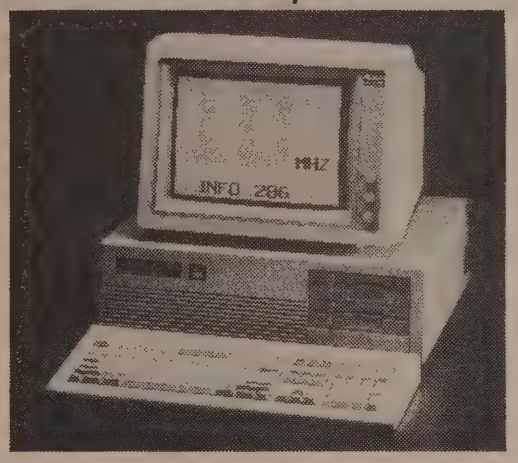
Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

High Quality, Low Cost IBM Compatible Computers

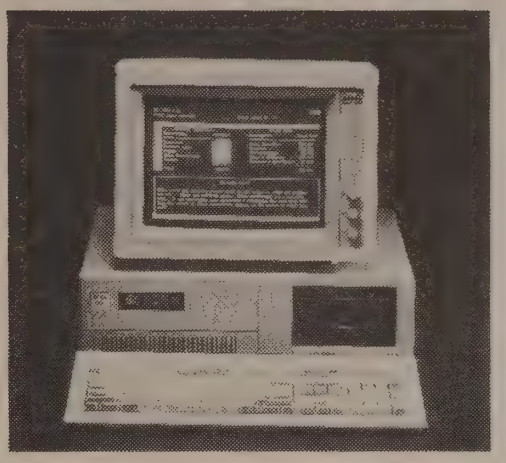
INFO-286 6/12 MHz



INFO-286 6/10 MHz



INFO TURBO XT



INFO 286-10 Starter Package

MONO-I:
- 80286 Microcoprocessor - 6/10 MHz
- 512K
- One 1.2MB Teac Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Back Up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)
- Hercules Compatible Mono Graphic with Printer Card
- 12" Packard Bell Hi-Res

OS/2 Compatible

SPECIAL OFFER

Complete 10 MHz **286** System

$895.00
WITH MONITOR
($995 12 MHz Version)

MONO II: w/ST-225 20MB Hard Drive....$1145

MONO III: w/ST-251 40MB Hard Drive....$1345

INFO Turbo XT Starter Package

FEATURES
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 256K On Board Expandable to 640K
- One 360 Fujitsu Drive
- AT Style Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Floppy Drive Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Packard Bell Monitor

$465.00
COMPLETE WITH MONITOR

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

MS DOS 3.3 GW Basic for ONLY $79 with Purchase of Any System

ORDER NOW!! (714) 897-1562

MON-FRI 9-6
SAT-SUN 10-4

VISA MasterCard

MAY COMPUTERS *The Company You Can Trust*

— We Are The Manufacturer —

OUT OF CALIFORNIA 1-800-322-4556

8220 Katella Ave., #D
Stanton, CA 90680

EARLY SUMMER SALE
30% - 50% OFF

AT-286 SYSTEM

EXCELLENT AT CASE
6/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
80286-2 CPU
256 K MEMORY INSTALLED
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
CMOS CLOCK/CALENDER
200W POWER SUPPLY
AT FDD CONTROLLER
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1.2 MB FUJITSU DRIVE

NOW PRICE **675.00**

AT-386 SYSTEM

EXCELLENT AT CASE
80386 CPU
6/8/16 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
1 MB MEMORY INSTALLED
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
CMOS CLOCK/CALENDER
200W POWER SUPPLY
AT FDD&HDD CONTROLLER
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1.2 MB FUJITSU DRIVE

NOW PRICE **1979.00**

EGA AT-286 40MB SYSTEM

EXCELLENT AT CASE
6/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
80286-2 CPU
256 K MEMORY INSTALLED
200W POWER SUPPLY
AT FDD&HDD CONTROLLER
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1.2 MB FUJITSU DRIVE
40 MB HARD DISK
EGA AUTO SWITCH
EGA MONITOR

NOW PRICE **1649.00**

PC/XT 4.77/10 MH TURBO 30MB

XT EXCELLENT AT TYPE CASE
4.77/10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
8088-2 CPU
256 K MEMORY INSTALLED
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
150W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
360 K FUJITSU DRIVE
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
30 MB HARD DRIVE

NOW PRICE **749.00**

AT 286 6/12 MHZ ADD **$45.00**

MONITOR

NEC MULTISYNS, EGA

SANSUNG EGA	=	CALL
CASPER EGA	=	CALL
SAMSUNG RGB	=	CALL
SAMSUNG TTL	=	CALL

PRINTER

PANASONIC, EPSON, HP LASER JET II

PANASONIC 1080 I	190.00
PANASONIC 1090 I	215.00

PERIPHERALS

MULTI I/O FOR XT	45.00
MULTI I/O FOR AT	45.00
COLOR ADAPTER W/P	35.00
MONO ADAPTER W/P	42.00
EGA AUTO SWITCH W/P	CALL
LOGITECH MOUSE	CALL
GAME CARD	18.00
PRINTER SERIAL CABLE	8.00
AC POWER CENTER	20.00
SERIAL PORT	19.00
PARALLEL PORT	19.00

MODEM

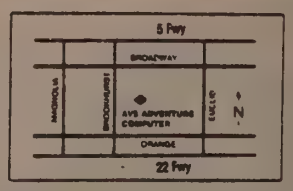
1200 B INTERIAL	72.00
2400 B INTERIAL	165.00
1200 B EXTERIAL	CALL
2400 B EXTERIAL	CALL

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE 30 MB W/C	295.00
SEAGATE 40 MB	395.00

AVS
ADVENTURE COMPUTER

Business Computer Systems
512 S. Brookhurst #8
Anaheim, CA 92804



ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED.
Cashiers Check - Money
C.O.D. - Shipped Immediately
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Some quatities may be limited

VISA
MasterCard

Hours: Mon - Fri 9 - 8
Sat 10 - 6

714-533-8291

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE

Products And Ideas
For The Macintosh Workplace

53 Aldus FreeHand:
The Next Generation In Graphics Tools
By Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid
With a long-awaited freehand drawing tool and sophisticated color handling capabilities, this package revolutionizes the creation of PostScript-based art.

60 Macintosh Buyers Guide

62 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
Activision's *Reports* beats the card-format limitation.

65 Macintosh-PC Connectivity
By Robert Grant Beauchamp
Lap Link Mac, from laptop wizards Traveling Software, lets you transfer files from your laptop or desktop PC to the Mac.

SOLAR ECLIPSES: The ultimate natural phenomenon
THE MOON: Traveling at a rate of 25,000 miles an hour, takes over the entire sunblock in a matter of minutes
Aldus
FreeHand

The Next Generation In Graphics Tools

By Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid

Until about a year ago, the art produced on personal computers looked like, well, computer art: its origin was unmistakable. Even in the Macintosh world, where most professional artists choose to work, the results were disappointing. If an illustrator chose a bit-mapped drawing program, such as the once-revolutionary *MacPaint*, the result was big chunky dots on the page. Even *SuperPaint*, with its "smoothing-the-jaggies" LaserBits option, could help only a little.

Object-oriented programs like *MacDraw* were little better. The resolution was significantly better, but the drawing tools were primitive: most notably, all the programs lacked the simple freehand "pencil" and "brush" tools common to bit-mapped programs. Draw programs store screen information as mathematical formulas, and the art of programming hadn't advanced far enough to figure out how to make graceful arcs, curves and lines into mathematical objects. Artwork created with these early programs had all the warmth of most technical illustrations.

But *MacDraw* and its ilk were cheap and ubiquitous, and when newspapers jumped feet first into Macintoshes (a 1987 survey of some members of the Society of Newspaper Design showed that of newspapers using computers for art, Macintoshes were preferred 85-15 over all other computers combined), *MacDraw* became a de facto standard.

The Associated Press and Knight-Ridder Graphics Networks still transmit their graphics—

Clone MASTERS

DAO Announc
SMALLEST LC
REASONABL

12¾" Wide x 6⅓" High x 4½" De

- 640K -
- 2 — 3½
- Real Tir
- Serial/P
- Monito

MasterCard

MAIN OFFICE:

DA

MANUFAC

12810 NUTWO

es the
D at a
E PRICE!

$995.00*

*Warranty Price
at Main Office only

p • 10 Pounds

MHz (V20)
Drives
e Clock
rallel/Game Port

- Optional External Bus & Cable Power Ready for Hard Disk or 5¼" Floppy Drive Included
- Includes Convenient Carry Bag

EALER INQUIRIES WELCOME VISA

Available At:

HAWTHORNE OFFICE
4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE.
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
(213) 675-5303

ANAHEIM OFFICE
1027 N. MAGNOLIA
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 220-9500

ANAHEIM OFFICE
720 S. EUCLID #03
ANAHEIM, CA 92802
(714) 635-1337

CANOGA PARK OFFICE
20638 SCHOENBORN ST.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91306
(818) 718-9478

CANOGA PARK OFFICE
8011 OAKDALE AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91306
(818) 709-0206

DAO/GATRONIC
1015½ WEST 190TH ST.
GARDENA, CA 90248
(213) 715-6086

EL CAJON OFFICE
P.O. BOX 12046
EL CAJON, CA 92020
(619) 447-1412

VISALIA OFFICE
3320 E. MINERAL KING #F
VISALIA, CA 93291
(209) 627-6761

BURBANK OFFICE
337 N. KEYSTONE
BURBANK, CA 91506
(818) 955-9431

SAN JOSE OFFICE
900 S. WINCHESTER, SUITE 12
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
(408) 296-9333

RIVERSIDE OFFICE
10220 HOLE AVE. #7
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503
(714) 688-2537

SAN DIEGO OFFICE
6061 MISSION GORGE RD.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92120
(619) 282-8006

NORCO OFFICE
2429 HAMMER AVE.
NORCO, CA 91760
(714) 736-9601

HUENEME OFFICE
444 EAST CLARA PORT
HUENEME, CA 93041
(805) 986-3906

Computer INC.
URE-DISTRIBUTOR-WHOLESALE
D AVE., GARDEN GROVE, CA 92640

714-539-2167
FAX—(714) 539-2199

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

"Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING
EDGE
REPAIR
FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

AT Turbo Bare Bones System

- 6/10 MHz Motherboard w/BIOS
- Assembled in case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Fully tested & burned in
- Complete the system yourself.

$679 w/ 512K

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Epson LX800 Printer	$215
1200 Baud Modem	75
AT Style Keyboard	50
Enhanced Keyboard	58
XT 2MB Expansion Card	79
EGA Multisync Monitor	535
WA2 For AT	125

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- TEAC Drive
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE

$1295 w/ 512K

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/ controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$645

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE

XT Turbo System

- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Floppy Drive w/ controller
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Mini AT Case w/ Lock & Reset Button
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$675

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH CASH PURCHASE

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

COME IN OUR STORE! OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

usually charts, maps and technical illustrations — to member newspapers in *MacDraw* format. And their work looks increasingly dated.

Evolutionary programs, like *Cricket Draw*, *Illustrator* and *Laser FX* helped bridge the gap. These programs harnessed the power of PostScript, Adobe's revolutionary page description language, but were often erratic in performance (especially *Cricket Draw*, which most desktop publishers abandoned as being too unreliable) and couldn't accurately display on the screen what they would produce.

Adobe's *Illustrator* tackled head-on the problem of Bezier curves, those graceful irregular curves that real things are composed of. *Illustrator* wouldn't allow an artist to create such a curve by simply drawing. But the artist could draw a sketch freehand, then use a digitizing scanner to create a *MacPaint* file, import it to *Illustrator* and trace it, creating a series of interconnected dots. Each pair of dots could be manipulated into a Bezier curve, any angle, any radius. *Illustrator*'s new method was either highly intuitive or counter-intuitive: many artists loved it and were able to produce remarkable new line art. Others found it precise but laborious, more mechanistic than artistic.

Illustrator and its brethren were capable of sophisticated image manipulation and infinite shadings of gray, even color. However, the Macintosh Plus they were designed for simply wasn't enough of a workhorse. In addition to being (in retrospect) quite slow, it had a small screen, and a monochrome one at that.

The Macintosh II changed all that. Here came a computer with a much faster processor, able to handle lots more memory, with the option to add large monitors displaying life-like color or shades of gray. Here was a platform — an expensive one at perhaps $7,000 for a nicely loaded color Mac II — for the professional artist and illustrator.

It's been just over a year since the Mac II was introduced, and software firms have responded with professional-quality programs for professional illustrators. SuperMac's *Pixel Paint* is, so far, the ultimate supercharged *MacPaint*-like bit-mapped painting program. Adobe will soon be shipping *Illustrator '88*, a major upgrade of its premiere drawing program, and the release version will be the subject of a future *MicroTimes* review.

Enter FreeHand

But another competitor in the high-end drawing arena is already on stage. Aldus, the company which in large measure created desktop publishing with its *PageMaker* program, has for the past three months been shipping copies of *FreeHand*, a remarkable illustration program which addresses some of the deficiencies of *Illustrator 1.1* and has reportedly caused Adobe to speed up its release of *Illustrator '88*.

Aldus didn't create *FreeHand*. It bought it, then named *Kaleidoscope*, from Altsys, the Texas company that created the highly-regarded font creation programs *Fontastic* (bit-mapped letters) and *Fontographer* (PostScript outlines).

Aldus took *Kaleidoscope*'s hottest feature and made it the product's new name: *FreeHand* has a smooth drawing tool just like those in any bit-mapped drawing program. When the mouse button is down and cruising around, a smooth continuous line appears on the screen. When the mouse button comes up the line in a split second is divided into an array of Bezier curves, each of which can be adjusted much as in *Illustrator*. Gone is *Illustrator*'s most nagging shortcoming, its inability to follow the artist's hand as it flowed across the screen.

Color Separations

This free-form drawing tool is unquestionably *FreeHand*'s single largest innovation, but by no means its only one. *FreeHand* is, I believe, the first program on the market that can automatically create and print color separations. And to explain what that means requires a minor diversion into the arcana of color printing.

The color photo on the cover of *MicroTimes* appears to include subtle hues from throughout the rainbow. They don't; it's an optical illusion. So-called "full color" printing is really composed of four primary inks: cyan (something like sky blue), magenta (a cool pink-red), yellow and black. What appears to be red on the cover is really a small yellow dot, partially superimposed on a small magenta dot. Green is a cyan dot and a yellow one. By using different tints ("percentages") of the four colors one on top of another, "four-color process" printing can simulate perhaps 100 million colors using just four colors of ink.

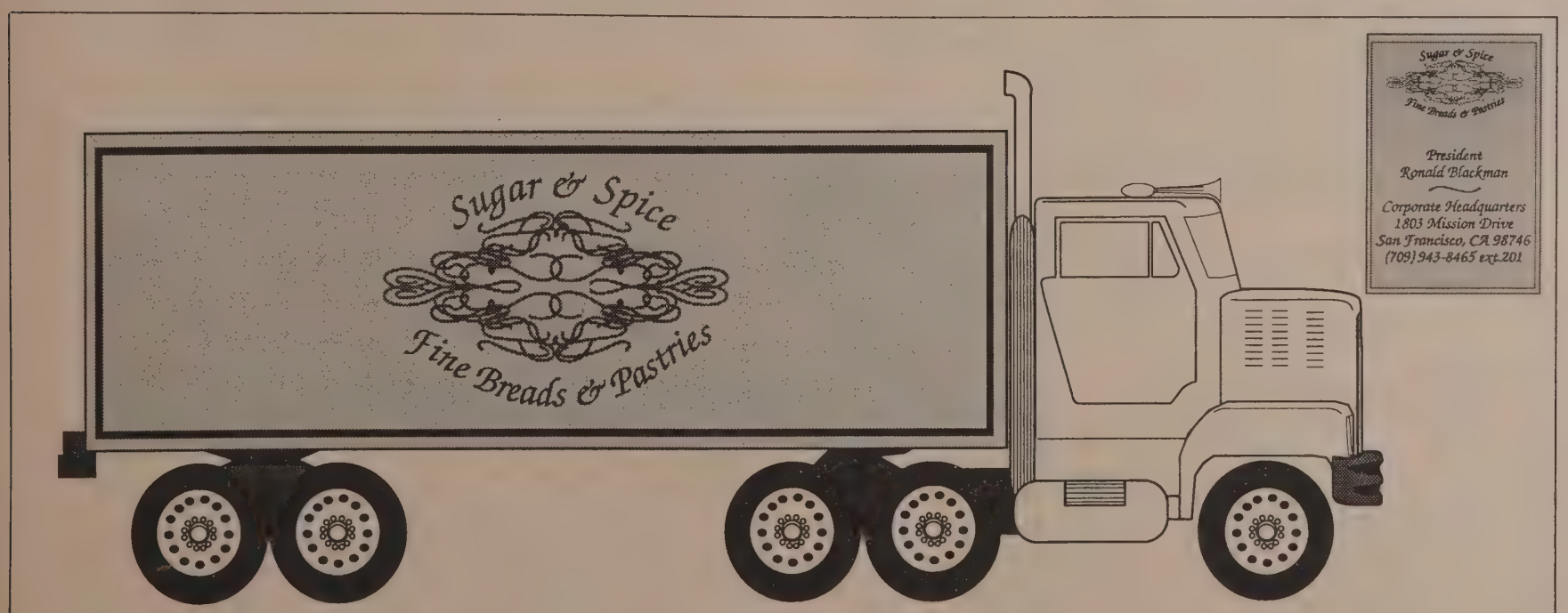
To add a further wrinkle of complexity, if the dots fall right on top of each other, strange patterns, called "moire," appear. To avoid them, the dots on each color separation must be angled 15 degrees from the next separation.

In pre-*FreeHand* days, artists doing four-color work had two ways to get color separations: one was expensive, the other laborious. The most traditional way was for the artist to do a full-color original of the artwork, then send it to a company that either electronically or photomechanically created the color separations. That could be expensive. If a corporate identity program used a four-color design, new separations would be required for each different size of finished work: letterheads, envelopes, business cards, packaging, decals, etc. At from $80 – $300 apiece the cost can add up.

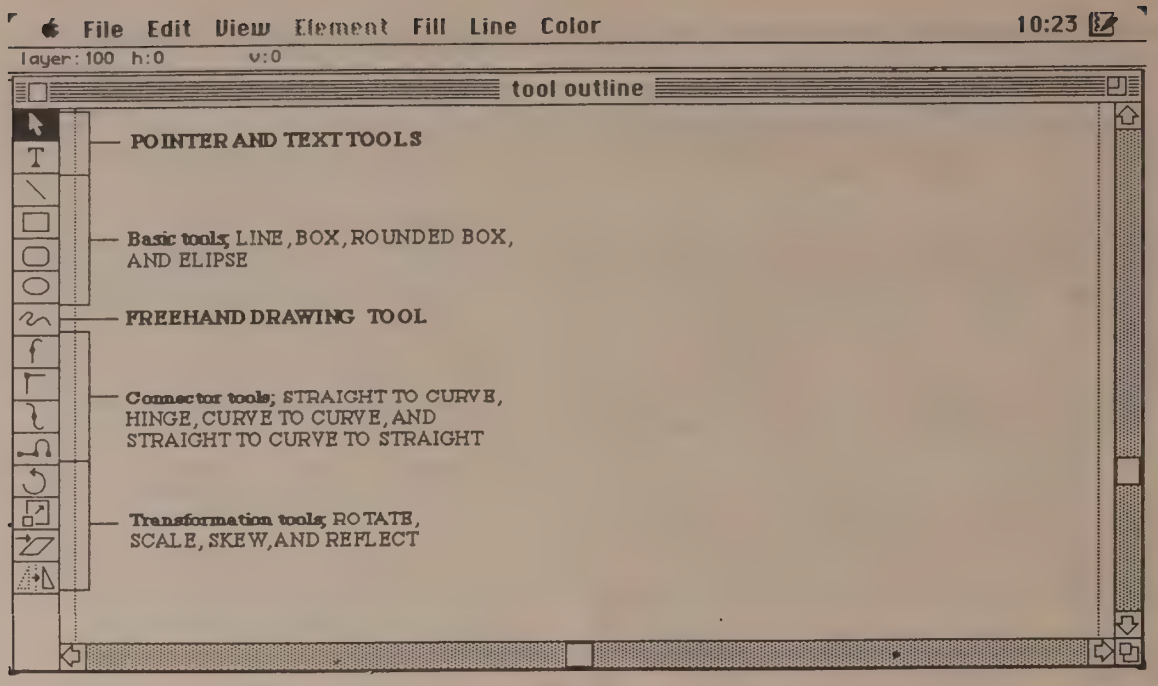
The second method — for the artist to hand-cut the colors for each process color — is not only tedious, but doesn't lend itself to fine detail work.

The great contribution of *FreeHand* and the other professional drawing programs that will follow is that they bring the Mac II's awesome computing power to bear on color separations. The *FreeHand* artist can choose any 256 colors from a palette of 16.8 million colors and use them to create the most intricate designs. When it comes time to produce color separations, the artist clicks a box in the Page Set-Up menu, and the computer analyzes each pixel for its color makeup and produces four-color separations, adding the appropriate screen angles to avoid "moire," straight out of the LaserWriter, Linotronic or other PostScript printer. No expensive photomechanical color separations; no laborious hand-cutting of screens.

While writing this review we had a chance to give *FreeHand* the acid test. Commercial artist/illustrator R.B. Madrid created a four-color newspaper info graphic that was to be output on the local type shop's Linotronic 300. But when, on deadline, the Lino refused to print the *FreeHand* file, we were forced to settle for LaserWriter Plus 300-dpi output. The results were just fine: screen definition that is certainly up to newspaper quality, and no moire patterns. Our conclusion: LaserWriter output is just fine for newspapers and



Because PostScript-based art can be resized indefinitely without distortion, the same logo can easily be used for business cards and semis.


File Edit View Element Fill Line Color
10:23
layer: 100 h:0 v:0
tool outline
POINTER AND TEXT TOOLS
Basic tools; LINE, BOX, ROUNDED BOX, AND ELIPSE
FREEHAND DRAWING TOOL
Connector tools; STRAIGHT TO CURVE, HINGE, CURVE TO CURVE, AND STRAIGHT TO CURVE TO STRAIGHT
Transformation tools; ROTATE, SCALE, SKEW, AND REFLECT

FreeHand offers a revolutionary breakthrough in its freehand drawing tool, which lets the artist easily trace existing art for conversion to PostScript.

newsletters.

Incidentally, the printing problem was the Lino's fault. The local shop was using an out-of-date version of Apple's system. If you will be sending your file to a service bureau, be sure to include a copy of your system file and printer files of any special fonts you have used.

FreeHand can be used on a stock one-megabyte monochrome Macintosh Plus or SE. And it can be run, Aldus says, on a system with just two 800K disk drives. We encountered no problems running it under MultiFinder, Apple's new multi-tasking system.

A final tip — Get QuickerGraf (Apple calls it QuickerDraw, and it's included in the latest release of Apple system software). Screen re-draws in color, which increase in time as the document's complexity increases, are at least twice as fast under QuickerGraf. □

Copyright © 1988 by Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid. All rights reserved. *Roger Karraker teaches journalism and Macintosh at Santa Rosa Junior College. He is desktop publishing editor of Community College Journalist Magazine and is co-host of the desktop publishing conference on The WELL, the Sausalito, CA. regional conferencing system.*

Robert Madrid is a freelance designer, illustrator and computer graphic artist in Forestville, CA.

FreeHand: The Artist's Report

For the past several weeks commercial artist/illustrator R.B. Madrid has been using *FreeHand* on a daily basis, along with *Pixel Paint*, *Illustrator 1.1*, *Cricket Draw* and other programs. He's used them to create newspaper information graphics, corporate identity programs, packaging designs — and his own wedding invitation.

One of his first *FreeHand* projects was to re-create in PostScript a complicated poster which illustrated how thunderstorms occur. Madrid had hand-painted the original. It required two weeks of research and sketching, then about 30 hours of intricate painting in acrylics. He re-created the poster in *FreeHand*, improving its type characteristics a bit, in about two hours. Here's a summary of his report on *FreeHand*:

Color palettes: "I spend a lot of my time selecting colors, and *FreeHand*'s authors have done a good job of thinking out how artists use color. Two basic pre-configured color palettes — standard and crayon — come with the program. But artists can add as many different palettes as they need, limited only by the 256 colors the 8-bit Mac screen can display.

"For a demo corporate identity program I spent nearly three hours fine-tuning and revising my color palette. Once I'd chosen the final palette, I was able to save it for future use. If I later decide to alter one or more of the palette's color definitions, all of the artwork in that file using that color will be automatically changed in an instant. The color palettes allow me to preview how colors work together.

"In addition to four-color separations, *FreeHand* allows artists to create 'spot' colors — custom blends that will be printed with a single mixed ink. *FreeHand* will create a print separation for each spot color. It doesn't however, automatically translate these custom colors to the industry standard Pantone Matching System. This isn't a major problem, and is a shortcoming that will likely be remedied in an early revision."

Tools: "*FreeHand* supplies the artist with a sophisticated set of transformation tools to rotate, skew, mirror and scale objects, including graphics and text. Rotating, skewing and scaling help me quickly copy and transform a simple logo and show how it will be used, not only on two- dimensional paper, but in three-dimensional signs, matchbooks, even truck sidewalls."

Type: "*FreeHand* has excellent type handling. Type can be scaled to any size, put in color, curved, rotated, skewed, or bound to an invisible line. One drawback: text is typed in a 'type box,' and text within each box can only have a single characteristic: all must be in the same point size, all italic, or all bold. To change type styles, the type box must not only be open, the type must be highlighted as well. Although this is a bit awkward, *FreeHand* comes back with excellent controls that allow the artist to control kerning (the space between letters) as the type is being stretched, rotated or skewed."

Fills: "The essence of object drawing is filling each object with a color. Here *FreeHand* has one significant limitation, along with a lot of choices. The artist has a choice of standard (solid) fills of any color in the palette, or linear and logarithmic blends of two colors from any angle on the compass, or radial fills from the center of the object. What's missing here is the ability to create irregular fills: fills where the highlight isn't dead center in the object, or where the blend from color to color isn't in regular increments. *Pixel Paint*, for example, has a nifty 'shapeburst' option that allows the radial fill to conform to the shape of the object."

Pasteboard: "Like Aldus' *PageMaker* program, *FreeHand* is set up to replicate a traditional artist's environment. Outside the document lies an area Aldus calls, logically enough, the pasteboard. The artist can move items off the document onto the pasteboard and still have them in full view, available at a mouse click. The pasteboard is a valuable addition; too many other programs have omitted it."

Layers: "A great deal of commercial artwork is typically assembled in layers, often with elements destined for different colors put on separate sheets of clear acetate. An illustration may be pasted up on one board, then typed on another, with the colored rule or box on yet another. With *FreeHand*'s color separation facilities, separate sheets of acetate aren't necessary. But *FreeHand* has retained the notion of layers, and that makes it extremely easy to assemble complex artwork.

"Each object may be assigned a layer, from 1 (bottom) to 200 (top). The artist can elect to work on all layers simultaneously or on any individual layer, leaving untouched intricate adjacent objects.

"*FreeHand* cleverly uses its layer control for working with templates. Like *Illustrator*, *FreeHand* allows importing bit-mapped images to be used as templates. Illustrator uses an 'open template' command. *FreeHand* uses the traditional Macintosh clipboard. If the artist assigns the template to the 'zero' level, it will be visible to trace or overlay colors, but won't print when the artwork is completed."

— Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid

New Location Opening Sale

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

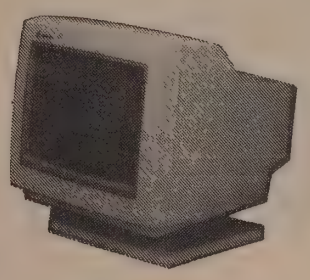
SAMSUNG Monitors

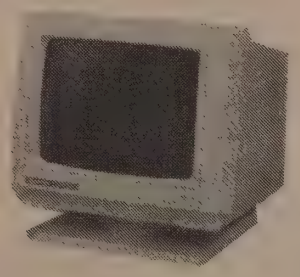
MD-1252G (MG2525)
* 12" TTL Amber
* Tilt & Swivel Base

$67 Only

CD-1464W (CW4644)
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41 mm Stripe Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base

$209 Only





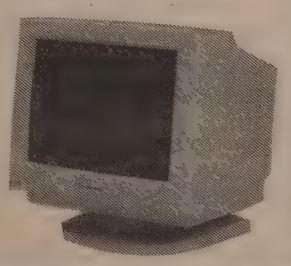
CD-1453M1 (CM4531)
* 14" EGA/CGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base

$319 Only

NEW!

MZ 4571
* 14" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes
* Tilt & Swivel Base

$99 Only



Amax is the exclusive Samsung Monitor distributor to serve you in the South-West US. Please call for Multisync, VGA flat screen and paper white monitors

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

AT style turbo XT case	$36
Compact size AT case	$50
150W switching power supply	$36
200W switching power supply (XT size)	$55
Tower Case with 275W power supply	$270

GRAPHICS CARDS

Monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$47
Color graphics	$39
ATI EGA Wonder	$185

PERIPHERAL CARDS

Floppy disk drive controller (XT)	$17
High capacity floppy drive controller (XT)	$39
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$52
I/O plus (XT)	$39
AT I/O	$41
AT floppy/hard disk controller with cables	$115
PC 384KB multi function	$68
XT 2MB expanded memory	$85
AT 2MB expanded/extended memory	$98
AT 3MB Multifunction	$115

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77MHZ/8MHZ turbo XT board	$75
4.77MHZ/10 MHZ Turbo XT board	$79
8MHZ/12MHZ AT board	$275

KEYBOARDS

AT style with "click" (84 keys, XT/AT)	$46
Enhanced AT-style with "click" (101 keys, XT/AT)	$52

BASIC SYSTEMS

Turbo XT with 4.77MHZ/10MHZ motherboard, 150W power supply and AT style case	$160
Turbo AT with 8MHZ/12MHZ motherboard, 200W power supply and compact size	$405

FLOPPY AND HARD DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 5.25" 360KB	$65
TEAC 5.25" 360 KB	$75
TEAC 5.25" 1.2 MB	$87
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720KB	$95
TOSHIBA 3.5" 1.44MB	$110
SEAGATE 20MB subsystem	$280
SEAGATE 30MB subsystem	$300

MODEMS

EVEREX 300/1200 baud internal	$79
EVEREX 300/1200/2400 baud internal	$175
SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud external	$79

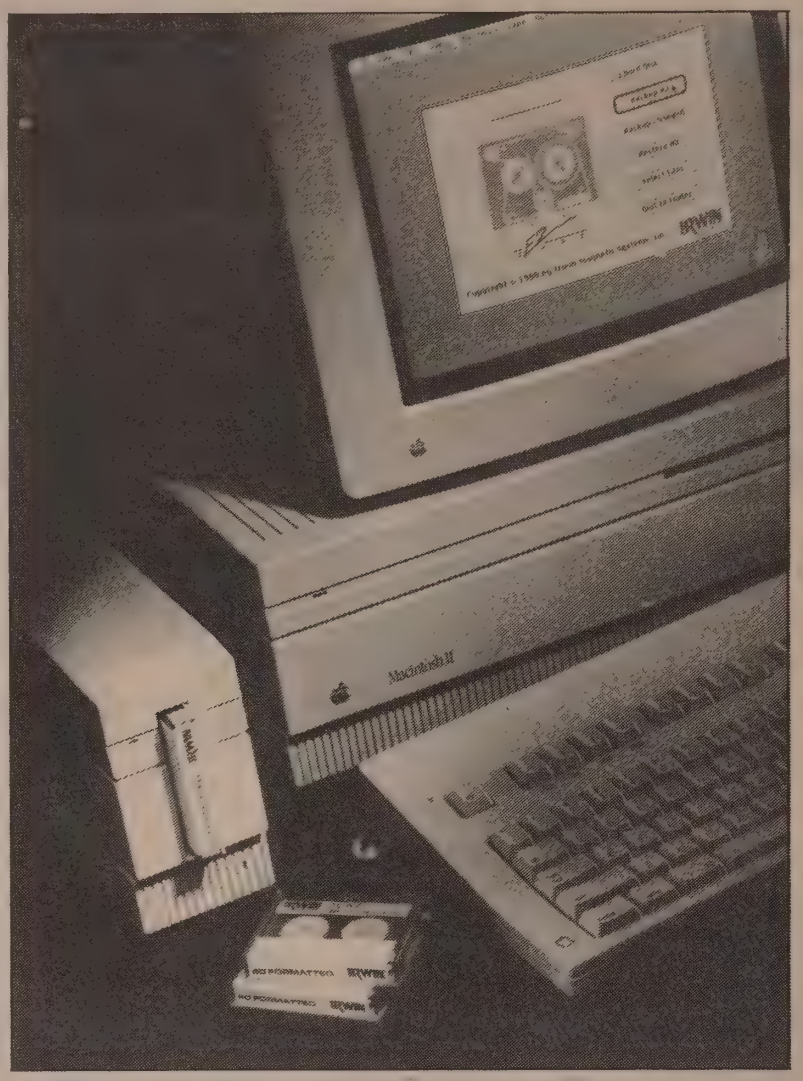
COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

System 88 (10MHZ)	$740
System 286 (12MHZ)	$1080
System 386 (16MHZ)	$2310

amax

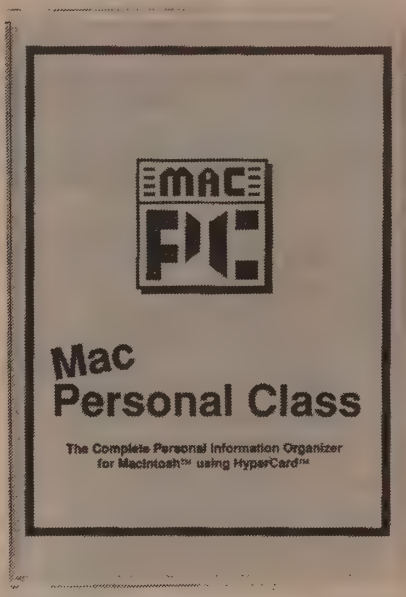
AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. — 6:00 p.m., Saturday: 11 a.m. — 4 p.m. • Visa/Master Card Welcome.
Amax distributes only quality proven products. Most products shipped within 24 hours. Dealers welcome. Factory direct pricing.



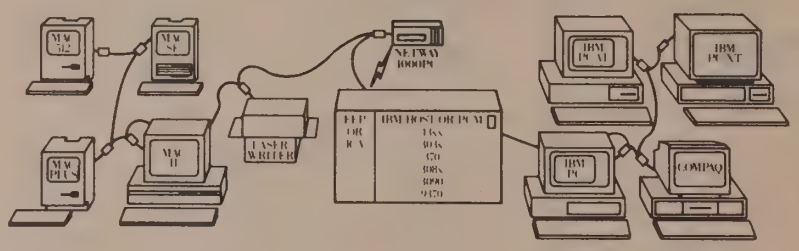
Model 5080 Mini-Cartridge Tape Backup From Irwin

The Model 5080 from Irwin Magnetics is a high capacity minicartridge tape backup for the Macintosh. It can store 80 megabytes of hard disk data on a single DC 2000 minicartridge. The 5080 is self powered and has a SCSI interface. It is also able to transfer data between Macintoshes, IBM PS/2s and PCs through the exchange of pop-in minicartridges. Irwin Magnetics (313) 996-3300.



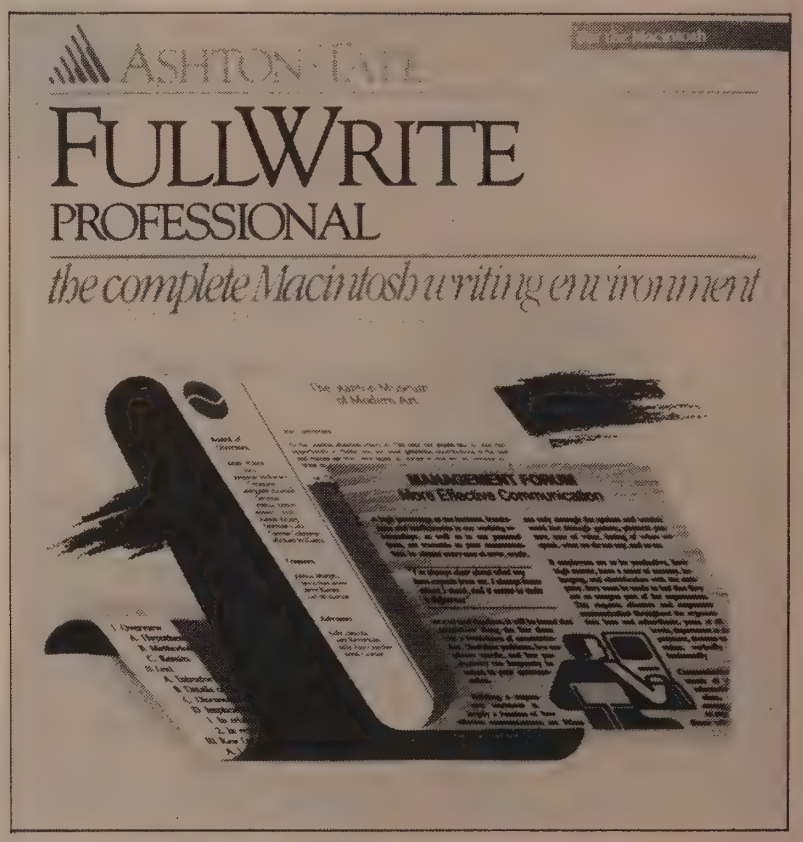
Mac Personal Class Organizes Your Information With HyperCard

Mac Personal Class is a *HyperCard* application from Quadmation that keeps records of all your vital personal information. *Mac Personal Class* has special stacks for insurance information, personal wills, real estate, ownership information, assets and liabilities and other important information. It also features auto installation on your home card, self registration that avoids duplicated data input, and detailed help screens. ($59). Quadmation Inc., 1016 E. El Camino Real, Suite 160, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 985-8984.



Netway 1000 Connects Macs And PCs To IBM Mainframe

The Netway 1000 from Tri-Data is a LAN based gateway that allows both PCs and Macintoshes co-residing on an AppleTalk network to communicate with an IBM mainframe. It gives the PCs and Macintoshes 3270 workstation-like capabilities. The Netway 1000 consists of 3274 emulation hardware and 3270 workstation software that enables users to access mainframe functions such as electronic mail, database management and order entry. The Netway 1000 cuts costs by using less expensive AppleTalk cables and PC add-on cards rather than coaxial cables and cards. ($3,995, includes gateway and 3270 workstation software.) Tri-Data Systems, 1450 Kifer Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086-5306. (408) 746-2900.



FullWrite Professional From Ashton-Tate

FullWrite Professional, now available from Ashton-Tate, combines word processing, page layout and draw-type graphics into one program. Among its page layout features *FullWrite* lets you wrap text automatically around irregularly shaped graphic images, and allows multiple column width layouts on the same page. It also features kerning and leading controls, guttering and facing pages. Word processing features include endnotes, footnotes and citations, custom style sheets, 220,000 word thesaurus and a 100,000 word spelling checker. ($395). Ashton-Tate, 20101 Hamilton Ave., Torrance, CA 90502-1319. (213) 329-8000.

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPUTER NETWORK . . . *Finally Affordable*

3-USER NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEM

(SYSTEM & SOFTWARE)

FILE SERVER

12 MHz Turbo-AT system

- 12/6 MHz 80286 AT MB
- 1536 KB RAM
- 40 MB hard disk 26 MS access time
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- 15" THOMSON amber monitor
- 101 key enhanced "click" keyboard
- Serial/parallel/game ports

NETWORK

- Three (3) ARC LINK card
- Passive hub
- Novell Netware 286 Level I Network Software (ELS)
- Cable cost extra (depends on customer requirement)

WORKSTATION (QTY. 2)

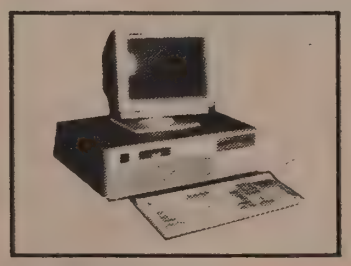
10 MHz Turbo-XT system

- 10/4 MHz 8088 XT MB
- 512 K RAM
- 360K floppy disk drive
- 15" THOMSON amber monitor
- 84-key tactile keyboard
- Printer port

$3900

Installation Available

COMPLETE 80386 SYSTEM

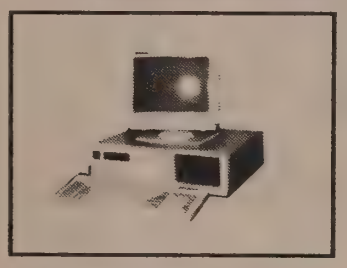


16 MHz 80386 System **$1995**

- 16/8/6/4 MHz MICRONICS 80386 mother board (fully Compaq compatible, made in U.S.)
- 1 MB high-speed static-column RAM
- 360 KB floppy disk drive
- 16-bit high-speed hard/floppy disk controller
- 15" THOMSON dual-frequency amber monitor
- AT deluxe case (hold 5 drives)
- 230 watt power supply
- Key Tronics 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Printer port

*20 MHz 80386 system option available
*call for other available upgrade options

10 MHz TURBO-XT w/30 MB HARD DISK



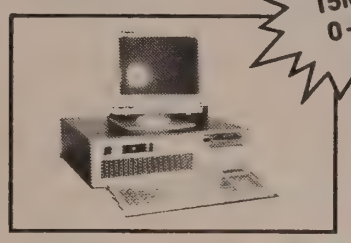
10 MHz 8088 System **$870**

- 10/4.77 MHz 8088-1 motherboard
- 512 KB RAM (640 KB optional)
- FUJI 30 MB hard disk w/ controller (shock-mounted, auto-lock/park)
- 360 KB floppy disk drive w/ controller
- Turbo XT case (reset/ turbo buttons)
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Samsung high-resolution amber monitor
- Qtronics 84-key mechanical-tactile keyboard

*call for other available upgrade options

COMPLETE TURBO-AT 80286 SYSTEM

NEW 15MHz AT 0-WAIT! CALL



10 MHz 80286 System **$870**

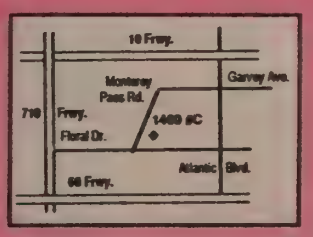
- 10/6 MHz 80286 mother board
- 512 KB RAM (1 MB optional)
- 360 KB floppy disk drive
- 16-bit high-speed hard/floppy disk controller
- Samsung Hi-res amber monitor w/swivel
- Qtronics 84-key mechanical-tactile keyboard
- Parallel printer port
- Deluxe AT case (holds 5 drives)
- 200 watt power supply

*call for other available upgrade options
*12MHz system option available

Color Option . . . add $160 EGA Option . . . add $360 Multisync Option . . . add $580

PANASONIC PRINTER SALE -- PLEASE CALL

Digitech Research dba
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/ XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.

Activision's Reports: Beating The Card Format's Limitations

By Birrell Walsh

Reporting has never been *HyperCard*'s best point. You might design a very satisfactory address stack in *HyperCard*, or a billing system, or an inventory system. Then you would abandon it part-way through when you discovered that *HyperCard* cannot make mail-merge letters, or (easily) do totals for your data, or make invoices out of your billing data. So what do you do?

Now what you do is to go out and buy a copy of Activision's *Reports*, an apparently complete report system for *HyperCard* which helps you overcome these problems.

When you get *Reports*, you are asked to install a "report card" in each stack from which you may want reports. The report card has slots for a number of reports — you can define as many as you wish, because you can open up a second report card if you wish.

If you choose "Edit Layout" from the buttons on the report card, you are carried to an edit layout screen. On that screen, you can design five different sections of a report. Each section shows on the layout screen as a band, which you can widen or narrow at your choice.

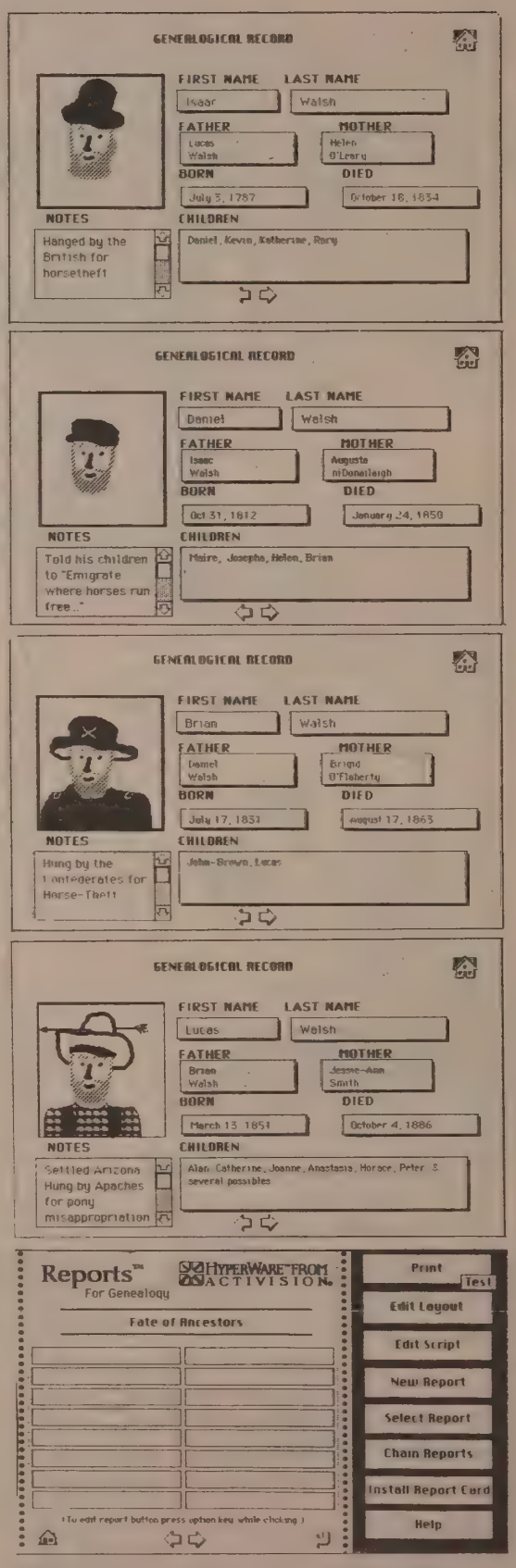
The Header Section will appear at the top of each page. The Detail Section is for each card's data. On it you can design the part of the report which details the information you get from each card. You would use the Detail Section to design the display of the names and addresses on an address list, or of itemized items on an invoice.

The Break Section allows you to design subsections of your report, and to obtain subtotals. I used the Break Section to divide my own financial information for end-of-the-year tax reports. I get all my expenses listed, sorted and totaled by category, with one button push.

The Totals section is suitable for the same purpose, but gathers totals for the entire report. The Footer Section manages the bottom of each page in the same way as the Header Section manages the top of the page.

Like all reports systems for databases, *Reports* can require some try-and-retry. You should be able to make a simple report immediately, but extended and complex works will require some time and programming. Activision has included Preview, a print-to-screen utility, which allows you to do your tryouts without using up paper by printing a full page in miniature to the screen. (You will also be able to use Preview with your other programs, as it gets installed in your System Folder: an added benefit).

Did I say programming? Yep. You can program in *Reports*. The bad news is that you *must* program in *Reports* to create anything but the most elementary of reports. The program is actually a set of XCommands and XFunctions which get installed in *HyperCard*. You can write scripts to use with each section, to pass over cards, to update cards, or to insert graphics in your reports.



When you install a "report card" in your stacks, Activision's Reports program lets you incorporate HyperCard's text and graphics features into a variety of custom reports beyond HyperCard's own capabilities.

The scripts you write are in HyperTalk, the *HyperCard* programming language — another reason for learning it.

I think it was a brilliant move to include graphics in the program. It allows you to use the graphic-cum-text strength of *HyperCard* in your *HyperCard* reports as well. To illustrate it, I designed a quick genealogy stack using my ancestors, a line of aggressive entrepreneurs in their time. As you can see, the reports generator allows me to bring their pictures as well as textual information to the report that I have called "The Fate of My Ancestors." (The cartoons are not Activision's fault. They could be replaced by scanned-in pictures from Thunderscan or by more professional artwork.)

Imagine a real-estate database in *HyperCard* which had a picture of every house scanned in. You could use *Reports* to print out a personalized list of possible houses for clients, each with pictures. *FileVision* is already doing this — but at a considerably higher price.

I wish that Activision had included two additional features: Print-to-Disk in a word-processor format (I guess *MacWrite* would be the best), and print-to-ASCII-file so that at least unformatted text can be sent by modem. I also found one bug — the system bombed when I wrote a particularly arcane script that passed global variables every which way. But this is pickiness. The main verdict is: Bravo! Activision's *Reports* is well done and very, very useful. (*Reports*, $99.95 from Activision, PO Box 7287, Mountain View, CA 94039, 415/960-0410.)

Keep That String Tied 'Round Your Finger

The First Annual (that's such a *hopeful* phrase!) HyperExpo and StackMart will be held Saturday and Sunday, June 11 and 12, at the Civic Auditorium in San Francisco. Tickets are $25 (one day) and $40 (two days) in advance. At the door they will cost five dollars per day more. Why do these shows cost so much? Still, it will be a superb chance to see *HyperCard* Do Its Stuff. If you are a developer, it is an opportunity to show your things and see what the other folks are up to.

You can contact the promoters at American Expositions Inc., 110 Greene Street, Suite 703, New York, NY 10012, 212/226-4141.

Keep Those Cards And Letters Coming!

You can leave messages, comments, praise and blame for stackware and *HyperCard* on the WELL (415-332-6106; user ID "birrell") or CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567) or by US Mail to: Birrell Walsh, 2440 Sixteenth Street #165, San Francisco, CA 94103. □

Copyright © 1988 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

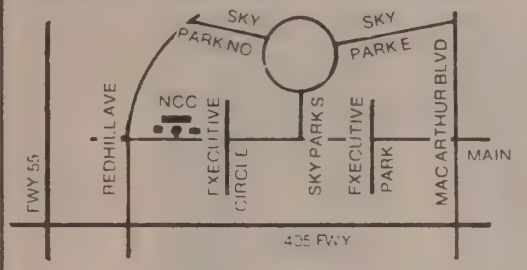
Looking for Quality and Low Prices?

NCC
National Computer Company

17981 Sky Park Cir., Ste. F
(Facing Main St.) Irvine
Hrs: M—F 9-7, Sat. 10-5

(714) 852-1086 FAX (714) 852-1486

SALE & SERVICE & REPAIR



UPGRADE YOUR IBM PC-XT TO A SUPER AT 12MHz !!

- * KEEP ALL YOUR PRESENT XT CARDS, CONTROLLERS, DRIVES, POWER SUPPLY... INCLUDING XT KEYBOARD
- * DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL IBM/XT MOTHER BOARD
- * INCREASE PERFORMANCE LEVELS FOR IBM PC/XT
- * INCREASE SPEED AND MEMORY FOR IBM PC/XT

FEATURES:

- 80286 16 BIT PROCESSOR 12 MHz CLOCK SPEED
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- EXPANDABLE TO 1MB MEMORY ON BOARD
- MEMORY PARTITION: 512K; 640K; 512K & 512K; 640K & 384K
- EIGHT 8 BIT AND FOUR 16 BIT EXPANSION SLOTS
- DUAL SPEED 6&12 MHz, HW & SW SELECTABLE
- POWER LED / TURBO LED / TURBO SWITCH / KEYLOCK / RESET EXTERNAL BATTERY
- AWARD'S LATEST V3.03 WITH SETUP
- Z - POACH 2 CHIPS SET
- OS/2 COMPATIBLE
- NOVELLE AND TOKEN-RING COMPATIBLE
- NORTON SI — 13.3
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MADE IN USA
$415
(5 or more *$405*)

PRINTERS:

Panasonic 1080 i II 144 cps	$179
Panasonic 1091 i II 192 cps	$ CALL
Panasonic 1592 132 colum	$399
Epson LX 800 180 cps	$205
Epson Apex 80 180 cps	$189
Epson FX 86e 240 cps	$329
Epson FX 286 e 132 col.	$469

LOCAL AREA NETWORK, MULTIUSER AND INTERGRATED SYSTEM

Consulting and Hardware, Software Set up

This month's special:

Seagate 40MB St 251	$399
Vega Delux graphic card with software	$209
Panasonic 1091i 192cps	$199
Epson Apex 80 180 cps	$189

FREE AC SURGE PROTECTOR with any system purchase

BUSINESS & HOME POWERFUL START UP SYSTEM NCC 286 AT

$999

- * Intel 80286 running at 6 and 10MHz/0-Wait
- * 512K ram on board expandable to 1MB
- * 8 I/O expansion slots
- * 200 watt power supply
- * AT-Style keyboard
- * AT case (turbo & reset switch, LEDs, Keylock)
- * AT FD/HD controller
- * 1.2 MB floppy drive
- * Clock/calendar with battery backup
- * Speed test by Norton utility: 11.5
- * High resolution graphics adapter
- * High resolution monitor

OPTION: NCC286-AT SYSTEM 12 MHz with 13.3 Norton Speed Test (MB made in USA)

*** NCC286-AT SYSTEM 16 MHz with 18.7 Norton Speed Test (MB made in USA)**

(386 performance at 286 cost)

*** System 386 - 16 MHz and 20 MHz**

HOME USER NCC88 TURBO XT START UP SYSTEM

$573

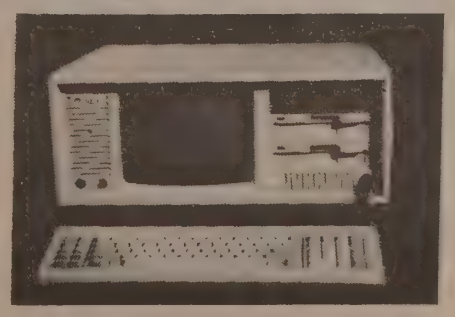
- * Intel 8088-1 running at 4.77 and 10MHz/0-Wait
- * 256K ram on board expandable to 640K
- * 150 watt power supply
- * 8 expansion slots
- * AT-style keyboard
- * Disk I/O (serial & parallel & game ports)
- * One 360KB floppy drive
- * Clock/Calendar
- * AT Jr. case (Leds, Turbo & reset switch)
- * Hercules compatible graphics adapter
- * High resolution monochrome monitor

NCC 286 PORTABLE: 12 MHz

$1489

- * 20 MB hard disk.
- * Intel 80286 running at 6 and 12 MHz/1 Wait
- * 512 K Ram expandable to 1 MB
- * 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- * Monochrome monitor
- * 8 Expansion slots
- * Detachable 86-key Keyboard with 12 function keys.
- * 200 watts power with fan
- * Weight 30 lbs
- * AT I/O (Serial & Paral. ports)

OPTION: NCC286 portable model DT3, 19 lbs, now available

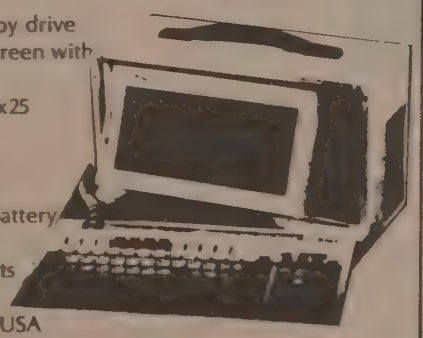


NCC286 LCD PORTABLE: 12MHz

$1790

FEATURES:

- 80286 cpu, 6/12 MHz
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 1MB
- One 1.2 MB Floppy drive
- Non-glare LCD screen with back light
- 640x200 pixels, 80x25 characters
- 5 expansion slots
- 86-key keyboard
- Clock/calendar/battery back-up
- Parallel/serial ports
- 20MB hard disk
- Manufactured in USA
- 20 lbs.



Dealer's Consultants' Inquiries Are Welcome

MODEMS

1200 Band Internal	$72
2400 Band Internal	$150
Software with purchase of any system	
MS DOS ver 3.21	$82
MS DOS ver 3.3	$98
Ability package:	$30

Word processing, spreadsheet, communication, presentation, versatile, professional business graphic.

- * ALL SYSTEM ARE FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN USA
- * ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
- * ALL SYSTEMS UPGRADE WITH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- Prices reflect cash discount only
- All goods are brand new and guaranteed
- Add 3% for credit card purchases
- Memory cost surcharge may be applied to all systems due to exchange rate variance
- Schools, Corporations and Universities call for TERMS
- Shipping and handling additional.
- Prices subject to change without notice

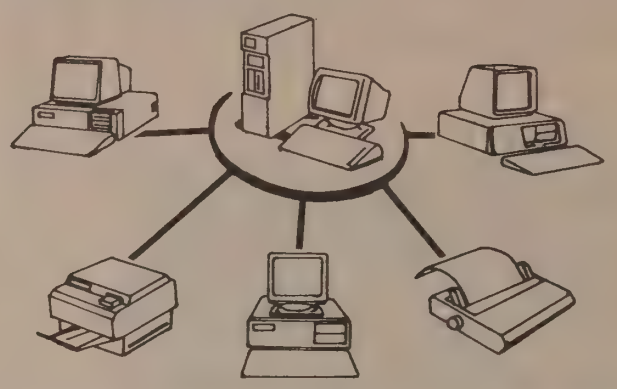
Financing and Leasing Program available (90 days interest Free)

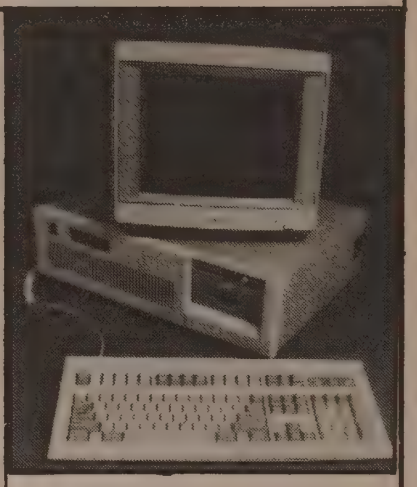
MasterCard VISA

MICROLAN

FORMERLY ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS

ADVANCE TO THE LAN!





MICROLAN 386 SYSTEM

$2580

COMPLETE SYSTEM
386 Motherboard 16 MHz
200W Power
101 Enhanced Keyboard
2 MB RAM on board
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
FD-HD Control Card
Monographic w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
Tower Case

Connet your systems with
Novell and Microlan 386

We are the NOVELL specialists

NOVELL

Call us for the BEST price

NOVELL ELS FILE SERVER SPECIAL $2550

- NOVELL ELS Operating System
- ARCNET Network Card
- TURBO 286 System for Network
- w/40 Meg Drive & 1.5 Meg RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor

TURBO 286 SYSTEM:

$855

Complete System
6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
512K RAM
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
Floppy Controller Card
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
200 W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT LED Case

We carry

ARCNET
ETHERNET
OMNINET

LAN CARDS

NOVELL

286 / 2.0a 100 WORKSTATIONS

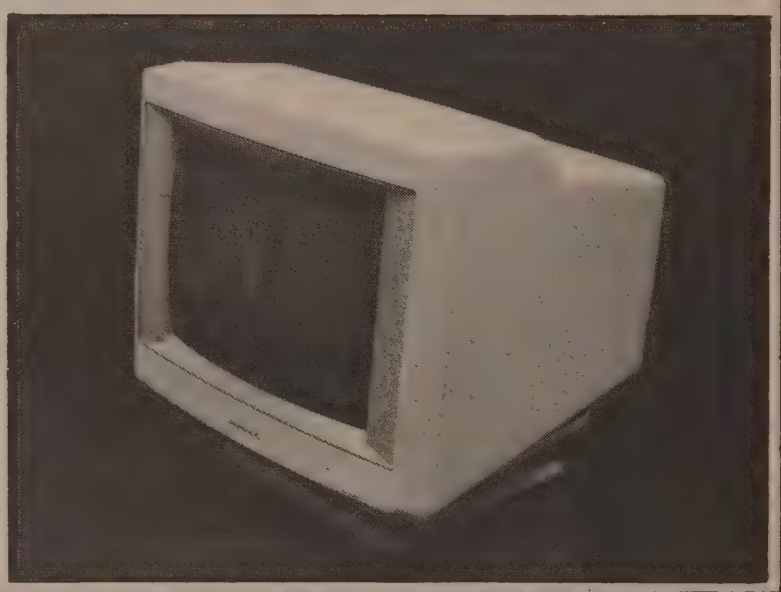
286 / NONDEDICATED

86 / 100 WORKSTATIONS

86 / 8 WORKSTATIONS

SPECIAL OFFER $415

THOMSON 14" MULTI-SYN



XT TURBO SYSTEM:

$585

Complete System
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
512K RAM
Floppy controller Card
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
150 W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT Style LED case

Accessories:

Internal Modem 1200 BD	$ 85
External Modem 1200 BD	$105
Internal Modem 2400 BD	$165
External Modem 2400 BD	$185
Logitech Mouse	$75

Monitor:

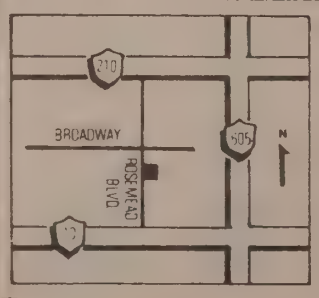
Taxan Color	$295
Taxan EGA	$395
Samsung TTL	$ 72
Samsung EGA	$355

Printer:

Panasonic 1081i	$190
Panasonic 1091i	$215

Hard Disk:

Seagate-225	20 Meg	$230
Seagate-4096	80 Meg	$880



SAN GABRIEL VALLEY:

5220 N. Rosemead Blvd., #A,
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Tel: (818) 285-7560

ORANGE COUNTY:

10529 Humbolt St.,
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Tel: (213) 493-2516

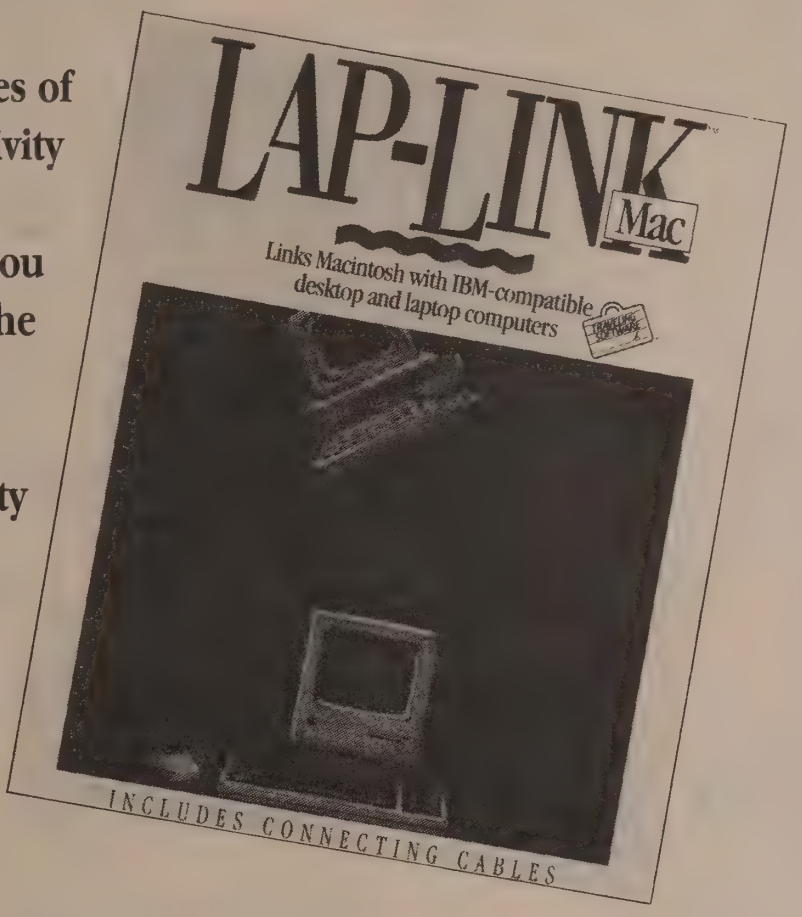
Microlan

Lap Link: How Traveling Software Makes Connectivity 'Easy'

Or, Get Your Hand Out Of My Lap, Mac

By Robert Grant Beauchamp

If you have fantasies of Mac to PC connectivity on a low budget, Lap-Link Mac lets you take advantage of the different strengths of each machine, solve incompatibility problems and move lots of files quickly without spending a lot of money.



In my many attempts to get my AT clone, Boris, to "connect" with Natasha, my Macintosh, I've always kept my eye open for any threadbare romancer's dream: the truly cheap date. The principle of the Truly Cheap Date (or TCD) is to carry off the same, or nearly the same, result without the cost of the Terribly Expensive Date (or TED).

Any High School Male (HSM) knows this principle well, as do those without Lucrative Kinfolk (LUCK).

Nonetheless, with a little imagination and a willingness to do without the frills, a TCD can turn out to be just as wonderful a TED, and in any case is better than NADA (No Date At All.)

There are many people who have the need to transfer files between a Mac and a PC, but don't want to spend the money for a network solution. This is especially true for those who want to take PC word processing files and put them into Macintosh desktop publishing programs, such as *PageMaker*.

It is no surprise, then, that the solution to this problem should come from none other than the kings of the cheap date, Traveling Software. Traveling Software has been offering low cost solutions for laptop owners since 1983. What else can you say about a company whose catalog makes you want to buy a laptop just so you can get all that inexpensive stuff that fills its pages? Or for that matter a company whose president, until recently, carried around a Radio Shack Model 100 wherever he went?

If you have ever met Mark Eppley, president of Traveling Software, you know that his youthful enthusiasm is rarely suppressed. Even after having his car stall in the middle of San Francisco's Chinatown on a recent visit, he was more than willing to discuss one of the more important issues facing laptop owners today: how to get *Asteroids* to run.

His loyal public relations rep, a little more frazzled from the day's hectic schedule, was grateful when the discussion moved from video games to the appointed topic of the day, Lap-Link, a product designed to provide a simple and speedy method of transferring files between laptop and desktop PCs.

While I listened to Mark describe the features of Lap-Link, I was saying to myself, "Sure, this is great for laptops, but that's my whole problem — I have an AT that would rather hook up with a slick chick Zenith than Natasha the wallflower. How about a cheap way to transfer files between a Macintosh and a PC? Now *that's* a trick."

When I asked him about this, he said that a product was in the works. Knowing this business, I didn't hold my breath. I needn't have been cynical, however, as, sure enough, along comes Lap-Link Mac.

The advantage of a network is the ability to use files directly off another station's hard drive, share peripherals and printers, and support electronic mail.

The major advantage Lap-Link Mac, on the other hand, is that you don't have to pay a lot of money on AppleTalk connectors, cables, PC add-in boards and network software to simply transfer files back and forth. For $139.95 you get the software and cabling necessary to connect two computers.

Lap-Link Mac works by transferring files through a serial port on the PC and the modem port on the Mac. Compatibility is assured by a special four-way cable that gives you a choice of two connectors for each computer.

On the Mac end of the cable there is a connector for the new round Plus, SE and II ports and one for the older 128K and 512K Macintoshes. On the PC end there is a 9-pin DB9 connector and a 25-pin DB25 connector for whatever size serial port your computer might have.

The only trick to hooking up the cable for Mac-Link Mac is knowing where your PC's serial port known as COM1 is located. Chances are, if your PC is fairly typical, you only have one serial port. If you have a lot of add-in cards, however, you're going to have to take some time to get to know what all those ports are for.

Installing the Lap-Link Mac software is also simple. On the PC you have the choice of altering the AUTOEXEC.BAT file, allowing you to call up Lap-Link Mac no matter what directory you might happen to be in at the time.

While you don't get all the extras of a network, you do get more with Lap-Link Mac than a simple way of transferring files. You also get speed. Lap-Link Mac transfers your files at the perky rate of 57,600 baud. While this doesn't match the speed of the original Lap-Link for Laptop-PC connectivity (over 115,200 baud) it is still much faster than using two jury-rigged 1200 baud modems. Besides, as Aunt Mildred would say, your PC shouldn't be running with that over 100,000 baud crowd anyway. What's wrong with settling down with a nice 57,600 baud sweetheart?

While all Macs can operate at 57,600 baud, not all PCs can. Lap-Link allows you to lower the baud rate until you find one your PC will

work with. As it is only a few PCs that can't work with this baud rate, you probably won't have a problem here.

More Than Just A Cable

Along with speed, there are a host of other features that make Lap-Link Mac more than just a cable to send files over.

If you have a great many files on your PC's hard disk, all with typically cryptic names like WHREAMI.HLP, then you can group files any way you desire. You can tag all the files in a directory, or all those with similar "wildcard" designations.

One of the cardinal rules of Mac-PC connectivity also applies to transferring files with Lap-Link Mac. If at all possible use applications that come in both PC and Macintosh versions. If you transfer a file made in *Word* on the PC, you can designate it as such before copying it to your Mac. This way when you open the file up on the Mac it calls up the application and translates the file into the Mac version format automatically. Lap-Link will let you do this with *WordPerfect*, Aldus *PageMaker* and Microsoft *Excel*. For spreadsheets other than *Excel*, you can format your files into one of the popular spreadsheet formats such as SYLK or .DIF. The Lap-Link Mac manual provides complete documentation on transferring files including *dBASE* files.

Transferring ASCII files is also aided by Lap-Link Mac. If you've ever had to modem a file from a PC to a Mac and then open the file on the Mac you are familiar with what's known around the *MicroTimes* office as "those d--n *WordStar* boxes." To get rid of these annoying little boxes that pepper the file, Lap-Link Mac offers a Carriage Return/Line Feed Conversion option. A carriage return and a line feed on a PC are the same as a carriage return by itself on the Mac. When you select this option the PC carriage return/line feed is translated into a Mac carriage return, thereby eliminating those aggravating boxes at the beginning of each line. It also works in reverse when copying files from the Mac to the PC.

Directory Maintenance

If you don't use programs like *PC Tools*, *Norton Utilities* or *MacTree*, then you're going to be in for a pleasant surprise with Lap-Link Mac. In order for it to do all the wonderful things it does, Lap-Link Mac provides powerful directory maintenance capabilities.

Lap-Link Mac divides the PC screen into two halves (all work is done on the PC, the Mac acts as a "silent partner") with one side providing you with a directory of your PC disk and the other side the Macintosh disk. The command line runs along the bottom of the screen, providing such information as what directory your located in, the COM port you're using and the baud rate you have chosen. Along with providing Help, Copy and Group commands, you can also choose Tree, View, Erase or Rename — commands usually reserved for powerful utilities programs.

To those whose hard disk is a mystery, the Tree command is truly fascinating. It provides a schematic diagram of your directories and subdirectories on the PC and folders on the Mac. Not only does it let you see the structures of your disks but it also allows you to change them. Which means no more cryptic DOS commands such as MKDIR.

While you're cruising around in your newly mapped directories you can also do a number of other functions usually reserved for DOS commands. Once you've entered a directory with the Log command you can erase files, rename them or copy them into another directory. Lap-Link Mac also lets you view a file in order to make sure it's exactly the one you want before you copy or delete it.

Lap-Link Mac And Networks

If you do have a network and want an inexpensive way to add in an incompatible machine, Lap-Link Mac is a good way to do it. While you won't be able to take advantage of all the network's capabilities, you won't have any problem transferring files over your network with Lap-Link Mac software.

If you have fantasies of Mac to PC connectivity, but your pockets are just about empty and you're willing to do without network capabilities, Lap-Link Mac could be your dream date. You can still take advantage of the different strengths of each machine, solve incompatibility problems and move lots of files quickly without spending a lot of money. And remember a truly cheap date can be as much fun as a truly expensive date, you just can't brag about it as much.

Traveling Software
North Creek Corporate Center
19310 North Creek Parkway
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 483-8088 □

Are you looking for reasonable prices, but still want reputable service?

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T & C	1750
DeskJet	699
ScanJet w/ I/O	1345
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

TOSHIBA

P321/341	459/649
T1000/1100/1200	699/1395/2195
T3100/20	2950
T3200/5100	3799/4850

COMPAQ®

DeskPro 386/140	4275
DeskPro 286 20/40	2295/2495
Portable 386 40/100	5495/6995
Monitors	CALL

IBM Personal Computers

PS II Mod 25 Mono/Color	990/1260
PS II Mod 30 2 Dr/20MB	1199/1610
PS II Mod 50 20 MB	2549
PS II Mod 60 40/70	3125/3850
Mono Monitor	185
Color 8512/8513	425/525
ProPrinter II/XL	370/540
ProPrinter X24/XL24	545/690

EPSON®

FX 86E	360
FX 286E	449
LX 800	219
EX 800	459
LQ 500	369
LQ 850	549
LQ 1050	789
LQ 2500	869

Memory Board BLOW OUT
1MB/2MB/ 4MB 299/589/1325
"CPI Boards"

Demo Product Sale

Fuji DX 2200	399
Fuji DX 2400	450
Vantel Modem Ext.	99
Wyse 286 Computer	995
QMS TS 800 Postscript	2400
ATT Mouse	69

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER
2811 Ocean Park Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-2027

TOP PERFORMANCE-LOWEST PRICE:

THE ATLANTIC 386 SYSTEM

Mono: $2595 Color: $2795

System Includes:
- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Display Card
- Monitor
- **RUNS OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM**

8 MHz XT Turbo Basic System $420

System Includes:
- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 256K on board
- One floppy disk drive
- 150 W Power Supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video Display Card
- Floppy disk controller

Options:
Upgrade to 640K .$130
Multi I/O card $35

10 MHz XT Turbo Basic System $425

System includes:
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 256K on board
- One floppy disk drive
- 150 W Power Supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video Display Card
- Floppy disk controller

Options:
Upgrade to 640K .$140
Multi I/O card $35

12 MHz AT Turbo Basic System $890

System includes:
- 8/12 MHz Mainboard
- 512K on board
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Floppy drive controller (for 1.2 M FDD)
- 6/10 MHz System available . . . . . Call

Options:
Upgrade to 640K. . . . . .add $45
Upgrade to 1 MB. . . . . .add $205
FDD/HDD Controller . . . . .add 85

These are only a few of the system configurations we have for you. Call & reserve your configurations NOW!!

Monitors

TTL		RGB		EGA	
Packard Bell	.75	TAXAN 720	$275	TAXAN 770	.539
Parco	.85	Parco	.235	NEC Multisync	.599
				EGA Autoswitch card	.149

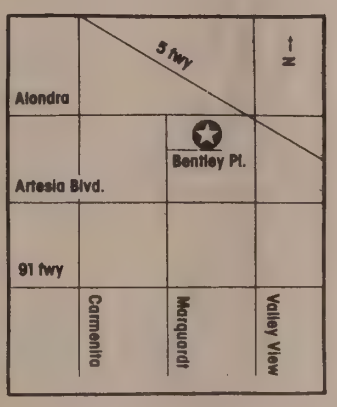
Hard/Floppy Disks

TEAC 360	$80	Seagate ST225 20 MB w/ controller	.285
TEAC 1.2MB	.99	Seagate ST238 30 MB w/ controller	.295
Sony 720K 3.5"	.105	Seagate ST251 40 MB	.440
Sony 1.44 M 3.5"	.120		
Fujitsu 360K	.75		

Printers

Panasonic 1080	$179
1090	.219
Citizen 120D	.169
MSP 10	.279
MSP 15	.345

Items reflect a 3% cash discount. Shipping and handling charges extra. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome.



ATLANTIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS

13839 Bentley Place #A • Cerritos

213-404-7767

Fax: 213-404-2608

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES TO DEALERS

Part 2

New Amiga Operating System: KS/WB 1.3

By Matthew Leeds

Last month I introduced the new operating system coming for the Amiga. This month I will cover those features I didn't have room for last month. As before, I must caution you that my information is based on a preliminary release version and may be subject to change prior to the final release of KS/WB 1.3.

Fast Filesystem

One of the most significant additions to 1.3 is the new fast file system (FFS). This long-rumored improvement to hard disk performance really does exist, and the performance increase is remarkable. A little background may help you in understanding how the new FFS works.

The old filesystem stored data blocks with 24 bytes of header information and 488 bytes of user data. This forced the old filesystem to read one block of data, decode the block (remove the header info and pass on the user data), and then fetch a new block. The FFS stores only user data in data blocks. This lets DMA hard drives transfer data directly from disk to memory. This is a turbocharge for your hard disk system. Speed can be improved to 5-20 times the usual performance of your application. In addition, since you are no longer storing header information with data, you gain an additional 50KBytes per megabyte of space.

Nothing comes for free, and there are some tradeoffs. Non-DMA hard disk controllers will not see such significant improvements in speed. Since the header information that was removed from data blocks was used as redundant protection against hash chain corruption, there is a slightly lower chance of recovering data from a crash. A few programs will not operate with the FFS. And since the Commodore 2090 hard disk controller auto-mounts the old filesystem, you must give up about 60KBytes (one or two cylinders) on your hard disk to the old filesystem.

I've installed the FFS on my hard disk system (PAL expansion chassis with Seagate ST225 20MByte drive) and the speed improvement is amazing. The disk access LED no longer blinks, it just comes on, loads the file, and goes off. High-res pictures come up in an instant, DOS commands operate as if from a RAM disk, and I can no longer go out for coffee while loading a *DigiView* RGB file.

New Printer Support

There is also a new printer.device and a new set of printer drivers to go along with it. The new printer.device supports automatic centering of images on your page, several different forms of dithering including ordered, half-toning, and Floyd-Steinberg (used for color printing of facial tones), and color correction to better match the screen colors to the final page output. The entire printing process is much faster. You will notice the improvement mostly while printing graphics.

One of the most significant additions to 1.3 is the new fast file system (FFS). This long-rumored improvement to hard disk performance really does exist, and the performance increase is remarkable.

The new printer drivers include improved versions of the old drivers and some new ones. The new drivers include support for the Epson, NEC, and Toshiba 24 pin dot matrix printers, the CalComp ColorMaster and ColorMaster2, the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet and PaintJet, the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, the Okidata 293I, and the Canon PJ-1080-A. If you are shopping for a great color printer, I recommend the Hewlett-Packard PaintJet printer. It's dead quiet, puts out saturated colors, is virtually maintenance free, and has an excellent NLQ mode.

New Preferences

Along with the new printer support is a new Preferences. Most of the changes are in support of the new printer.device, but there are other changes as well. If you make changes to the date or time in Preferences and select Save, those changes will automatically be saved to the battery-backed clock in the 2000 and 500 if present. The CLI ON/OFF option no longer exists. The CLI icon will be in the System drawer.

A new option has been added to the Grey Scale selection — Grey Scale 2. This option is in support of the new A2024 monitor (see below). Additionally, a new Graphic Select screen has been added to support the new printer.device features. You can select automatic antialiasing, set the left offset (margin) for an image or turn on centering, select the amount of color correction, and the width and height limits of an image by tenths of an inch or pixels.

You can also control the density of the printed output to speed up a draft output of a graphic, control the dithering used by the printer, and set the scaling used by the printer. The scaling and width and height controls provide a tremendous amount of control over the final result of printing a graphic. For example, by settings in Preferences you can force a program to output a graphic to an exact size, to scale a graphic only in integer pixel amounts (to preserve exact aspect ratios), or to scale a graphic to fit a specific width or height letting the driver handle the calculations to decide the other dimension.

Etc.

Not as exciting to most, but of interest to everyone who wants to get the maximum performance out of their Amigas, are the new 1.3 IEEE Double Precision Libraries. These new math libraries are up to seven times as fast as the old libraries, and average twice as fast for basic math functions. They also allow developers to write a single program that operates with standard Amigas, Amigas with 68020/68881 boards, and Amigas with standalone math coprocessors. This provides a standard operating environment for the development of standalone 68881/68882 boards such as the Microbotics Starboard math coprocessor option.

Commodore has reached an agreement with Adobe to license some of the Adobe screen fonts for the Amiga. Four screen fonts will be included with the new operating system. These screen fonts are equivalents for the most commonly used PostScript fonts, and provide a better WYSIWYG correspondence for desktop publishing applications.

The Commodore A2024 monitor is a grey scale monitor that contains a frame buffer driven by the Amiga's RGB port. It offers several display modes including a 640X400 non-interlaced, eight grey scale display and a 1008X800 two or four grey scale display. Before you start drooling, keep in mind that we are talking about a monitor that will require a 1MByte minimum Amiga; you won't see maximum use of the monitor until the new chip set providing 1MByte of chip RAM becomes available. A few simple calculations will suffice.

The new monitor requires the loading of a new library into chip RAM that uses 16KBytes, and two libraries that use up 125KBytes of fast RAM if it is available. A one bit plane (two color) 1008X800 window requires 100.8KBytes of memory, so a four color full size window on the new monitor would require 217.6KBytes of chip RAM just to get started. That is in addition to the chip RAM used by the operating system at boot. Smart refresh windows, graphics applications, multi-tasking, all would put additional system demands on chip RAM.

That wraps up my coverage of the new operating system. I'm off to the Amiga Developers Conference, and I've been told that most of what will be discussed will not be under non-disclosure. I should be able to bring back information on Commodore's announced two new Amigas, additional new products from Commodore, and information on new software and hardware products from third party developers. □

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields. He currently works for Infinity Software.

San Gabriel's Low Price Leader!!

Complete Systems!!

30 MB AT 10 MHz COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

BEST BUY!

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- **30 MB Hard Disk w/Controller**
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1309

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- SONY 3.5″ Drive 720K **$90**
- SONY 3.5″ Drive 1.44MB **$115**
- Multi Drive Controller Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720K, 360K Drives . . . **$49**
- ORCHID Designer VGA Card **$285**

40 MB ENHANCED 12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- **40 MB Hard Disk**
- WA 2 HDD/FDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- **Enhanced AT Keyboard**
- 1 Year Warranty

$1529

AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Case (Lock, 3 LEDs, Reset)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- W.D. FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Port/Clock/Calendar
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor (720 x 350)
- AT Keyboard (Enhanced)
- 1 Year Warranty

$1029

20 MB System **$1219**

LEGATECH 386

- 16 MHz 80386 w/Phoenix BIOS
- 1 MB RAM on board
- **Tower Case with:**
  Two (2) 3½″ openings,
  Two (2) 5¼″ openings, &
  1 Full Height Hard Disk space
- 275 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3½″ Floppy Disk Drive
- **16 Bit** Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- Mono/graphic card with parallel port
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor

$2225

20 MB XT COMPATIBLE TURBO 10 MHz SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz Board
- 512K on board
- AT jr. case (lock, 3 LEDs, reset)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- **20 MB Hard Disk**
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$899

30 MB System **$915**
40 MB System. **$1009**

COLOR SYSTEMS ADD **$180** EGA SYSTEMS ADD **$380**

OPTIONS

FUJITSU 360K Drive (Black)	$70
FUJITSU 360K Drive (Beige)	73
FUJITSU 1.2 MEG Drive	89
Citizen 120D Printer	160
Citizen 180D Printer	189
Panasonic 1090i II Printer	225
NEC Multisync II Monitor	585
TAXAN 770 MultiVision Plus	545
CTX EGA Monitor	355
Samsung RGB Monitor	225
Mitsubishi DiamondScan	545

PONY PORTABLE 286/386 LAPTOP

- Detachable Screen
- LCD Resolution of 640 x 400
- 102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Dimensions: 24 cm x 41.5 cm x 21 cm
- Two (2) 3½″ Floppies & One 3½″ Hard Disk

COMING SOON!

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D, San Gabriel, CA 91776

(818) 309-2941

ORDER INFORMATION:
Prompt delivery. $3 handling charge plus UPS shipping. COD Cashier's Check/M.O. ONLY Personal Checks allow 10 days to clear. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax. Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice. No returns & repairs w/o prior auth. All returned merch. subject to 15% restocking fee.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Not responsible for typographical errors.

The FBI Comes Rapping, Rapping At Your BBS

By Brock N. Meeks

If that new user on your local bulletin board system (BBS) seems to be asking a few too many personal questions, you might want to reconsider answering. Unless of course, you don't mind your answers being stored in a database maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

That new user just might be a member of a special FBI task force scouring the nation's electronic landscape. Or so contends Glen L. Roberts, director of The FBI Project, which publishes *The FBI And Your BBS* and a privacy/surveillance newsletter called *Full Disclosure*.

You're shaking your head; OK, so I was a bit leery of him, too. After all, the FBI is such an easy target. Then I started rummaging through an old, coffee cup-ringed file labeled only "FBI/Computer Squad." In there I found several old clippings and other documentation that started to back up Roberts' statements.

If You Dig, You Hit Dirt

In 1984 a short series of discreet advertisements, placed by the FBI, appeared in a few computer trade publications and in *The Wall Street Journal*. The message was simple, and went something like: "We're looking for computer literate persons to join the Bureau." There was no mention of any special task force; however, it was clear that the Bureau wanted to upgrade its high-tech prowess.

Although the FBI won't confirm the existence of a computerized "hit squad," a public relations officer from the Bureau did confirm that they "have made an extraordinary effort to recruit more technically oriented personnel" since 1984.

If you dig hard enough, you'll find substantial evidence that the FBI is most definitely working overtime in its efforts to monitor the electronic community. "They are desperately wary of the way information flows so freely in this medium," says Roberts.

There was a number scrawled on the inside flap of that dogeared folder. It was annotated "Former agent; possible source." I called the number, and got a story.

"I was recruited in 1983 by the FBI for my computer skills," the former agent told me. Because he still does some consulting for the Bureau, he asked not to be identified, but he laid out a very specific plan by the FBI to increase its knowledge of the electronic communications world. He confided, "If the Bureau is monitoring BBSes, it's a small group." Much more likely, he offered, the FBI is drawing on the expertise of a small band of high-tech freelance snoops to augment their staff, until their own skills are honed.

Copyright © 1988 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved. *Brock Meeks is a San Diego-based columnist. His favorite radical BBS is...well...private.*

If you dig hard enough, you'll find substantial evidence that the FBI is working overtime in its efforts to monitor the electronic community. "They are desperately wary of the way information flows so freely in this medium," says Glen L. Roberts, director of The FBI Project.

Tradition

Certainly the FBI has a tradition of "investigating" groups of people it deems "unsavory" or threatening. Recent published reports told of how the FBI has gathered files on several pro-Sandanista groups here in the U.S. This type of information gathering process seems to be standard operating procedure for them.

In Roberts' *The FBI And Your BBS*, a brief history of the FBI's willingness to gather all known information on a target group is outlined.

Pulling from the Final Report of the Select (Senate) Committee to Study Governmental Operations with respect to Intelligence Activities, Book IV, Supplementary Reports on Intelligence Activities, Roberts includes this excerpt:

"Detectives were sent to local radical publishing houses to take their books. In addition, they were to find every private collection or library in the possession of any radical, and to make the arrangements for obtaining them in their entirety. Thus, when the GID (General Intelligence Division) discovered an obscure Italian-born philosopher who had a unique collection of books on the theory of anarchism, his lodgings were raided by the Bureau and his valuable collection become one more involuntary contribution to the huge and ever-growing library of the GID. [pages 87 – 88]."

Change "any radical" to "any BBS" and "book" to "disk," and quite suddenly the electronic landscape turns into a winter still-life.

Data Collection

Roberts, quoting from his report, says, "Unlike other communications media, information on a BBS does not get read by anyone before its instantaneous publication. Therefore, the FBI has much less of a possibility of intimidating the owner of a BBS into *not* publishing certain information. The FBI also acts as if BBSes have a monopoly on the distribution of so-called 'illegal information.' The FBI often uses this 'danger' as justification to monitor the activities on these systems. In reality, however, BBSes transfer much less 'illegal information' than the phone system."

Roberts' statements are worth noting in light of the government's increased interest in the marriage of criminal activity and electronic communications.

A 455-page report issued by the President's Commission on Organized Crime, dealing with drug abuse and trafficking, cites the fact that crime has moved into the high-tech arena. The report states "To the extent that law enforcement agencies' capabilities and equipment are inferior to those of drug traffickers, immediate steps should be taken to rectify the situation." The report then recommends that data-gathering efforts of several agencies (including the FBI) should be tied together in one "all-source intelligence and operations center."

The spirit of that document is being embraced by the long-distance phone companies. Tired of the multi-million dollar losses due to stolen or illegally acquired access codes, these companies are circling the wagons in a spirit of high-tech cooperative surveillance.

Quoting from a *Washington Post* article, here's what Robert Fox, US Sprint's director of security, says: "To shut down theft, the companies use each other's security services and the help of local law enforcement officials, the Secret Service and the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Your major toll carriers may be competitors, but in this one instance we share information and resources. We do everything from technical to on-street surveillance."

Evidence that the FBI is actively monitoring BBSs also came to light in the case of a Denver

LOWEST PRICE EVER FOR PRINTER SHARING.

$500 Value For $149*

*Introductory price. Suggested Retail: $195.

Now, there is an alternative to printer sharing devices costing $500 or more: The Auto-T Plus with Softspool.

Transparent to the user and easy to install, the Auto-T Plus cost per user is little more than the price of a cable – yet offers features found only in costly buffered devices. These include background spooling and a host of printer utilities that alone would justify the low price of Auto-T Plus – a quality U.S. made product with a one year warranty.

Call for Local Dealer.
OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcomed.

800-537-5999

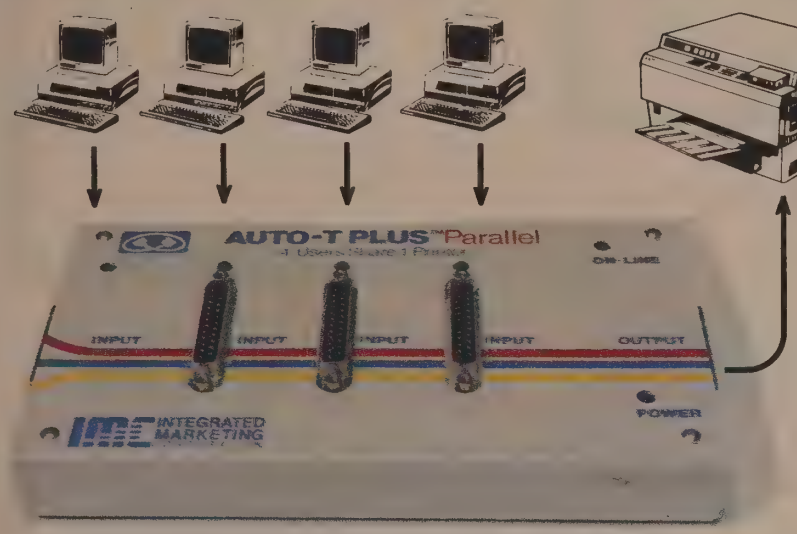
Integrated Marketing Corporation

1031H East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576 FAX: (408) 730-1452

INTERFACE TOOLS

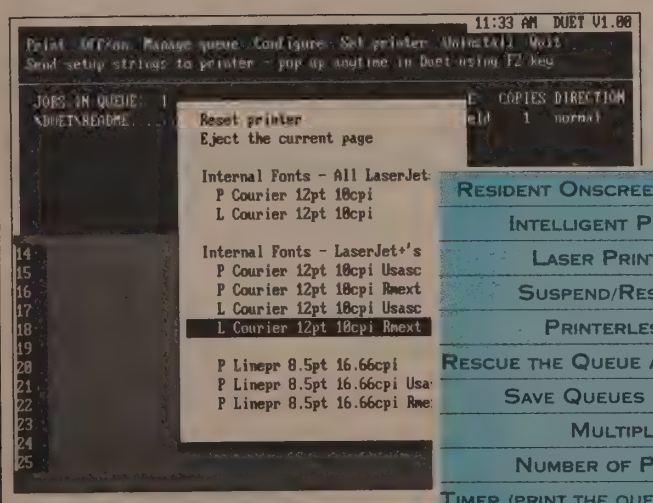
Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools™"

AUTO-T PLUS



4 USERS SHARE 1 PRINTER
Serial or Parallel

...with Softspool


11:33 AM DUET V1.00
Reset printer
Eject the current page
Internal Fonts - All LaserJet
P Courier 12pt 10cpi
L Courier 12pt 10cpi
Internal Fonts - LaserJet+'s
P Courier 12pt 10cpi Usasc
P Courier 12pt 10cpi Rmext
L Courier 12pt 10cpi Usasc
L Courier 12pt 10cpi Rmext
P Linepr 8.5pt 16.66cpi
P Linepr 8.5pt 16.66cpi Usa
P Linepr 8.5pt 16.66cpi Rme

- RESIDENT ONSCREEN PRINTER CONTROL
- INTELLIGENT PRINT BUFFERING
- LASER PRINTER SUPPORT
- SUSPEND/RESUME PRINTING
- PRINTERLESS PRINTING
- RESCUE THE QUEUE AFTER POWER FAILURE
- SAVE QUEUES FOR REPRINTING
- MULTIPLE COPIES
- NUMBER OF PRINTER PASSES
- TIMER (PRINT THE QUEUE WHEN YOU CHOOSE)

MADE IN U.S.A.

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color. $969/1195
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD .1350/1595
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB . .**1595**
PS II Model 30-002/021 . . . . . .1195/1645
PS II Model 50-021 . . . . . .**2445
PS II Model 60 44 MB/70 MB .*3195/3595
PS II Model 80-115 20MHz. 7695
PS II M.80 44 MB/70 MB . . .**3995/4695
AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30 MB).IN STOCK
AT 068 (6MHz, 256K). 2395
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K 795/1295
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE. . .189/225
Color Display 8512 439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE 495/595
Ext. Drive F/PS2 (5¼). 285
Pro Printer II/XL 359/505*
Pro Printer X24/XL24 . . . . . *519/679
Quiet Writer II/III **865/1095*
IBM DOS 3.3 (min 5) 85

Most Major IBM Parts In Stock
M/Boards, Disk Drives, Keyboards, Controller, Keyboard, Case

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB/30 MB W/Controller. $259/289
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051). 385/450
40 MB (ST 251)/40 MB (251-1) , .*349/449
40 MB (4053)/85 MB (4096) *449/685

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053) $319/535
40 MB (6053)/80 MB (6085) 495/699
300 MB (9380E) 18MS 2395

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT $345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC 499
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2 . . . . . .399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

130 MB Maxtor 28Mlsecond. $1495
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB 495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386. . . .745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK 145/195
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK 1695

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

386/20 MHz 60 MB HD. $5195
386/20 MHz 130 MB HD 6495
386/20 MHz 300 MB HD 8375
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory 3895
386 40 MB 16 MHz Upgrade. 3645
386 130 MB 16 MHz Factory 5495
286 Model 1. 1645
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD . .1995/2245
286 Model 40 (Factory) 2750

PORTABLES

***NEW PORTABLE 386/40 MB . . .$5395
***NEW PORTABLE 386/100 MB . .6799
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade) . . .2595/2395
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286) 1895
III Model 20 MB 3375
III Model 40 MB 3875
Compaq Amber/Green 195
COMPAQ Color/VGA Monitor. . . .499/535
COMPAG EGA/VGA ADAPTER .315/409
Compaq DOS 3.3/3.2/3.1 . . . . . .89/79/59

CALL ON PARTS AND OTHER COMPAQ PRODUCTS
Quantity Discount Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT *$87/160**
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT 145/249
80287-10 AT 10MHz. 289
80387-16 for 80-386. 455
80387-20 Base Systems 725

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq $229/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq. 329/419
ML292E/293E 200 cps, 100 nlq. . .359/489
ML393/393 Color 450 cps 945/1029
ML294/2410 . . . . . .737/1695
Lazer Line 6. 1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External $255/379
20 MB. Inter./External 325/455
40 MB. Inter./External 429/535
Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

EPSON

FX 86E/286E $309/429
LQ 850/1050 . . . . . .509/669
LQ 800/2500 . . . . . .359/825
T1200/T3120 . . . . . .2245/2950
T3200/T5100 . . . . . .3595/4595
TOSHIBA Printers Available. . . . . .CALL

Laser Series II. . . . . .$VERY LOW
*DESK JET NEW 250 CPS $669
1 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP 339/369
2 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP 639/669
HP Plotter 7475A 1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int. **1275**

NEC

MULTISPEED EL/HD $1395/2250
MULTISYNC II/PLUS. 559/875
MULTISYNC XL 20". 1995
LC860+/LC890 . . . . . .1899/3195
P760/P2200 . . . . . .599/333

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289 ***LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½" $259***

D-DATA

D-DATA
4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994 FAX 8189058869

Specials of the Month—Min. Qty Applies

INTEL 8087-3 . . . . . .$76
IBM AT 068 2289
STB MULTIF. CARD. . . .49
3M DC 1000 Tapes 7.95
IBM Monochrome Card . .$89
Tape B/U 10/20 MB . . .75/95
Modem 2400/1200
INT 95/69
All Items Brand New

There Will Be A Charge On All Credit Card Purchases. 10% Discount on Pre-payment.

talk show host assassinated by a neo-Nazi, white supremacy group.

Robert Miles, a defendant in the case, was a known computer buff. The FBI knew he also communicated with other groups of neo-Nazis via his modem. In order to further investigate the case (playing on a conspiracy hunch), the FBI bugged Miles' home by placing a bug *inside his modem*. Why? Every call Miles made via modem was recorded; the FBI had an instant, electronically generated map of the nationwide neo-Nazi BBS network.

Any Problem Here?

There are no laws prohibiting the FBI (or other agencies) from monitoring the public message traffic on a BBS; the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 protects private messages and privately stored files only. But what about an FBI agent monitoring a BBS solely for the purpose of gathering information on the board's users? Any problem here?

The former FBI agent I spoke with raised the concern that such casual monitoring might be a violation of the 1968 Wiretap Act. "In order to use a wire tap, you have to get a court order. Now if an FBI agent is monitoring a BBS to gather information, that becomes an interesting question, because there are very specific federal rules about a wire tap. My question to you about a BBS [being monitored] is: 'At what point does monitoring turn into a wiretap-like act?'"

Good point. The reality, however, is that there are no rules. Unless that agent is asking for private message traffic, he can, with impunity, monitor, store, and otherwise manipulate your public messages as he sees fit.

Although the FBI won't confirm the existence of a computerized "hit squad," a public relations officer from the Bureau did confirm that they "have made an extraordinary effort to recruit more technically oriented personnel" since 1984.

Roberts points out that a BBS with public access is fair game for any kind of governmental snooping. But there is a way to make such casual snooping by a federal agent a crime.

"If you want your BBS readily accessible to the public but want to protect against unwarranted monitoring, you have to provide a warning to prospective users," says Roberts. "It should read: 'This BBS is a private system. Only private citizens who are not involved in government or law enforcement activities are authorized to use it. The users are not authorized to divulge any information gained from this system to any government or law enforcement agency or employee.'"

This does two things. It makes the entire board "private." Second, it makes any kind of monitoring by the FBI (or other agencies, such as the Secret Service) a criminal offense (because they are would be guilty of unauthorized access; it also forces them to use the established guidelines of gaining information via a court ordered search warrant. The warning also protects you in another way: it stops "freelancers" from doing the Bureau's work.

Get Real

How real is the possibility of the FBI monitoring your BBS? *Slim*. Unless, of course, you happen to run a board dedicated to say, the Sanctuary Movement, or one that supports the Sandanistas or...any topic perceived to be of a questionable nature by the FBI.

The stories provided here bear out the existence of at least the FBI's increased interest in the potential of monitoring electronic messaging systems. How extensive is the FBI's actual fact gathering by monitoring BBSs? No one really knows. However, given the history of the Bureau, and the hard facts that crime in the information age makes full use of all the technology it can get its hands on, it's a small leap to believe that at least specific monitoring of certain target groups is taking place. (Given the manpower shortage of the Bureau, and its overwhelming case load, I would find it hard to argue for large-scale indiscriminate monitoring.)

Where does that leave you and me in all this? Back at square one, watching carefully what we say online. If you're a member of a "controversial" BBS, you might pass the concerns of Roberts on to your sysop. If you are a sysop, you might want to consider adding a bit of protection to the board...for the rest of us. □

Sourcing Quality Cables?
Come To Cablex!

Cables for:

■ IBM ■ Networks
■ Apple ■ Compatibles

2 Way Switch Box
Serial/Parallel $14
Minimum Order: 10 pcs.
Call 800-999-0450 Now!

Call For Complete Catalogue & Wholesale Prices

CABLEX
TECHNOLOGY INC.
Manufacturer of Computer Cable & Accessory
Since 1980

20277 Valley Blvd., Ste. E & F Walnut, CA 91789
TEL: (714) 595-0450 FAX: (714) 594-7617

9-Track Tape Subsystem

The Data Interchange Solution You've Been Waiting For!

Qualstar's ½" 9-track Ministreamers™ bring full ANSI data interchange capability to your PC or Macintosh™ computer system.

With 9-track tape, you are free to exchange data files with any mainframe or minicomputer in the world.

Our affordable Ministreamers come in both 7" and 10½" versions and use less desk space than an ordinary sheet of paper. They can provide 1600 thru 6250 BPI capability and may be used for disk backup as well as data interchange. Complete subsystem prices, including software, start as low as $2,495 for 7" units and at $3,670 for 10½" units.

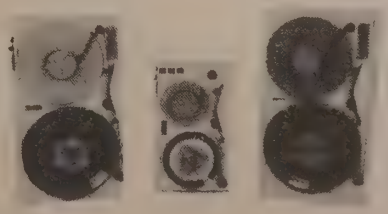
Qualstar has become the market leader in desk-top 9-track systems for a good reason; our tape drives have established an outstanding record for reliability and low cost of ownership.

Discover the many advantages 9-track tape has over other Micro/Mainframe links.

Call us today!

QUALSTAR®

9621 Irondale Avenue,
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Telephone: (818) 882-5822



Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

WordWhat?

Two New Word Processors For The ST

By David Hawkins

You can now get *WordPerfect* for the Atari. Should you? Yes, buy *WordPerfect*. (Did you have something else in mind for your tax rebate check?) *WordPerfect* lists at $395 from WordPerfect Corporation. Check with your local dealer for actual price.

There's another new word processing program called *WordUp*. It's a good program. List price is $79.95 from Neocept, Inc. If price is your main consideration, buy *WordUp*.

If you didn't get a large tax rebate check, you might not want to get both. So how do you choose? These are both good programs, but they do have different strengths.

WordPerfect

If you use a wide variety of computers, then *WordPerfect* is the way to go. There are versions for IBM, Macintosh, Amiga, and Atari. While *WordPerfect* may not push the limits of any of these computers, it does make good use of each. Learn *WordPerfect* and *WordStar* (which you could run on the Atari with either the CP/M emulator or the IBM emulator) and you should be

While WordPerfect may not push the limits of the IBM, Mac, Atari or Amiga, it does make good use of each. Learn WordPerfect and you should be able to perform the same operations on just about any computer.

able to perform the same operations on just about any computer.

WordPerfect comes with a spelling checker and a thesaurus. The printer support is also excellent. The 600 page manual covers everything, though you may have to dig around to find a few things. *WordPerfect* comes on six disks, including one for the tutorials.

WordPerfect is not copy-protected, which means you can install it on your hard disk as well as on floppies. It will work on a single drive system. The first month I had it, I used it with just one drive, and was quite happy that such a powerful program didn't require a lot of disk swapping to work. (This was on a ST 1040 with a double sided drive. *WordPerfect* would probably be cramped on a single sided drive.)

David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He can also be reached as David Hawkins on the Guild (415/771-7062). He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.

What About The Bugs?

Well, *WordPerfect* did have a few bugs when it shipped. But the company's been great at admitting where the problems are and in getting fixes out. One user told me that he's already received three free updates! WordPerfect Corp. is one of the most impressive companies I've run across for program support and customer relations. When you buy a copy, check the date of release; call WordPerfect and ask if this is the most recent version.

So, Why Consider WordUp?

The first time I used *WordUp* it left me breathless. I have eight word processors for the ST, and *WordUp* is going to be the one I use.

The fonts were the first thing I noticed about *WordUp*. Want to see text in a Swiss font onscreen or on the printer? How about Dutch? Typewriter? Want to see what you type in 24 points on the screen? Eight points? Like to see a different font in the footnotes?

And then there's graphics — *WordUp* allows you to incorporate graphics from Degas, Neochrome, or the GEM bit-image format. You can put text around the graphics. *WordUp* is one of those programs that blurs the distinction between word processing and desktop publishing.

WordUp also has needed business features like mail merge. It can take a data file and add that data to a *WordUp* document. It can also do either footnotes or endnotes.

The *WordUp* manual is well written, but the most amazing thing is that it was written with *WordUp* and printed by *WordUp* on an Atari SLM804 Laser Printer! And it looks good. The manual is a good example of *WordUp*'s capabilities.

The Down Side

Much as I like *WordUp*, there are a few flaws. Like *WordPerfect*, it had a few bugs when it shipped. My copy is dated 4/13/88, and there is a newer version that just came out. Upgrades are free; just mail in your program disk.

WordUp does not come with a spelling checker. You can use a program like *Thunder!* from Electronic Arts, though.

WordUp is GEM based. That means a lot of things that won't fit into this article, but it also means that to use a printer with *WordUp* requires a printer driver. *WordUp* comes with just one printer driver — one that works with the Epson FX80. If you have a printer that is compatible with the Epson, then you don't have a problem. If you have a different printer then you need to get a driver from Neocept. The printer driver is important if you want to print graphics.

The biggest problem I had was in changing an ASCII file to a *WordUp* one. I had used another program to strip control characters and formatting codes from the file. But when I called up the file in *WordUp* it was unreadable. I finally realized that the file still contained TAB characters which the strip program had left in there. Unfortunately the TAB character is a formatting code to *WordUp*. I called their technical support and they are working on a fix. (By the way, Mike Fulton, at Neocept's tech support, was very helpful and informative.)

Get WordPerfect if you want to know a program that you can use on a variety of machines. Get WordUp if you want a program that shows what the ST can really do.

Final Word

Well, these are two excellent programs. Pick the one that's right for you. Get *WordPerfect* if you want to know a program that you can use on a variety of machines. Get *WordUp* if you want a program that shows what the ST can really do. Both these packages deserve to do well.

Other Notes

I bought a Supra 30 Megabyte hard disk at the West Coast Computer Fair. The show price was $100 off the list price. I've only had it a week, but so far so good. I'm starting to appreciate companies like WordPerfect and Neocept who don't copy protect their software.

A recommendation: support your local dealer. Stop by a store that sells Atari software and ask what they think is hot. There are several stores where the people really know their software. It was a dealer who talked me into trying *WordUp*. I'd heard about it, but didn't realize it would be *that* good. □

ATARI®

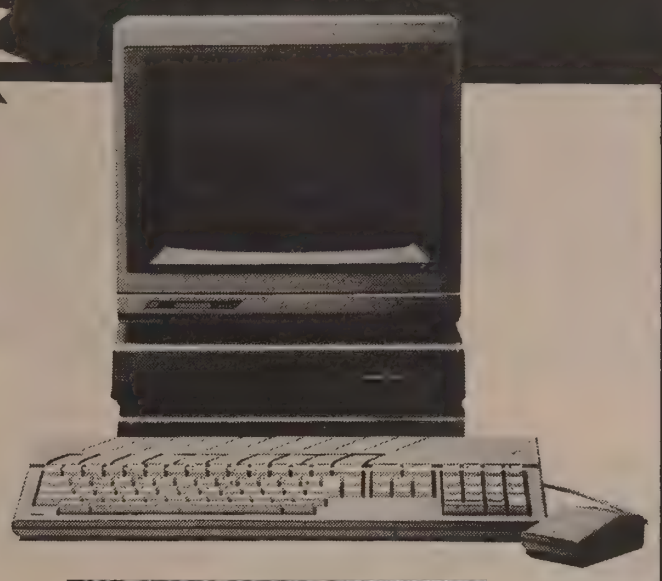
Power Without the Price™

LOWEST PRICES

TRADE IN YOUR 1040 ST AND GET A...

MEGA 4 . . . . . $1,699.95

MEGA 2 . . . . . $999.95



THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER
THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.

XEP-80 80 col. card for 8 bit ATARI — $59.95

XMM-801 Printer for 8-bit ATARI — $179.95

XE VIDEO Game System — $149.95

LARGEST SOFTWARE SELECTION IN THE VALLEY

ST IMPORTS

Imported ATARI ST Software From France, England, & Other Countries

TOP 12 IMPORTS

	Reg.	SALE
Trivial Pursuit	$39.95	$33.95
Scruples	$39.95	$33.95
Rampage	$39.95	$33.95
Xenon	$39.95	$33.95
Tetris	$39.95	$33.95
World's Greatest Epix	$59.95	$49.95
Indiana Jones	$39.95	$33.95
Masters of the Universe	$39.95	$33.95
IKARI Warriors	$39.95	$33.95
Predator	$39.95	$33.95
SuperSpirit	$39.95	$33.95
Outrun	$39.95	$33.95

YOU SAVE 15%

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

The BEST in DOMESTIC Software

	Reg.	SALE
Carrier Command	$44.95	$35.95
Obliterator	$39.95	$31.95
Wizball	$19.95	$15.95
Top Gun	$9.95	$7.95
Midi Maze	$39.95	$31.95
Barbarian	$39.95	$31.95
Flite Simulator II	$49.95	$39.95
Star Trek	$39.95	$31.95

YOU SAVE 20%

BUSINESS SOFTWARE SPECIALS

WordWriter ST	Reg. $79.95	SALE $59.95
Data Manager ST	Reg. $79.95	SALE $59.95
Swift Calc ST	Reg. $79.95	SALE $59.95
Publisher ST	Reg. $129.95	SALE $97.95

YOU SAVE 25%

GRAPHICS/CAD

Ask for these NEW Software Selections and Prices

CYBER PAINT 2.0
CYBER VCR
VIDEO TITLING DESIGN DESK
CARTOON DESIGN DESK
MACRO MOUSE
3D FONTS II
SHADOW

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

DRAFIX
Packages for CAD Available— Complete Line

FONTS Available for Publishing Partner CALL

LASER PRINTOUTS
- Publishing Partner $1 each
- WordWriter W.P. 50¢ each ($5 min)

WE BUY USED ATARI HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

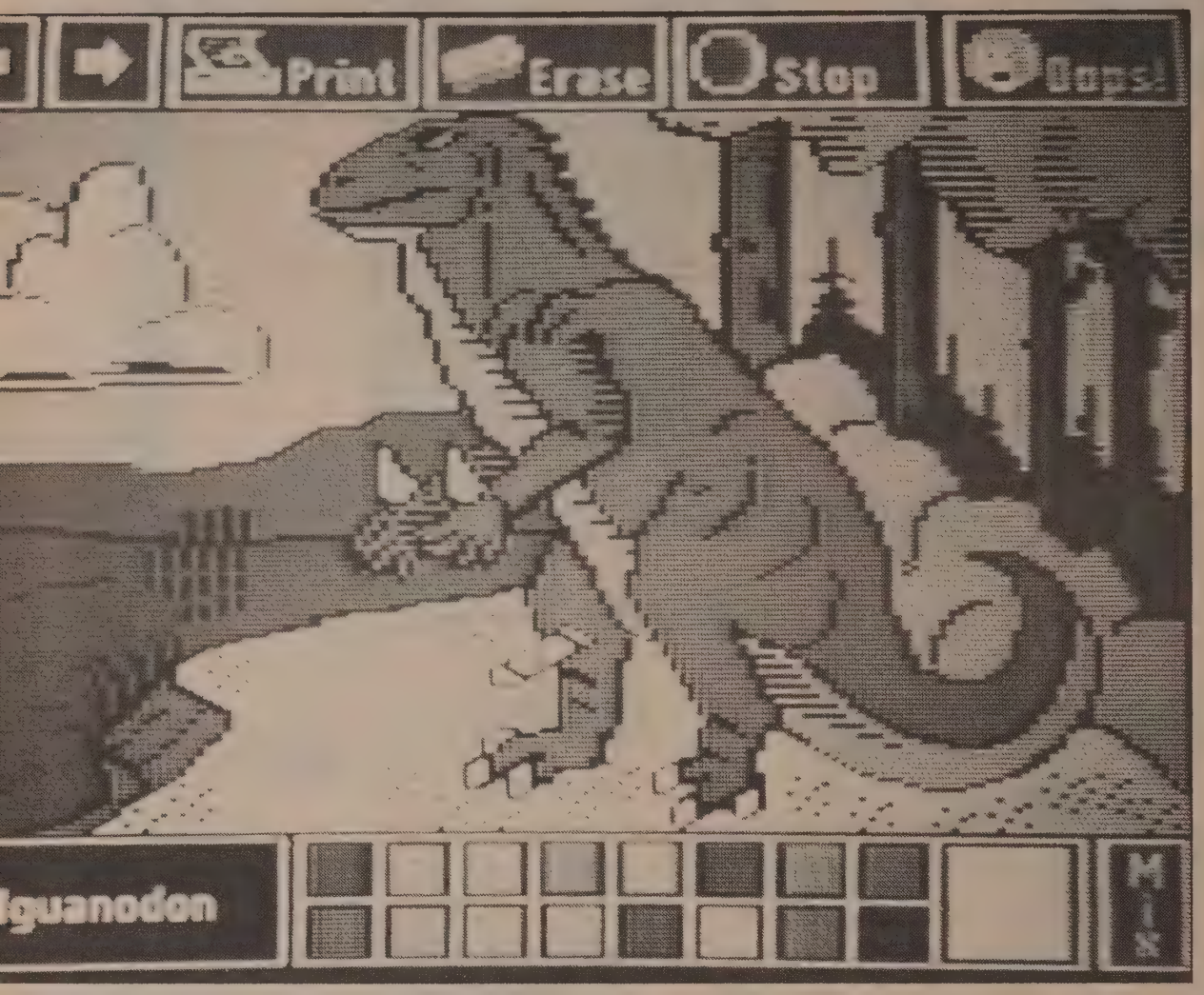
LOGICAL CHOICE FOR COMPUTING

6116 Lankershim Blvd.
No. Hollywood, CA 91606

Authorized ATARI Business Center
Hours: M-Sat 11-7

(818) 760-0738
Infinity BBS (818) 760-0943

YOU MUST BRING IN THIS AD TO GET THESE PRICES



RECREATIONAL/ EDUCATIONAL

Dinosaurs Are Forever

By: *Brian Rice*
Published by: *PolarWare (1988)*
For: *Apple II (128K); IBM PC and compatibles*
List price: *$29.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Does anyone understand the special love between kids and dinosaurs? Perhaps it's the poignancy resulting from the extinction of one of the parties some 65 million years too soon. This makes dinosaurs creatures of the imagination, the natural habitat of children.

Whatever the explanation, a dinosaur theme is a sure bet for any software package directed toward younger users. *Dinosaurs Are Forever* is an electronic coloring book, featuring some 26 different frames that can be colored, saved, and printed in various ways. The program requires 128K of memory, and is especially nice with a mouse, a color monitor and a printer that supports color output. The package label says "Ages 3 and up"—a claim that will not be startling to anyone who has seen

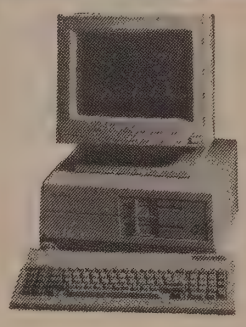
Dinosaurs Are Forever lets children of all ages explore the world of prehistoric reptiles and endow the creatures with colors bounded only by hardware and imagination.

Quality & Service Are #1!!

HYUNDAI

Why Pay More?

Hyundai's Winning Off-Road Vehicle Delivers Outstanding Quality and Competitive Prices!

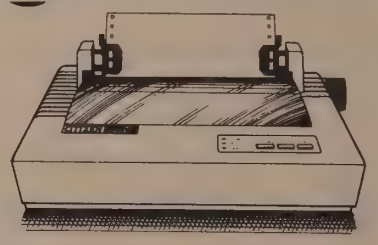


COMPLETE 30MB SUPER-286C SYSTEM $1595 SPECIAL
(You must bring in this ad to receive this price)

- 80286 Intel Microprocessor
- Switchable between 8/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 30 MB Hard Disk Drive & Controller
- Enhanced EGA WonderCARD w/640 x 480 Resolution
- Amber Monitor
- 1.2 MB FDD w/ controller
- 1 Parallel/1 Serial Port
- Clock/calendar w/ battery back up
- AT Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2 & GW BASIC

Logitech Mouse or 1200 Baud Modem Included with this system

CITIZEN™



PRINTER SPECIALS

120D/120 CPS/80 Col.	$155
180D/180 CPS/80 Col.	$175
MSP-15E/160 CPS/132 Col.	$315
MSP-40/240 CPS/80 Col.	$285
MSP-45/240 CPS/132 Col.	$395
MSP-50/300 CPS/80 Col.	$355
MSP-55/300 CPS/132 Col.	$455
Premiere 35 Daisy Wheel	$465
Tribute 124 24 Pins/200 CPS/80 Col.	$425
Tribute 224 24 Pins/200 CPS/132 Col.	$585

COLOR MONITOR SPECIAL . . $235

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
State-of-the-art Electronic Desktop Publishing Services
- Competitive Prices
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Professional typesetting
- Forms, newsletters, proposals, reports, technical manuals, & brochures
- Merge text, graphics, data and formats
- Graphics scanning
- Consulting & training

NETWORKING
★ ★FREE EVALUATION★ ★
MAKE YOUR APPOINTMENT NOW!
NOVELL Authorized Dealer
Share your data bases and expensive peripherals
Reduce costs • increase productivity
Allows for future expansion
Provides built-in security
Facilitates multi-user environment

ALL SYSTEMS GUARANTEED FOR 18 MONTHS!!

PC WAREHOUSE
SOUND ADVICE & NO GIMMICKS

ENCINO
15617-A Ventura Blvd.
(Just E. of Haskell)
(818) 907-6476

HACIENDA HEIGHTS
17134 Colima Road , #B & C
(Albertson Center)
(818) 913-7121

OPEN 7 DAYS

NOW 15 STORES COAST-TO-COAST

XT & AT are IBM Trademarks. MS-DOS & GW-BASIC are Microsoft Trademarks.

FINANCING/LEASING AVAILABLE

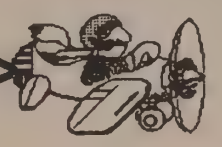
ATARI®

Power Without the Price™

THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER. THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.

The MEGA and the Atari SLM804™ laser printer give you an excellent and affordable desktop publishing system.

3rd ANNIVERSARY SALE



FREE

COLOR PRINTER!

(Valued at **$499**)

WITH ANY PURCHASE OF MEGA SYSTEMS AT REGULAR PRICES

- IBM Emulator-PC-Ditto and 5¼" IBM disk drive REG. **$339.95** SALE **$295**
- Timeworks Publisher ST (Desktop Publishing Program) REG. **$129.95** SALE **$94.95**
- ALL SOFTWARE FROM **20%-70% off** including over 400 titles!

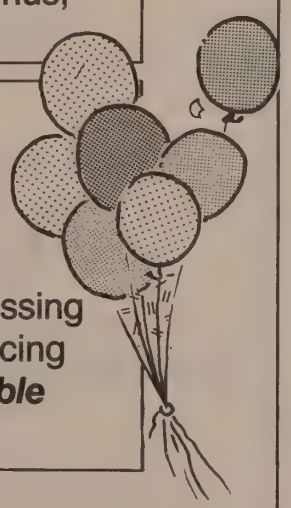
SALE ENDS JUNE 30th, 1988

Mega2 Mono System .	**$1699**
Color System	**$1899**
Mega4 Mono System .	**$2399**
Color System	**$2599**
SLM Laser Printer with Purchase of Mega	**$1595**

1040 Color System . . .	**$1049**
1040 Mono System	**$849**
520 Color System	**$849**
520 Mono System	**$649**

HUGE SELECTION
Of ST peripherals & accessories, including professional MIDI music software from Hybrid Arts, Dr. T. Steinberg, Sonus, Etc.

COMPUTER CLASSES
SIGN UP NOW!
Desktop Publishing, Word Processing
Databases, Midi-Music Sequencing
Hands-On Training at affordable charges



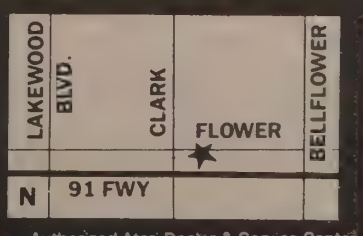
Authorized ATARI Business Computer & Service Center
LARGEST SELECTION OF ATARI PRODUCTS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT

9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994

Store Hours:
Tue.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Closed Sun. & Mon.

DISCOVER · mastercharge · VISA



Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center

Alan Kay's remarkable videotape of a toddler using *MacPaint*.

From our familiarity with present-day lizards, we think of dinosaurs in dull brown or green, but many other reptiles (and their evolutionary offshoot, the birds) blaze forth in every brilliant hue. There is no reason not to imagine a crimson ceratosaurus, or a turquoise triceratops.

You can print out your dinosaur with an explanatory text, or with a simple calendar for any month of any year. There is a sheet of stickers for special days on the calendar; and a simple "family tree" that outlines the evolution of the dinosaurs.

The program is not copy protected. A four-page leaflet provides complete instructions for setup and use. The list price is perhaps a bit high for a single home user, but quite reasonable for schools. (PolarWare, 1055 Paramount Pkwy. Suite A, Batavia, IL 60510 (312) 232-1984.)

Bridge Baron II

Published by: *Great American Games*
For: *Apple II, Commodore 64/128, IBM PC/XT/AT compatibles, Macintosh, Atari ST*
Reviewed by: *Robert D. Athey Jr.*

Tom Throop is a bridge expert in his own right, having won major bridge tournaments in the US and abroad. A few years ago, his company brought out two bridge game programs, one of which won the tournament where such programs were rated by having them play each other. That program was *Bridge Baron*, which has now been updated/upgraded to make it easier to play. Although my review copy was for MS-DOS, there are versions for the Apple II, Mac, Commodore 64 and 128, and Atari ST.

The tournament-winning program Bridge Baron has now been updated to make it easier to play. It can be used in color or monochrome, though color is preferable.

Bridge Baron II, a 170K+ single program, can be used in color or in monochrome, although the added red on the cards is a winner. The colors may be changed with an opening menu. The second menu offers five choices of the options on play (keep rubber bridge score? weak or strong two opening bids? etc.) and the choices continue in the play.

The program is started by simply typing in "BARON" with a carriage return. The first menu asks about color monitor, with a default "Y" for yes shown. All *Bridge Baron* queries show a default that may be accepted by a simple carriage return. The second menu, described above, may be accepted with a carriage return in this manner. The next screen queries as to the number of the deal to be played (with #1 as the default); you type in the number you want.

The next screen shows a hand querying if you want to bid it, or if you want the computer to do the bidding. When you accept, the computer asks if you want to designate the opening bidder, or if the computer should. You can respond to the displayed bidding sequence by entering a "P" for pass, a "D" for double, or a number and first letter of the suit to be bid. Upon the completion of bidding, the screen shows the hands to be played — yours and the dummy's — and the play starts.

You ask the computer to play the hand with a "‹CONTROL›A", or you can type in each card you want played. Frequently, you can play the hand better than the computer will on automatic play, but the computer does do tough defense. The computer opponents will frequently get to makeable contracts, game or slam, and you have to find the killing defense. Some hands can't be beaten, but you can beat them frequently enough to keep it entertaining.

Another option lets you claim all the rest of the tricks (with the up arrow key) and terminate play early, a great option. You may also concede all the rest of the tricks with the down arrow key, whether or not you'd lose them, just to get on to the next hand (or to replay/rebid this one better). That's handy if you arrive at an incorrect contract, and want to bid the hand again.

After the hand is played, the options menu comes up again, and you can choose to replay the same hand or get a review of all the holdings in the four player directions and a review of the play trick by trick. That's really good if you want to examine for the killing defensive play you could have made, or the way to make the most on your declarer play.

The program offers some interesting bidding and play problems. The computer's defense or offense won't let you bluff, so you'd better be on your toes. The menus make the start of play very easy, and it's quick to get into playing, a real plus. You'll really enjoy this one, if you play any bridge at all. Indeed, this is a good gift for any bridge player you know. We play this one for a few hands just about every day. (Great American Games, 8804 Chalon Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817.)

Local Area Network Card $215
(Novell Ethernet compatible)

ON SALE SPECIAL 20% OFF
$175

E-EMS Card $110
30% OFF **$75**

Price good only before July 10

Monitor
Floppy Drive
Keyboard
Power Supply
Harddisk
Printer
-Call for price -

4 Serial Card (II option)	75
2.5M RAM Card (ØK)	70
1.2M FDC Card	35
AT Multi I/O Card	50
Multi User Card (Xenix)	79
2M EMS/LIM (AT)	62
2M EMS/LIM (XT)	60
MGP Card	42
CGP Card	42
RS 232 Card	21
Game Card	16
Printer Card	16
Buffer Printer Card	60
AD/DA Card	70
576 RAM Card	27
Logic Tech Mouse	72
1200B Smart 1 Modem	72
1.2 Multi I/O Card AT/XT	75
Joystick	17

PC&C
17932 SKYPARK CIR, UNIT H
IRVINE, CA 92714
(714) 261-8730

EXCEL COMPUTER, INC.
4124 ROSEMEAD, STE. A
ROSEMEAD, CA 91770
(818) 309-9986

Xenon USA

Seagate & *WESTERN DIGITAL* *Super VAR Value Added Reseller*

Spring Specials

Systems

4.77/10 Mhz XT Compatible
Øk from **$300**

6/10 Mhz AT Compatible
Øk from **$650**

16/20 Mhz '386 **$CALL**

Hard Drives & Kits

20 Megabyte Seagate **$225**

30 Megabyte Seagate **$250**

40 Megabyte Seagate **$350**

60 Megabyte Seagate **$395**

Please call for kit prices.

We provide *complete* solutions assembled and tested
to *your* specifications.

Monitors & Printers

EGA Monitor w/adapter **$495.**
We stock NEC, Samsung & Taxan.
HP Laserjet II® + Fonts & Upgrades
New HP DESKJET®! **$795.**
Toshiba & Citizen in stock.

Local Area Networks

4 User Novell ELS® Starter Kit
$1195.
Starlan®, Ethernet®, Arcnet®, Novell®
Netware® Servers & Workstations.
Discount Prices!

One Stop Shopping for all Your Hardware Needs.
Dealers, VARs, Resellers, OEMs Welcome—Call!

Prices subject to change. Call for latest prices and availability.

Xenon USA • 17795-F Skypark Circle • Irvine, California 92714
(714) 250-4438 • FAX (714) 250-4513

ViaNet & KAL1000
Local Area Network
The Perfect Pair!!!

The performance leader of all LAN systems based on Western Digital's ViaNet (R) software.

- 2 Mega bits/sec
- Serverless, fully distributed
- Supports DOS 3.xx
- Can share All resources
- Unix-like DOS shell
- Password Protection
- File & Record lock
- Easy to install & use

SoftNet Communication, Inc.

Call Toll Free!
(800) 533-1157
15 Hillcrest Drive, Great Neck, NY 11021 (516) 829-6536

Just The Fax, Ma'am!

Why EVERYONE is buying the XEROX 7020 Facsimile

1) It uses Plain Paper—SAVES YOU MONEY!
2) Transmission speed—UNDER 20 SECONDS
3) Delay sending—up to 15 locations at one time.
4) Security Locked

ONLY $5.27 per day*

*OAC/lease plan

COPIERLAND
821 E. Broadway
Glendale, CA

1-800-USA-MITA
Ask for George

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing!

By: *Mike Duffy, Glenn Wichman, Norm Worthington and others*
Published by: *Software Toolworks (1987)*
For: *Apple IIGS (512K) color or monochrome, IBM PC/XT/AT*
List Price: *$44.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Like Betty Crocker, Mavis Beacon does not really exist. She is "a symbol of excellence in education." Her dazzling smile brightens the package of the best educational program yet for the Apple IIGS.

Like many left-handed writers, I was always stubbornly unable to master the arcane art of touch typing. My uncle Charlie repaired typewriters, and we acquired a huge, noisy secondhand IBM electric when I was about nine years old. Since I showed some interest in the machine, I was duly packed off to the local business school for typing lessons with the parental hope that I might acquire at least one marketable skill. Like the music lessons and the tennis lessons, this training bore no fruit. I could never quite accept the idea that I wasn't supposed to look down at the keys, and I remain, to this day a four-finger hunt-and-peck addict, with occasional bursts of six-finger productivity.

After a couple of hours with Mavis, however, I'm starting to believe I could really learn typing if I cared to. The words-per-minute are still pretty pathetic, but in every session I'm hitting a new "personal best."

There is a huge amount of code here — over 35,000 lines of "C," according to programmer Norm Worthington; and when it loads into RAM on a 512K system, there are about thirty bytes free. *Mavis* fills two 800K disks. If you have the IIGS Finder, you should check out these disks on the desktop, just to see the neat customized file icons.

The program starts up from the ProDOS 16 Program Launcher. The first dialog box offers three choices: an introductory guided tour, a "Help for New Users" demo, and an option to jump right in and start the lessons. When you start your first lesson, the program asks for information about yourself and your typing experience. The program can keep track of multiple users and their progress.

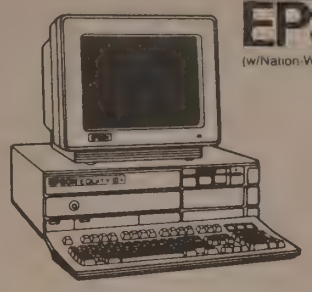
Each lesson begins with a "Chalkboard" that shows the lesson plan. You have many alternatives. you can change the drill to a game, for example. The drill screen depicts your computer and keyboard, with ghostly animated hands that echo your actions. The game screen is a car racing game, with the speed of your car set by your typing rate and the characters displayed in puffs of smoke by skywriting aircraft. Feedback is prompt, detailed and warm:

> EXCELLENT ACCURACY. THIS LESSON EXCEEDS YOUR PREVIOUS AVERAGE. SCORES FOR THIS LESSON WERE: 16 WPM ACCURACY 94% ADJUSTED WPM: 15.

Once you get past the initial drills with nonsense syllables and words, the exercises include riddles, jokes, quotes from great literature, and items from the *Guiness Book Of World Records*.

At your request, the program can display graphs documenting your performance on every key. It will even print a report card. A simple text-based dialog-driven "Resume Writer" is included as a separate program in the package.

There are lots of gadgets, like a metronome, a clock, etc. There are thoughtful little touches; like a super-sharp Monochrome mode, (for users without a color monitor) and a sound toggle, so you won't disturb others working in the same room. Instead of the standard QWERTY keyboard, you can select the more logical and efficient Dvorak



EPSON
(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)

EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

EQUITY II+
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 80286 CPU
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

CALL

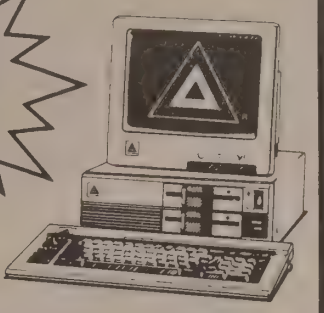
EQUITY III+
- 80286 CPU 6-8 10 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

$2195

LOW PRICE LEADER

LEADING EDGE
MODEL "D"™

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICES



ALL Configurations In Stock!

NEW IMS Bernoulli Dual Speed

MODEL "D" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS, INC.

Authorized Dealer Service Center

COMPAQ

Desk Pro 20 meg.	1495
286 40 MEG	2395
386 40 meg	4195
386 60 meg/20 MHz	5650
Portable III 40 MEG.	4095

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

IBM

PS/2 model 30/20 meg	1775
PS/2 model 50/20 meg	2695
PS/2 model 60/40 meg	3495
PS/2 model 60/71 meg	3995
PS/2 model 80/40 meg	5100

MONITOR EXTRA

LAP-TOP

T3200-40	3695
Toshiba 3100-20	3100
Toshiba 1000	Call
NEC Multispeed	1395
NEC Multispeed EL	1650
EPSON	Call

WE STOCK

Houston Instruments		Calcomp	Acer	Mitsubishi	Hitachi
CITIZEN	TOSHIBA	PRINCETON GRAPHICS	AMDEK	PC MOUSE	IRWIN & ARCHIVE
OKIDATA	NEC	SONY	HAYES	MICROSOFT MICE	TAPE BACK
Vendex	Wyse	Everex	Taxan	Logimouse	Samsung

HARD DISK

Seagate 20 meg	305
Seagate 30 meg	365
Seagate 4038	495
Seagate 251	395
Seagate 4096	795
Miniscribe	Call
Micropolis	Call

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	239
Word Perfect 4.2	215
Lotus 1-2-3	325
dBase III +	385
Microsoft Works	135

AND MANY, MANY MORE!

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
Netware

AST

AST 386-40 MEG	Call
AST 286 model 80	1695
AST 286 model 120	2350
AST 286 model 140	2650

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

EPSON® PRINTERS

Epson FX86E	$345
Epson 286E	455
Epson EX800	425
Epson EX1000	489
Epson LX800	210
Epson LQ500	375
Epson LQ1000	549
Epson Laser Printer	1295
LQ850	550
LQ1050	745

WE ACCEPT LC, CASHIER CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, VISA, MC, AmEx
3% charge on VISA, MC & American Express

COMPUTER LANE

HOURS:
M-F **9-6**
Sat **10-6**

(818) 884-8644

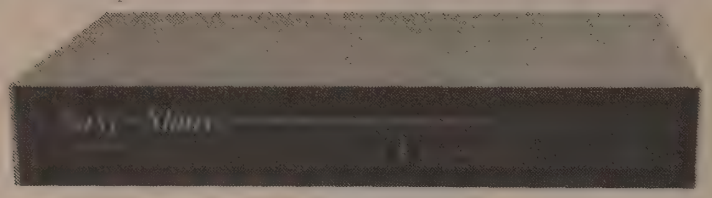
Show Room
22107 ROSCOE BLVD.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
½ BLOCK W. OF TOPANGA

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Prices subject to change without notice

Compaq is a Registered Trademark of Compaq
IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines

It's Easy To Share

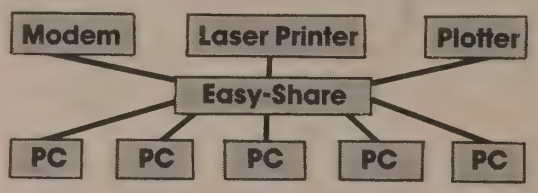


2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

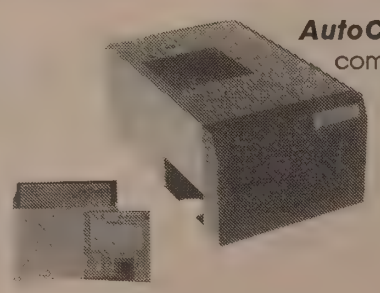
FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

AutoCopy, a 'tape backup' that also duplicates floppy disks!

***AutoCopy* automatically:**
- **Backs up** your hard disk
- **Restores** your hard disk
- **Duplicates** floppy disks
- **Formats** disks
- **Checks** disks
- **Installs** software
- **Automates** your own disk handling needs



AutoCopy is a diskette auto-loader combined with *AutoLoad* software. *AutoLoad* uses a hard disk backup program (like FastBack) to quickly and automatically backup your hard disk. *AutoLoad* also duplicates, formats and checks floppy disks.

(415) 846-2860 **Call today for details!**

BOT, Direct Sales 1989-A Santa Rita Rd, Suite #111 Pleasanton, CA 94566

layout. The mouse and pull-down menus are used effectively.

The 62-page manual includes a fascinating history of the typewriter, along with information on the theory of typing education and a detailed explanation of how the program operates.

Those who enjoy pumping irony may note that the Apple IIGS version of *Mavis* is a typing tutor program for a computer with a truly awful keyboard. The IIGS keyboard keys are flat, squarish, packed too tightly together, and have a dead "feel." The old IIe, in contrast, had a high-quality keyboard that was a delight to the fingertips. Apple is perfectly capable of making an excellent detached keyboard — look at the Macintosh SE and the Mac II.

Hardware design flaws, however, are not the fault of software authors. The team at Software Toolworks has done something truly extraordinary with this program. A lot of the "educational" software we are going to get for the IIGS will be the same old soporific drill-and-practice, tarted up with super hi-res graphics and stereophonic sound. *Mavis*, however, is an intelligent tutoring system. Until recently, this sort of thing was at the cutting edge of research in artificial intelligence. Implementing something this sophisticated on such a small, slow CPU was quite a feat of programming.

Surprisingly few (male) computer people are good typists, perhaps because of stupid cultural stereotypes that decree that typing is women's work, and programming isn't. The implementation of office automation in some professions, like Engineering, is crippled by the refusal of male executives and middle managers to learn keyboard skills. Programs like *Mavis* could be a solution. A version for the IBM PC is available, and versions for most other popular systems are planned. (Software Toolworks, 13557 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. 818/907-6789. Software Toolworks titles are also distributed by Electronic Arts.)

BOOKS

The Elementary Apple IIGS

By: *William B. Sanders*
Published by: *Computer! (1986), softcover, 262 pages*
List Price: *$15.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Documentation for the Apple IIGS so far has either been too lightweight (the Owner's Guide, for example), or too heavy (the Technical Reference, intended for programmers). The newness of the IIGS means there are few people around with much experience on the system, and the inevitable lag between writing and publication means that much of the available published material was based on preliminary versions of the software, and prototype hardware.

The Elementary Apple IIGS is billed as "a friendly beginner's guide" to this powerful new machine. In effect, it is a rehash of the material in the Owner's Guide, a few hints and tips on ProDOS, and an extensive tutorial on AppleSoft BASIC. Programming the IIGS in AppleSoft BASIC is like hitching your new Porsche to an ox-cart. Get Real, OK?

There is a good brief chapter on the Super High-Res graphics and sound, and an excellent chapter on "You and Your Printer."

The book is spiral bound (to lie flat). There is a good index, and some useful Appendices. It is not worth sixteen dollars, unless you really need a tutorial on Applesoft BASIC. (Computer! Books, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.)

WHAT PERFORMS LIKE A HARD DISK ?

NEVER RUNS OUT OF STORAGE

READS IBM FILES ON YOUR MACINTOSH ??

Introducing Infinity™ Drive by Peripheral Land *---- the SCSI 10MB removable disk system that will change the way you think about disk drives.*

Now you can end the limitations of standard hard disk capacities and their lack of transportable data. ***Infinity™*** *not only performs like a hard disk drive (65 millisecond access time) but it provides unlimited storage capacity with removable 10MB diskettes.*

Run out of room? Just insert another inexpensive diskette. Your storage capacity is infinite. And the cost is amazingly low: Only $18 for a 10 megabyte diskette. That's $1.80 per megabyte!

Communications bridge between your Macintosh and IBM AT and XT computers.

The ***Infinity™*** *System reads and transports IBM MS-DOS files from 1.2M and 360K AT and XT diskettes; it lets you display, edit and print IBM files on your Macintosh. That's flexibility!*

Each ***Infinity™*** *Drive comes with LaserSpeed™ a LaserWriter spooler by ThinK Technologies, BackPrint™ an ImageWriter spooler by Cortland Computer and PLI's advanced backup utility with image, file, folder, volume and incremental capabilities.*

Infinity™ *is compatible with Apple's complete line of Macintosh computers.*

Stop by your nearest Peripheral Land dealer and test drive an ***Infinity™*** *Drive today and see the difference between standard disk drives and* ***Infinity's*** *infinite capacity. Or call us for information and the name of your nearest Peripheral Land dealer.*

Peripheral Land, Inc.

47800 Westinghouse Drive, Fremont, CA 94538

Telephone (415) 657-2211 • Telex 650305-1733MCI • FAX (415) 683-9713

Infinity is a trademark of Peripheral Land Inc. LaserSpeed is a trademark of ThinK Technologies. BackPrint is a trademark of Cortland Computers.
Macintosh, ImageWriter and LaserWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer. IBM, AT, and XT are trademarks of International Business Machines. © PLI 1988

USER GROUP NETWORK By Mary Eisenhart

Thanks to all of you for the steady stream of new listings and updates we've been getting lately. Let it never be said that things are stagnating in the world of computer users.

On June 18, the **Software Entrepreneurs' Forum** will be presenting a seminar on Direct Response Marketing, at which **Ray Jutkins** will present "The Eight Point Market Action Plan." He'll also be discussing such topics as "Why Direct Marketing?" and "Smart Telemarketing." Registration is $95 for SEF members and $170 for non-members; interested parties should call Barbara Cass at (415)854-7219.

There's a new user group for **Ventura Publisher** fans in the Bay Area. **Pam Sheble** has kindly sent word that the **Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group** is now meeting in San Mateo at 1650 South Amphlett Blvd. in the conference room on the second floor. Meetings are on the first Tuesday of the month. Pam says that the group is so new that they haven't had time to figure out details like how much the membership dues should be, so you too can get in on the ground floor of this fine organization. Pam suggests that if you'd like more information, you would do well to call her at (415)574-2003 or **Eleanor Church** at (415)726-3181.

Paradox devotees also have a new group of their own. **Bobby Ulloa** writes in to tell us that there are two chapters: **San Francisco Paradox User Group**, which meets on third Wednesdays, and the **South Bay Chapter**, which meets on third Tuesdays. For the specifics, call **Jeffrey Edwards Co.** at (415)543-6227.

Jacqueline Janssen of the **Sacramento PC Users Group** invites interested parties to come check out the speakers scheduled for the next couple of meetings. The July meeting will feature presentations by the ever-popular **Philippe Kahn** of Borland International and **Richard Landry**, the managing editor of *PC World*. Tentatively slated for the August meeting are representatives of **Ashton-Tate** presenting *dBASE IV* and **MicroPro** with *WordStar* 5.0. Jackie reminds us that SPCUG meetings are always free and open to the public, and that third Wednesdays are the days to circle on your calendar. She invites you to call her for more information at (916)383-6900.

Jackie also adds that the group recently had its elections. Congratulations to president **Rick Hellewell**, executive vp **Tony Barcellos**, vice president **Milt Hull**, secretary **Ginny Lindstrand**, and treasurer **Tom Dovi.**

Also on the PC front, **Loyd Cribbs** of the **San Francisco PC Users Group** points out that the group's June 20 meeting will feature a presentation by **Phil Quackenbush** of **QW Page Software Company**. He'll be demonstrating the *New Views* accounting-spreadsheet packages, so financial wizards and would-be financial wizards might want to be there. The July 18 meeting will feature **Ashton-Tate** with *dBASE IV* in what's being billed as a Data Base Jamboree. Both meetings will be held at the usual time and place: Room 1, Building A at Fort Mason Center in San Francisco, 8 pm. Call Loyd at (415)751-5219 for further information.

Jason Israel of beautiful downtown Artesia has some news about Southern California Macintosh groups. The **West Orange County Macintosh User Group** meets monthly at the F&M Bank in Rossmore Center on the last Tuesday of the month. Furthermore, the **California State University Macintosh User Group** meets on the Cal State Long Beach campus. Jason himself, who's a sales rep at ComputerLand in Artesia, invites you to call him for further information at (213)924-1474. If you're more the modem type, you can call his board, the **Backroom BBS**, at (213)920-2113. The board supports baud rates from 300 to 9600 at 8-N-1, and features a special section, the **Computer Sales Persons Group**, for retail sales folks to exchange information and ideas.

Also in Southern California, **Audrey Chiu**, the secretary of the **San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group**, invites the local Amigaites to attend the group's meetings on second Thursdays at the American Legion Hall in Reseda. The address is 7338 Canby Avenue, and **Randy Likens**, at (818)719-9211, is the person to call for more info.

There's quite a bit going on in the online world too. Apple II users might be interested in the news from **Joseph Kohn**, who's one of the co-sponsors of **AppleSig** on The Source. Through June 30, there's a special arrangement by which you can join The Source without paying the usual membership charges, and also receive a $60 credit. You can do this yourself by calling 1-800-336-3366, giving the operator the claim number 7BL6101, and having your VISA, AMEX MasterCard or Discover Card handy. If you'd just like more information, you can call Joe at (415)459-0231.

Lynzie Flynn of **Lynzie's Motherboard**, the ever-popular BBS in the San Fernando Valley, has an addition to the information we gave you last month. She'd like to clarify the fact that (213)650-6172 is a 9600-baud-only number. "Unless the callers are calling at 9600, they are doing themselves a disservice to call that number. If they call any of the others they will be at the beginning of the rotary and will be able to get on line much quicker." So try calling (213)650-0519 or (213)659-1982 instead, unless you're the lucky owner of a 9600 baud modem.

The WELL, our favorite online hangout, has now installed packet-switched direct lines in the Peninsula and San Jose areas: (415)960-3158 for Menlo Park, (415)323-4028 for Palo Alto, and (408)292-0158 for San Jose. There's a fixed connect charge of $3 per hour, which compares quite favorably with toll calls to Sausalito. If you'd like to know more about the new lines or the WELL in general, call information director **John Coate** at (415)332-4335.

And finally, with elections upon us again, our WELLbuddy **Bob Bickford** invites Libertarians and other liberty-oriented types to call **The Liberty Bell BBS** at (408)243-1933. There's plenty of political discussion and areas for EchoMail and NetMail. The board operates 24 hours a day at 300-2400 baud.

Well, that's about it for this month. Keep that correspondence coming: send email to microx on The WELL (415/332-6106) and US mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609.

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board. (209) 239-9853. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. Some emphasis on programming. Up- & downloads. Free. Registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

213

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Carrier Point Information. (213) 423-4999. 1200/2400 8-N-1 All but 1:30-3:30 PM. TBBS multi-user system. Operating 10 lines, 9 in rotation. All lines support 300/1200/2400 baud rates.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 539-2448. Lomita.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood.

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 558-4336. Culver City.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiinterest. Social events for users. If you're looking for a discriminating BBS, this is the place to be. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

Planet Zed. (213) 434-2933. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Music oriented, for all computer types. Record reviews, coming events. Nice graphics.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 659-1982. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.West L.A. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-6172. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

408

Bay Area Atari. (408) 249-7722. 300/1200 24 hrs.

Bay Area BBS. (408) 723-

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

½ Height Apple Comp. $89
Full Height Apple Comp 99
IIc ½ Height Floppy Drive. 95
Macintosh 800K 170
Apple IIgs Drive 165

APPLE TYPE CARDS

IIe 80 column w/64K $44
IIe Column w/128K. 59
Disk Controller 42
Parallel Interface . . .40
Graphics Parallel . . .59
16K RAM Card. 34.95
Super Serial Card. . .69
CPM Card 29
No Slot Clock 39

DISKETTES

DS DD 5¼″ Box of 10 . . $4.50
High Density Box of 10 . $13
DS DD 3½″ 14.50
10 Pieces
Apple & IBM Joysticks. $22
6 Outlet Surge Protector. 9
Apple II, II + Joysticks 15

MOUSE SPECIALS

M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software $64
Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Mouse Pad 69
Mouse Pads. 6

CHIPS

Due to Price War Please Call For Best Prices
16K, 64K, 256K, 1 Meg 2716, 2732, 64, 256, 8087, 8087-2, 80287-6, 80287-8, 80287-10

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV ½ Height 360K $80
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 75
Toshiba 1.2 Meg AT 99
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit. 99
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44MB 119
30 Meg w/Controller $319
20 Meg w/Controller 259
10 Meg w/Controller 125

IBM TYPE CARD

Floppy Controller. $34
XT 1.2MB Floppy Controller 52
Clock Card 34
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 52
Hard Drive Controller 65
Hard Drive RLL Controller 75
Monochrome w/Print 49
DOS 3.2/3.3 w/GW BASIC . . .69/92
Samsung Amber Monitor 80
Clock Card w/Serial Port. 44
AT/XT EMS. 95
AT I/O. 45
No Slot Clock 39

MODEMS & CABLES

IBM 1200 Baud Internal. $69
1200 Baud HC AVATEX 109
2400 Baud External 149
1200 HC EXTERNAL 79
6′ Parallel Cable. 8
Serial M-M or M-Female 8
IIc Modem Cable 10
Macintosh Modem Cable 10
IIe to IIC Drive Adapter 10

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge
No Charge Cards Accepted

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
$2 Minimum Shipping Charge

IT'S OFFICIAL ...

PROFESSOR CRAPS II tm

by SCORPIO SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC

HAS BEEN RATED #1 BY THE EXPERTS!

On a FULL CRAPS table layout, THIS ONE HAS IT ALL! From Buy bets to laying odds and from odds ON or OFF on the Come Out roll to a 2-player game! PLUS you get a book on casino craps. Be an expert with the expert's choice! Anything is possible just like this true story . . .

. . . A few years ago a craps player entered a casino in downtown Las Vegas and, with casino permission, put down a single bet of $770,000 on the DON'T. The COME OUT roll was a six. The next roll was a five. The casino was silent now as the dice were tossed again. It was a seven, a winner on the DON'T! The crowd went wild! After only three rolls of the dice, the player walked out with $1.4 Million!

It can happen to you! PROFESSOR CRAPS II is the expert's choice because it is the ONLY simulation of complete, accurate casino craps on a FULL TABLE LAYOUT!

PROFESSOR CRAPS II

$19.95*

MC/VISA 800-322-3637 OR CHECKS To:
SSI INC. PO Box 8835 N.B. CA 92660
714/261-6644
IBM/Compatible-color card/monitor,384K or MAC512/+/SE
*OUTSIDE USA +ship.$10ea - CA +6%
Trdemrk/Owner:Professor CrapsII/SSI;IBM/IBM;MAC512/+/SE/Apple Computer Inc.

7238. 300/1200/2400 Several "live" doors including adult & X-rated. Sysop: Jim Acker

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

BYTE Bandits of America - TRS 80's. (408) 374-5139. 2 monthly meetings in Campbell, CA

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Computer Pages. (408) 247-5500. 300/1200 24 hrs. Multi-line FREE! First on-line shopping guide and directory in Silicon Valley. Sysop: Computer Pages

Computer Tech. (408) 946-3559. 1200/2400. BBS for computer groups. File transfers. All free.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

The Student's Board. (408) 629-9678. 300/1200 8-N-1 7:30 to 10:30.

PD files, Conference, SIG, All welcome, even if you're not a student. Sysop: Gary Dennis

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler

The Spotlight on California Computer News - MicroTimes

Send your BBS Listing to:

MicroTimes BBS
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA
94609

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
Call (213) 467-7878
to place your ad today!

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488. 300 A computer gaming club. Multi-user, interactive, fantasy roleplaying. Also: (408) 293-4970. Voice: (408) 262-4942

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

415

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Catholic Information Net-

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

M/S Excel $295

Word Perfect Ver. 5.0 $229

Lotus 123 $297

dBase III + $369

Ventura PUBLISHER $469

SOFTWARE

- adaptive (usa), inc.
TRACKER 53
- aldus corp.
ALDUS FREEHAND .....CALL
PAGEMAKER / IBM 459
- american small business
PRODESIGN II 139
DESIGN CADD 3/D 139
- ansa software
PARADOX V.2.0 404
PARADOX 2 0 6 USERS 579
PARADOX 386 595
- ashton-tate
dBASE III + ...369
dBASE III + LAN PACK 579
dBASE MAC 292
FRAMEWORK II 369
BYLINE 179
RAPIDFILE 237
DRAW APPLAUSE 269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS 329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II 259
- autodesk
AUTOSKETCH REG 49
AUTOSKETCH ENH. W/8087 SUPPORT 59
- bitstream
INSTALLATION KITS:
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT 67
#2. VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT 67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES 147
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES 277
- block development
FORM TOOLS 57
- boeing computer services
BOEING GRAPH 189
BOEING CALC 224
- borland int'l.software
QUATTRO 107
SPRINT 112
REFLEX 87
REFLEX WORKSHOP 45
REFLEX (MAC) 167
SIDEKICK NCP 40
SIDEKICK PLUS 112
SUPERKEY 62
TURBO PASCAL W/BCD-80/87 62
TURBO TUTOR 45
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLBOX 59
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX 59
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX 59
TURBO GAMEWORKS 45
TURBO LIGHTNING 59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX 59
TURBO PROLOG 59
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX 59
TURBO BASIC 59
TURBO BASIC TELCOM 65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX 65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX 59
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER 95
TURBO "C" COMPILER 62
WORD WIZARD 44
- central point software
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC) 21
PC TOOLS DELUXE 44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE 107
- computer associates
SUPERCALC 4 209
SUPER PROJECT PLUS 219
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR 79
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT 393
SILVERADO 91
G/L & A/P & A/R & PAYROLL .....CALL
- dac software
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK 95
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING VER. 2 59
DAC EASY PAYROLL VER. 2 42
DAC EASY BASE 32
DAC EASY RE-PORT 29
DAC EASY MATE 29
- digital research
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM 171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS) 292
GEM COLLECTION 79
GEM DRAW PLUS V.2 W/BUS. LIB. 169
GEM GRAPH 167
GEM WORD CHART 109
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER 179
GEM DESKTOP 37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM 257
- fox company
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER 239
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 MULTIUSER 342
SINGLE USER LIMITED RUNTIME 179
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME 262
MULTIUSER LIMITED RUNTIME 291
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME 371
- fifth generation
FASTBACK PLUS 95
- generic software
GENERIC CADD 3/D 178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3 119
GENERIC CADD V.3.0 57
AUTO CONVERT 29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #2 29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS#1 29
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK 137
FLOWCHARTS MODULE 29
HYDROLICS MODULE 29
BASIC HOME DESIGN 29
COMMERCIAL & RESENDICIAL 29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS .....CALL
- lotus development
LOTUS 123 297
SYMPHONY 419
HAL 99
MANUSCRIPT 359
FREELANCE PLUS 330
LOTUS METRO 57
- logitech
LOGIMOUSE W/ + PACK S/W 75
LOGIMOUSE W/ + PACK S/W & CARD "BUS" 79
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE 67
PC PAINTBRUSH OPTION PACK 44
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK 38
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE 95
- meca
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 115
- microsoft
WRITE/MAC 100
PAGEVIEW 35
BOOKSHELF 215
WORD /MSDOS 210
WORD /MAC 221
EXCEL /MSDOS 295
EXCEL /MAC 221
MACRO ASSEMBLER 88
WINDOWS V.2 62
WINDOWS 386 117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT 309
"C" COMPILER V.5 257
QUICK "C" 62
MULTIPLAN 121
QUICKBASIC COMPILER 65
BUS MOUSE W/EASY CADD 112
BUS MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 105
BUS MOUSE W/WINDOWS 135
SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD 117
SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 105
SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS 135
WORKS /MSDOS 119
WORKS /MAC 177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR /MSDOS & MAC 33
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS) 139
CHART 242
PROJECT 277
LEARNING DOS 33
FORTRAN COMPILER 269
COBOL COMPILER 412
- nantucket
CLIPPER 353
MC MAX /MAC 149
- paperback software
VP PLANNER 44
VP PLANNER PLUS 89
VP INFO 63
VP EXPERT 63
VP GRAPH 63
- paul mace software
MACE + UTILITIES 49
H TEST H FORMAT 49
GRASP 49
- peter norton
NORTON UTILITIES VER. 4.0 49
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES 77
NORTON COMMANDER 39
INSIDE THE IBM PC (BOOK ½ DISK) 24
NORTON GUIDES / PASCAL 44
NORTON GUIDES / ASSEMBLY 52
NORTON GUIDES / "C" 52
NORTON GUIDES / BASIC 52
TWINPACK / ASSEMBLY & PASCAL 65
TWINPACK / ASSEMBLY & "C" 72
- software publishing
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE 132
PFS:PROFESSIONAL WRITE 108
PFS:PROFESSIONAL PLAN 65
PFS:FIRST CHOICE 109
PFS:FIRST PUBLISHER 59
PFS:FIRST PUB. ALL FONT KITS 27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER 323
HARVARD GRAPHICS 267
- word perfect corp.
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0 229
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY REL. 2 57
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE 99
WORD PERFECT/MAC .....CALL
DATA PERFECT 262
PLAN PERFECT 166
- xerox corp.
VENTURA PUBLISHER REL. 2 469

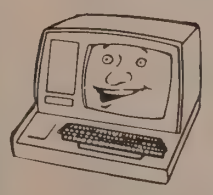
DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

EAST WEST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 6/4
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

Saturday 6/11
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Sunday 6/12
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit Turn north—go one mile

Saturday 6/25
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

READ

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

CKB

KEYBOARDS

Outstanding Quality at Unbeatable Prices

FACTORY DIRECT

- HIGH RELIABILITY CAPACITIVE KEYSWITCHES WITH JAPANESE KEYPADS.
- DOUBLE INJECTION MOLDED STANDARD KEYS.
- NEW PERMA-COAT PROTECTIVE LAYER GIVES A LIFETIME IN EXCESS OF 50 MILLION KEYSTROKES.
- FOURTEEN DIFFERENT LANGUAGE VERSIONS AVAILABLE.
- TACTILE FEEDBACK & PS/2 COMING SOON.

QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
25029 VIKING ST., HAYWARD, CA 94545
TEL: (415) 785-4225 FAX: (415) 786-0209

XEROX

Our PC system Emergency Room is ready for you.

It's your nearby AMERICARE Computer Repair Center. Prompt, guaranteed Xerox service for your PC systems, whether or not they're from Xerox.

You've got important business to finish, and, suddenly, your PC system goes down.

That's a real emergency. . . but now, Xerox has an Emergency Room for the quick, professional repair you need.

AMERICARE Computer Repair Center provides intensive care for many leading brands of personal computers, including IBM, AT&T, and Compaq.

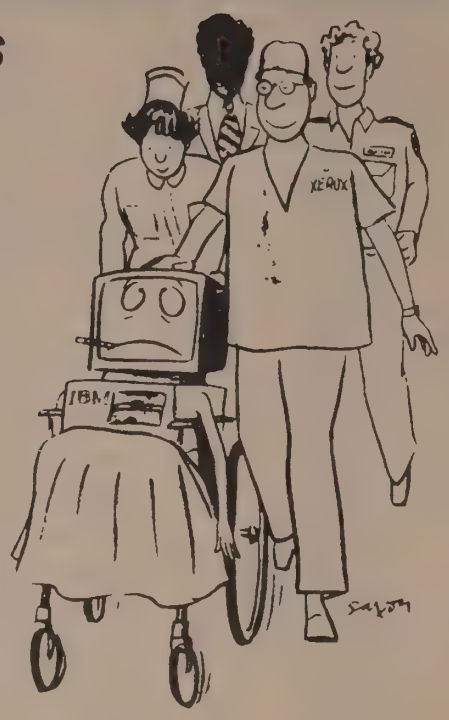
And equally intensive care for many printers, like Epson, Okidata, Diablo and more, plus disk drives, monitors and peripherals.

Usually within 48 hours, often faster, with a choice of carry-in, pick-up and delivery, or On-Site service options.

Emergency supplies save your day.
Running short on supplies can also shut your system down.

Your AMERICARE Computer Repair Center stocks and sells supplies for many Xerox office products as well as needs for many other system brands, including Okidata, Epson, NEC and Kaypro.

Putting you back in business in no time.



And PC enhancements save your system.
Why not make your IBM or compatible PC smarter?

We stock and install enhancements that make your personal computer more powerful. . . *with more memory, more mass storage, and expansion boards.*

So with a more intelligent PC, you can process your work faster, using state-of-the-art programs.

And that could alleviate all kinds of information emergencies in the future.

For Intensive PC care, contact the nearest AMERICARE Computer Repair Center below. Xerox is ready. . . for any emergency.

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE

XEROX **COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER** TeamXerox

MasterCard VISA AMEX **Hours: Mon-Fri 8am to 5pm**

Riverside/
San Bernardino County
(714) 788-4940

Los Angeles Area
(818) 908-1325
(213) 516-6650 (213) 839-2377

Orange County
(714) 776-8143

XEROX and Americare™ are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. AT&T is a registered trademark of American Telephone & Telegraph.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Hardware

- **AST Research**
- **Packard Bell**
- **Panasonic**

Complete systems start at $1995

Software

SBT Database Accounting Library
- **13 Different modules to choose from.**
- **Modules can be integrated to share data.**
- **Multiple company capability.**
- **Complete dBase source code included.**
- **Can be customized to your specific needs.**
- **Unlimited free support for 5 full years.**
- **Installation and training available.**

(213) 326-8917

Custom dBase/Clipper Programming Available

Digital Data Designs

2780 Spulveda Blvd., Suite 117, Torrance, CA 90505

work - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 964-3255. Mountain View.

Dial-Your-Match. (415) 991-4000. Daly City.

Dial-Your-Match, #34l. (415) 537-0666. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Family Radio Forum - Oakland. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

Family Radio Forum - Sacramento. (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

Family Radio Forum - San Jose.(415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

MacCircles. (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support; congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; online games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Open Campus. (415) 895-0135. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. GBBS/CMS sys. op. by San Leandro HS/Apple Eaters UG. 30 MB, 34 message bases; CMS intersys. E-mail. Library, downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler

POPnet Berkeley. (415) 527-4510. Multi-line fun & games for all. Not free but cheap.

POPnet San Ramon. (415) 830-1191. Multi-line fun & games for all. Not free but cheap.

POPnet Walnut Creek. (415) 932-4263. Multi-line fun & games for all. Not free but cheap.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

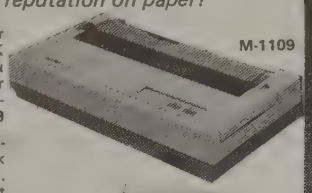
SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr. (415) 997-4874. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani

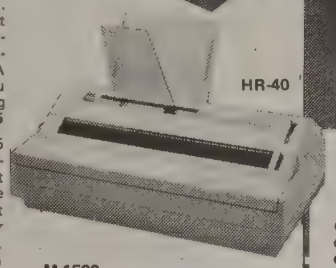
SFPCUG. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Message board & info exchange. Dozens of downloadable files. Sysop: Richard Couture

brother Printer Sale!

Brother printers are known for their reliability, performance and versatility. Presented here are a few state-of-the-art printers for your word processing and data processing needs. Let Brother put your reputation on paper!

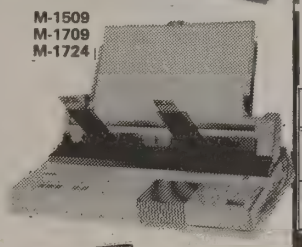


M-1109 — 100cps, 80 column printer with near letter quality mode. 2K buffer. Compact (13"x2.8"x7.6") & lightweight(7.8 lb.) design. Ideal for use with portable or lap-top computers. Complete with tractor . . . **$219**



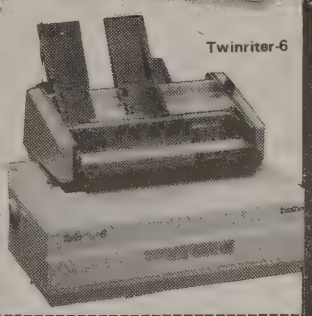
NEW! HR-40 — A high speed daisywheel printer that make you look good on paper. 40cps, 136 column. Built in push-type tractor would not waste the first form. Built-in single-sheet feeder makes it the best price-performance daisywheel printer. A unique paper parking feature lets you insert single sheet without removing continuous form. **$625**

M-1509 — Our best seller! 180cps (45 cps NLQ), 136 column. Unique side-mounted cable connection would not tangle form paper and push-type tractor would not waste the first form. Single push button for near letter quality printing. 3K buffer. IBM & Epson compatible. . . **$359**



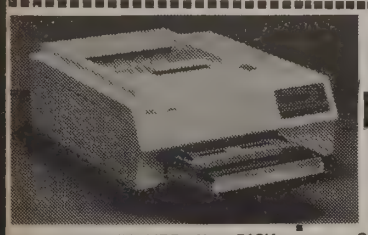
M-1709 — It has features similar to 1509 but high speed 240cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push-type tractor and paper parking features. Heavy duty print-head for business use. Quiet . . **$459**

NEW! M-1724 — A truly versatile text and graphic printer with its 24-pin head and 216cps output (72cps NLQ), 136 column. Advanced paper parking feature lets you switch to single sheet without removing the continuous forms. . . . . **$Call**



M-2518 (New!) — A data processing work horse. 18-in, 360cps, can handle 6-part form with its unique straight-thru paper path, plus quto paper thickness adjustment, paper express and paper parking features. Optional color printing. . . . . **$Call**

NEW! Twinriter 6 — If you believe 2 heads are better than one, this is it! The dot matrix head creates crisp graphics and prints draft text at 200cps and its daisywheel prints letter quality text at 36cps. Compatible with the new integrated text/graphics software such as Lotus & Framework. **$Call**

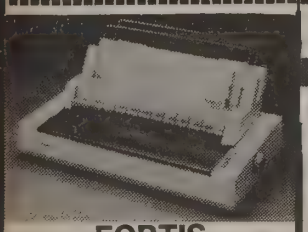


LASER PRINTER SALE

H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts . . . . . **$Call**

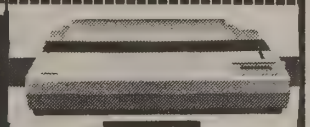
BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . **$ $Call**

FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image .**$ $Call**



FORTIS

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .$349
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . .$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column $225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column $325
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column $399



EPSON

LX-800 — 80 col. w/tractor . . $245
FX-86E — 240cps, 80 col . . . $369
FX-286E — 240cps, 132 col . . $479
LQ-500 — 24-pin, 80 col. . . . $359
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col. $569
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . . $769
LQ-2500 — 24-pin, 324cp . . . $945

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col .$199
Citizen MSP15, 160cps,132 col.$335
Citizen MSP25, 200cps, 132 col.$399
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col.$475
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel .$479
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . .$599

NEC

NEC 2200, 180cps, 80 col $395

OKIDATA

192+, — 200cps, 80 col $369
193+ — 200cps, 132 col $499
293E — 132 col $589
Molule for 293E (paralle/serial) . $99

STAR GEMINI

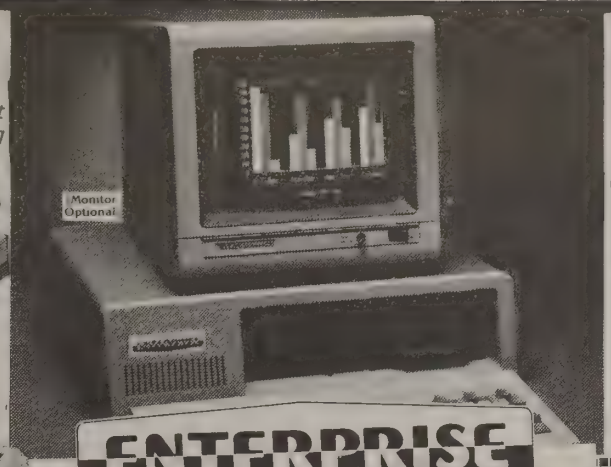
SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column $375

TOSHIBA

Toshiba P321-SL— 24-pin . . . $535
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . . $725
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . . $1125

PANASONIC

Panasonic KX-P1080i — 80 col./$225
Panasonic KX-P1091i — 192cps.$269
Panasonic KX-P1092i — 240cps.$365
Panasonic KX-P3151 — 22cps. $389



ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 84-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

	640K memory 1-360K drive	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives	2-360K and 40-MB drives
8MHz	$639	$979	$1009	$1179
10MHz	$649	$989	$1019	$1189

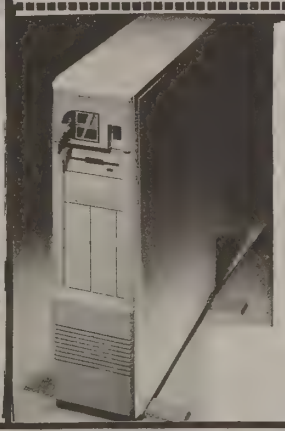
ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

	512K memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 72-MB drives
12MHz	$1025	$1095	$1595	$1795

HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/W.D. controller. $259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/W.D. controller. $329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only $359
Micropolis 72-MB hard disk, 27 ms . . *Special Sale* $699

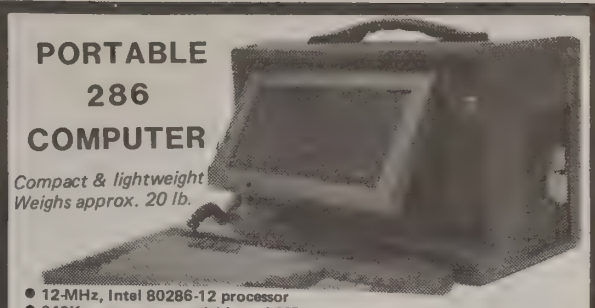


TOWER CASE

The finest tower case you can buy! Will accommodate PC/XT, AT, mini AT and 386 motherboards. Easy to open with only two screws.

- LED lights for power, hard disk, and turbo speed indications
- Up-front on/off switch
- Reset switch and Turbo switch
- Key lock
- Two 3½" slots for 3½" floppy or hard disk drives, two 5¼" slots for floppy drive or tape backup, plus one 5¼" slot for full ht. hard disk
- Same dimensions as IBM PS/2 60/80
- 6 port holes for parallel/RS-232 or networking connectors
- 275-watt heavy duty power supply with auto sensing 110/220 volt AC
- Optional AC fan included
- Unique folding legs

$275



PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

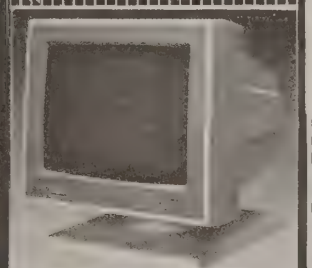
Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . **$1,795**
with 40-MB hard disk . **$1,995**

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

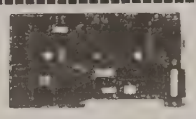
Toshiba T1000, 512K, 1drive . $795
Toshiba T1100, 2 drives . . . $1395
Toshiba T1200, 1 dr.,20-MB. $2295
Toshiba T3100-20, 1 dir.20MB $3095
Toshiba T3200, 40-MB $3795
Toshiba T5100, 40-MB $4895
NEC Multispeed EL 2 drives. $1495
NEC Multispeed EL, 1dr. 20MB $2295



MONO COMB...*complete* $150
RGB COMBO...*complete* $300
EGA COMBO...*complete* $500
NEC 1402 Multisyn-2 monitor . $599
Samsung SM200 Amber w/base . $99
Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base $275
Samsung 14" EGA Color. $385
Sony FV1311 RGB & TV $469
Sony SPD1302 Multisyn Color . $599
Sony SPD1303 Multisyn Color . $555
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . . $385
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color . . . $499
TVM MD-7F 14" EGA Color . . $395
TVM MD-11 14" Multisyn color $495
TVM MM-11 14" Multisyn B/W. $195
Thompson 14" RGB Color . . . $289
Thompson 14" Multisyn color . $545

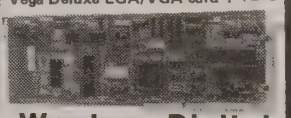
Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal $99
Everex 2400 internal $195
Everex 2400 external. $225
Hayes 1200 external $329
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $329
Hayes 2400 external $485
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $485



ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par . $75
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port $75
Multi I/O & floppy controller . $75
Four-Mode EGA Card $125
Par./serial/clock card for XT. . $69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT . $65
RS-232 serial card. $29
Parallel printer card. $25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . $125
Hercules color card w/par.port $155
Hercules Graphics-Plus $185
Hercules In-Color card $299
Intel Above board. $379
Genoa Level 7 EGA/VGA card $199
Vega Deluxe EGA/VGA card . $235

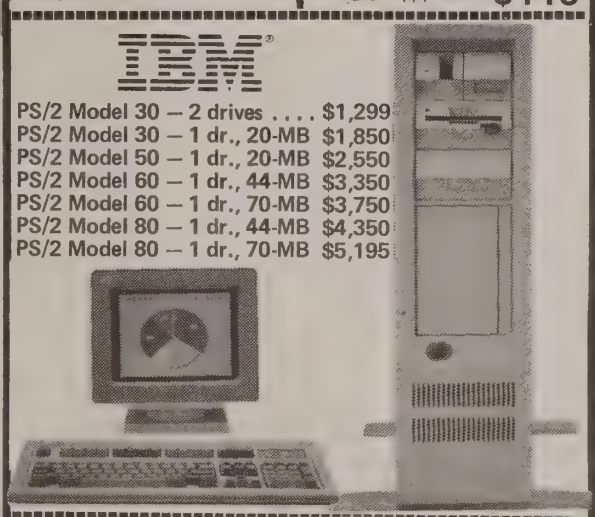


Western Digital WA2 Controller

For AT compatibles. Controls both hard and floppy drives. **$115**

IBM

PS/2 Model 30 — 2 drives $1,299
PS/2 Model 30 — 1 dr., 20-MB $1,850
PS/2 Model 50 — 1 dr., 20-MB $2,550
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 44-MB $3,350
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 70-MB $3,750
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 44-MB $4,350
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 70-MB $5,195



COMPAQ

Compaq portable 2, Mod. 2 .$1,950
Compaq portable 2, Mod. 4 .$2,575
Portable 3, 20-MB, 640K. . $3,435
Portable 3, 40-MB, 640K. . $3,995
Portable 386, 40-MB $5,495
Despro 286, 12-MHz,, 1 dr. $1,725
Despro 286, 12-MHz, 40-MB$2,950
Despro 386, 16-MHz, 40-MB$3,995
Despro 386, 20-MHz, 60-MB$5,395
Despro 386, 130-MB $6,595

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **(800)392-7081**
Hours: Monday to Friday 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* **(213)725-3080**
FAX: (818)992-0990

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

The BEST Baby AT Quality in Town!

12 MHz XT TURBO MODEL P88
CALL
4.77/12 MHz 8088 Processor
- INSTANT ON TURBO, BUTTON OR KEYBOARD SELECTABLE
- 256 KB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640
- 360 KB DSDD FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- "AT" KEYBOARD w/CARRY CASE
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8087 SOCKET
- 9" MONOCHROME HI-RESOLUTION

BABY 386 MODEL P386
$2,999
20 MHz Zero Wait State
Landmark = 25 MHz
- CMOS MEMORY, 16 CHANNEL INTERRUPT 7 DMA CHANNELS
- 2 MEG RAM, EXP. TO 8 MB
- 1.44 MB FLOPPIE
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD AND CASE
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80387 SOCKET
- 9" PAGE WHITE HI-RESOLUTION

BABY AT MODEL P286
6/8/10/12 MHz/4 Speed
Norton SI (4.0) 11.7
- 512 KB RAM EXP. TO 1 MB
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD AND CASE
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 185 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80287 SOCKET
- 9" PAGE WHITE HI-RESOLUTION

CALL

★ DEALERS CALL FOR CASE & COMPONENTS PRICING ★

BABY AT MODEL D286
CALL
6/8/10/12 MHz
4 Speed Baby AT
Norton SI (4.0) 11.7
- 512 KB RAM, EXP. TO 1 MB
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- ENHANCED "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80287 SOCKET
- HIGH RES. AMBER MONITOR

TURBO MODEL D386
$2,899
20 MHz Zero Wait State
Landmark = 25 MHz
- INTEL 32 BIT 80386 CPU
- CMOS MEMORY, 16 CHANNEL INTERRUPT 7 DMA CHANNELS
- 2 MEG RAM, EXP. TO 8 MB
- 1.44 MB FLOPPIE
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- ENHANCED "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80387 SOCKET
- HIGH RES. AMBER MONITOR

SUPER TURBO MODEL M88
CALL
4.77/10 MHz
8088 Processor
- INSTANT ON TURBO BUTTON OR KEYBOARD SELECTABLE
- 256 KB RAM, EXP. TO 640
- 360 KB DSDD FLOPPIE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- "AT STYLE" KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 185 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- KEY LOCK, RESET BUTTON
- FULL 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8087 SOCKET
- 9" PAGE WHITE HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR

★ 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ★
★ FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES / DEALERS WANTED ★

LUNCH BOX TURBO MODEL L286
CALL
6/8/10/12 MHz
4 Speed Baby AT
Norton SI (4.0) 11.7
- 512 KB RAM, EXP. TO 1 MB
- 1.2 MB FLOPPIE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- "LCD" ADJUSTABLE MONITOR, HIGH RESOLUTION 640 x 400 - SUPPORTS EXTERNAL CGA/MGA MONITOR
- INSTANT ON TURBO
- KEYBOARD, BUTTON SELECTABLE
- RESET BUTTON
- 80287 SOCKET

LUNCH BOX TURBO MODEL L386
$2,999
20 MHz Zero Wait State
Landmark = 25 MHz
- INTEL 32 BIT 80386 CPU
- 2 MEG RAM, EXP. TO 8 MB
- 1.44 MB FLOPPIE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- "LCD" ADJUSTABLE MONITOR, HIGH RESOLUTION 640 x 400 - SUPPORTS EXTERNAL CGA/MGA MONITOR
- RESET BUTTON
- 80387 SOCKET

★ ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED ★

Seagate 251 40 MB....$340
Seagate 277R 65 MB...$375

CALL FOR BEST DEALER PRICE

PCTek
Pacific Coast Tech.
An Importer & Manufacturer's Representative
(714) 842-6080
9582 HAMILTON AVENUE, SUITE 288
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92646

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card

Visa/Mastercard # _____

Expires _____

Signature _____

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

SNLNDRO. (415) 895-1785. 300/1200 N. Cal HUB for CMS School Network. Op. by San Leandro HS for CUE & educators. 5MB. Sysop: Robert Shayler

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

The Apocryphal Code. (415) 347-2618. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dave Brody

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Video Vision - The Graphic Library. (415) 366-6409. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and FILELIST.ARC". Sysop: Roel Sarceno

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD!. (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 365-2650. 300/1200/2400. No fee; immediate access, CP/M & DOS.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Dialy handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Recovery BBS. (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

City of Richmond BBS. (415) 620-6500. 300/1200 8-N-1 6PM to 6AM daily, 24 hrs. wknds. Public Interest information on city activities.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone(415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture

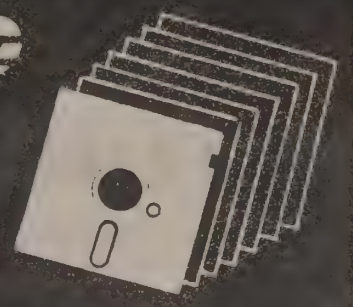
Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Dail Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338. 300/1200 2AM to 8PM. In Concord, CA. Mostly Mac, but open to others. Red Ryder host.

AMERICAL GROUP

The Diskette Company



100% ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY • U.S. MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

25¢
QTY. 200
5¼" DS/DD
100 ERROR FREE
with Paper Sleeves 27¢ ea.
with Tyvec Sleeves 29¢ ea.

$35 00
5¼" DS/DD
IN WHITE BOX
DISKETTES ARE IN BOXES OF 10
INC: ANTISTATIC SLEEVES,
LABELS, TABS.
(MIN 100 DISKS OR 10 BOXES)
Special: Lots of 350 30¢ Ea.

32¢
5¼" DS/DD
INC: TYVEC SLEEVES, LABELS,
TABS
IN PACK OF 10, BOX OF 100
STANDARD PRODUCT
MIN 100

45¢
COLOR
5¼" DS/DD
UP TO 16 DIFFERENT COLORS
INC.: Tyvec Sleeves, Color Coded Labels and
Tabs. Rainbow Pack available. Colors: L.Blue
M. Blue, D. Blue, Gray, Red, Pink, Brown, Beige
Burgundy, Yellow, White, Orange, Green,
Lavender, Silver* & Gold

$1.10
MIN 25 EA
3½" DS/DD
LIFETIME WARRANTY
100% ERROR FREE
3½" DS/DD IN WHITE BOXES W/LABELS
12.50 BOX OF 10
3½" DS/DD IN PLASTIC BOXES W/LABELS
13.80 BOX OF 10

MIN 30 **90¢** EA
5¼" DS/HD
High Density For IBM AT and Comp.
INC.: Tyvec sleeves, Color Coded Labels and Tabs
IN 12 DIFF. COLORS
D. Blue, Red, Pink, Brown, L. Blue,
Gray, Burgundy, Yellow, White,
Orange, Green, Lavender
In Black Color 69¢

3½"DS/HD 1.44 MB DISK FOR IBM™ PS/2 **3.75 EA Min.10**

3 ½ "Floppy Disk Drive 720K Capacity $ 119.00
1.44 MB Capacity $139.00

DISK STORAGE
DD 100 Holds 100 5 ¼" w/Lock $8.95
DD 120 Holds 120 5 ¼" w/Lock $11.95
SS40 Holds 40 3 ½" $6.95
SS80 Holds 80 3 ½" $10.95

Nashua

	Box of 10
5¼" DS DD	$5.10
5¼" DS HD	9.95
3½" DS DD	13.80
DATA CARTRIDGES	
DC600A	22.25
DC2000	17.90

Verbatim A Kodak Company — **DataLifePlus**

5¼" DS/DD $9.85 BOX
DATALIFE PLUS
TEFLON PROTECTED
5¼" DS/DD $7.95 BOX
5¼" DS/HD $14.30 BOX
3½" DS/DD $14.90 BOX
3½" DS/HD $44.00 BOX

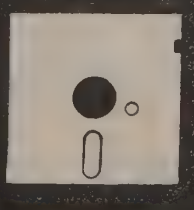
BONUS

3½" DS/DD	$13.50
5¼" DS/DD	$4.90
5¼" DS/HD	$11.60

wabash DATATECH

3½" DS/DD	$11.50
5¼" DS/HD	$9.95

SAME DAY SHIPPING
Dealer Quantity Prices Available
(818) 765-3040



VISA, MC, COD, Pick Up or
Send your order with check to:
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd., suite 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

1. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 Firms, colleges, school, government and state organizations. min purch. order $50 +10% on above prices.
2. Every product fully warranteed through Americal Group
3. On large orders- CALL US FOR A QUOTE
4. APO + FPO shipping charges: are 15% of purch. min. $6.00

ADD $4.00 shipping for first 100
Disks and $1.00 every 100 thereafter
Calif. Residents ADD 6 1/2 % sales tax.
FAX # (818) 765-3887

NETWORK SPECIALISTS

SALES-INSTALLATION SUPPORT CONTRACTS

NOVELL

ELS, 286A $495
ADV. NETWARE 86 W/KEY 1250
ADV. NETWARE 286 W/KEY VER 2.0A 1495
ADV. NETWARE 286 W/KEY VER 2.0A PS2 1595
ADV. NETWARE SFT W/KEY VER 2.1 3250
ADV. NETWARE W/KEY VER 2.1 FOR AT BUS 3195
ADV. NETWARE 286 VER 2.1 FOR MICRO CHANNEL 3195

NETWORK CARDS

SMC ARCNET 210/110 . . . . . $169/159
TIARA LINK LANCARD/A 195
TIARA LINK LANCARD/A-II FOR PS2, 50, 60 & 80 495
ORCHID PCNET 375
ETHERNET/GATEWAY 269/325

NETWORK OPTIONS

ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB . . . $425
ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB 75

386/286 SERVERS

AST 286, 20M $1795
AST 386 . . . . . CALL
ACER 900/1100 . . . FROM 1499/2650
MICRONICS 386, 20MHz (COMPAQ CLONE) 2195
CALL FOR QUOTES.
POWER SUPPLIES, NOVELL, ACER, AST, ORCHID, IRWIN, GATEWAY

DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS QUANTITY/TRADE DISCOUNTS

TERMS:
- Corporate Accounts Accepted
- Certified or cashiers check.
- Add 3% for Visa/MasterCard purchases.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks to clear.
- All prices are subject to change without notice.

MCC
2716 Ocean Park Blvd. #3075
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-1335

Great support, files, message areas. Sysop: Bill Maginnis

Bytes Are Us. (415) 489-2236. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS only, Free. Union City. Sysop: Burke Telford

Matchmaker #417.(415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

SuperResume Fido.(415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 .Hrs. A free resume compositon and carrer strategy service for software eng. professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

Western C Board. (415) 664-2067. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Dedicated to programming languages: C, Pascal, Assembler, Prolog. Chat & private node. Sysop: Robert Baker

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multichat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 741-1377. Escondido.

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 746-6751. Escondido.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

morg—64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

714

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Bits & Pieces of Anaheim. (714) 630-8897. Amiga and IBM.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 825-0901. Colton.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 2400/4200 24 hrs.

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC-DOS; MS-DOS. Large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multilingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips

805

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

Send YOUR User Group Information to:

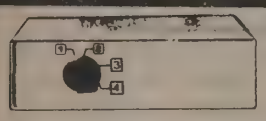
MicroTimes
USER GROUPS
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

LARGE BUYERS & SMALL BUYERS SAVE MONEY AT EAGLE

COMPUTER PARTS, HARDWARE & CABLE

(818) 244-3191
(213) 245-2338
or 1-800-992-3191

Computer Data Switches



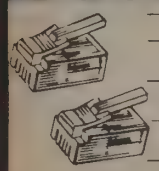
HIGH QUALITY ROTARY SWITCHES. ALL PINS ARE SWITCHED.

	1-9	10-UP
• 25 Pin DB-AB (1-2)	$29.95	$22.95
• 25 Pin DB -ABCD (1-4)	$39.95	$32.95
• 36 Pin Centronics-AB (1-2)	$39.95	$29.95
• BNC	$39.95	$29.95
• TWINAX	$69.95	$59.95

FLAT MODULAR CABLE

	4 CONDUCTOR	6 CONDUCTOR	8 CONDUCTOR
1000 FT	31.00/M	52.50/M	68.20/M
5000 FT	25.50/M	43.00/M	56.00/M
"SILVER SATIN" GREY 10,000 FT	22.50/M	38.50/M	49.75/M

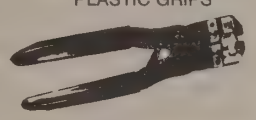
MODULAR CONNECTORS



	4 COND	6 COND	8 COND
10 pc	2.95	3.95	4.95
50 pc	10.95	12.95	14.95
100 pc	19.95	22.95	24.95
1000 pc	115.00	135.00	169.00

MODULAR CRIMPING TOOLS

STEEL BODY WITH SOFT PLASTIC GRIPS

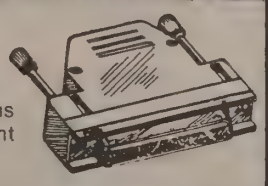


4 or 6 COND.	8 COND.
12.95	19.95

RS-232 to Modular Plug Adapters

Allows use of 4-6-8 conductor telephone wire for interconnection or RS-232 devices

Using telephone cable between computers and various peripherals speeds up installation, moving equipment becomes simple with snap in/snap out connectors.



EAGLE NO.	DESCRIPTION
25M-8 ..... DB-25	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack
25F-8 ..... DB-25	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack
25M-6 ..... DB-25	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack
25F-6 ..... DB-25	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack
15M-8 ..... DB-15	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack
15F-8 ..... DB-15	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack
15M-6 ..... DB-15	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack
15F-6 ..... DB-15	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack
9M-8 ..... DB-9	Male to 8 Pin RJ Jack
9F-8 ..... DB-9	Female to 8 Pin RJ Jack
9M-6 ..... DB-9	Male to 6 Pin RJ Jack
9F-6 ..... DB-9	Female to 6 Pin RJ Jack

1-9 ..... $3.95
10-49 ..... $3.75
50-99 ..... $3.25
100 up $2.95

MODULAR WALL PLATES

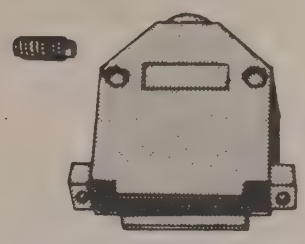
SINGLE

DOUBLE

	4 CONDUCTOR		6 CONDUCTOR		8 CONDUCTOR	
	SINGLE	DOUBLE	SINGLE	DOUBLE	SINGLE	DOUBLE
1-24	2.49 ea.	3.69 ea.	3.69 ea.	4.29 ea.	4.95 ea.	7.95 ea.
25-99	1.80 ea.	2.49 ea.	2.69 ea.	3.29 ea.	3.75 ea.	5.50 ea.
100 +	1.20 ea.	1.60 ea.	1.80 ea.	2.19 ea.	2.50 ea.	3.80 ea.

D-SUB MINIATURE HOODS

SPECIAL PRICING



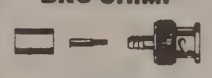
PLASTIC HOODS

Includes Mounting Hardware & Set Screw To Hold Cable

9 PIN .....#DE 9HS
25 PIN ....#D825HS

$25.00 PER 100

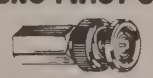
BNC CONNECTORS & ADAPTORS



BNC CRIMP #30

10-49	69 ea.
50-99	64 ea.
100-999	59 ea.

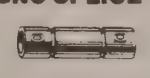
79¢ each



BNC TWIST-ON #31

10-49	1.10 ea
50-99	99 ea
100-999	90 ea

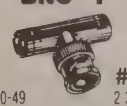
1.69 each



BNC SPLICE #35

10-49	1.09 ea
50-99	99 ea
100-999	94 ea

1.19 each

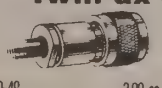


BNC "T" #41

10-49	2.30 ea
50-99	2.12 ea
100-999	1.95 ea

2.69 each

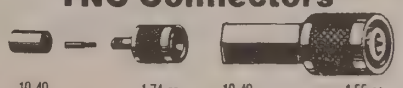
Twin-ax Connectors



10-49	2.90 ea.	10-49	3.69 ea.
50-99	2.65 ea.	50-99	3.35 ea.
100-999	2.45 ea.	100-999	3.09 ea.

3.29 each — 3.99 each

TNC Connectors



10-49	1.74 ea.	10-49	1.55 ea
50-99	1.58 ea.	50-99	1.42 ea
100-999	1.41 ea.	100-999	1.32 ea

1.99 each — 1.69 each

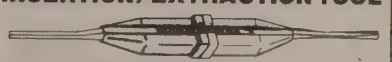
We have one of the largest selections of connector supplies on the west coast

D-Sub-Miniature Connectors (Shells)

Industry standard connectors for data cables - computer systems - peripherals. Connectors feature insertable pin and socket contacts that are easy to insert or remove.

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9 Plug	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-9 Socket	.72	.55	.50	.40	.34
DB-15 Plug	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-15 Socket	.76	.59	.54	.44	.38
DB-25 Plug	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40
DB-25 Socket	.78	.61	.56	.46	.40

INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOL



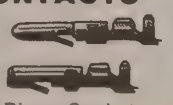
Pin & Socket Contact

$2.95

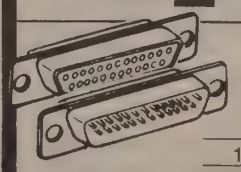
CRIMP TYPE CONTACTS

Gold plated contacts are crimped to wire using a hand crimp tool.

$7.00/$100
$55.00/$1000



Pin or Socket (male or female)



Fixed Contact Solder Cup

Industry standard connectors for: data cables, computer systems - peripherals.

D-Sub-Miniature Connectors

	1-9pcs	10-24pcs	25-49pcs	50-99pcs	100-999pcs
DB-9P Plug	.69	.49	.39	.35	.32
DB-9S Socket	.72	.54	.42	.39	.35
DB-15P Plug	.85	.65	.51	.47	.43
DB-15S Socket	.97	.77	.60	.55	.50
DB-25P Plug	.97	.77	.60	.55	.44
DB-25S Socket	.97	77	60	.55	44

EAGLE ELECTRONICS

ESTABLISHED 1963

1233 E. COLORADO BLVD., GLENDALE, CA 91205

(818) 244-3191 1-800-992-3191 (California) (213) 245-2338 Fax No. (818) 244-0466

NEED LARGER QUANTITIES? CALL FOR A COMMERICAL QUOTE

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

FREEWARE

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM and Compatibles
Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ONLY $2.99 Per Disk!

ADULTS ONLY

❒ ADULTS ONLY/1 (147) - German made, animated graphics. CGA required
❒ X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149) - Graphics for Printmaster Plus
❒ X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150) - Graphics for Printshop
❒ ASTRO-[bleep] (297) - Dirty arcade game. CGA required
❒ NASTY GIRL (435) - Hot..... CGA required
❒ MAXINE (497) - Must see.....EGA required
❒ X-RATED COLOR SHOW (496) - EGA required.

BUSINESS

❒ EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66) - Forms generator, with skeleton forms: great!
❒ EASY PROJECT V1.2 (440) - Complete project management system.
❒ REAL ESTATE ANALYST (63) - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc
❒ CK - CHECKBOOK V3.1 (79) -Balances checkbook; reports
❒ BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304) - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor
❒ MR. BILL V3.2 (311 & 312) - (2 disk set) Time & billing package. Excellent
❒ RENTAL PROPERTY (318) - Tracks rental activity, fully menu driven
❒ PRO PC-ACCT V3.0 (526) - Fully integrated G/L, A/P, A/R accounting pkg
❒ FLOWCHARTER V1.93 (482) - Produces flowcharts using simple commands

COMMUNICATIONS

❒ PROCOMM PLUS TESTDRIVE V1.1 - (504) - Menu driven modem program

DATABASE

❒ FILE EXPRESS V4.14 (33 & 34) - (2 disk set) Menu driven, easy to use database
❒ PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)- (3 disk set) Full-featured database. Buttonware
❒ dGENERATE V1.0 (511) - Screen / source code generator by Tom Rettig. dBase III req

EDUCATION

❒ BEGINNING SPANISH (121) - Teaches vocabulary, nouns, etc. Basic required
❒ THE WORLD 3D (127) - Display world maps. CGA required
❒ FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130) - Great learning game: add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10
❒ ERYN'S ABC'S (131) - Teaches alphabet & numbers. Ages 2 - 6. Basic req
❒ ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (181) - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up. CGA required

GAMES

❒ MONOPOLY V6.7 (106) - 2 to 4 players, nice graphics. CGA required
❒ SLEUTH (89) - A whodunit game similar to 'Clue'; with graphics.
❒ 3D CHESS V1.01 (215) - Excellent chess game ; 6 levels of play.
❒ MINIATURE GOLF (505) - 18 hole golf course with graphics. CGA required.

GRAPHICS

❒ CITY DESK V6.0 (197)- Desktop publisher; has graphic capability
❒ FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282)- Menu driven paint program; use in desktop publishing, slide-show, & cartoon playing. CGA, EGA, Hercules.
❒ LIGHTING PRESS (266) - Printmaster Plus clone, letters, flyers, etc
❒ PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (319) - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus
❒ PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (320) - 3 libraries for Printshop.
❒ DANCAD 3D V2.0B (424 & 425) - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D CAD program; latest version. CGA, EGA, Hercules
❒ PC-KEY-DRAW V3.33 (534-536)- (3 disk set) - Combination of CAD & paint program. Excellent; latest version. CGA or EGA supported.

LANGUAGE

❒ TURBO "C" TUTOR (489 & 490) - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial ; learn to program in "C" language
❒ "C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300) - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples

MISCELLANEOUS

❒ LOTTO # GENERATOR (159) - Win big $$$$$$. Current data thru April
❒ FREEWILL V1.0 (171) - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in
❒ TENANTS RIGHTS (196) - The 'Bible' for California renters
❒ AIRPLANES (398) - Print paper airplanes, fold-em and let 'em fly. Basic required.
❒ CALENDAR CREATOR(350) - Create & print a monthly calendar...nice

PRINTER UTILITIES

❒ LQ V2.1 (509) - Produces high quality text, with spooler; dot matrix printers
❒ LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472) - (2 disk set) More fonts for HP Laserjet Plus / II

SPREADSHEET

❒ PC CALC + V1.0 (537-539) - (3 disk set) Complete Spreadsheet. Buttonware.
❒ LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177) - Beginning tutorial for Lotus 123. Various worksheets. Requires Lotus 123
❒ AS EASY AS V3.0 (302) - Lotus clone. Supports functions of 123

UTILITIES

❒ DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219) - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities Clone. Recover deleted files, disk optimizer, etc., too many features to list
❒ SIM-CGA (220) - Great for programs that need color (CGA) to run
❒ DOS TUTORIAL V4.2 (256) - Menu driven tutorial; learn to compute
❒ AUTOMENU V4.01 (280) - Access programs, batch files, DOS commands, etc
❒ HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530) - (3 disk set) - Great desktop organizer; editor / word processor, calender / appt. book, calculator, cut & paste operations, & more. Great.

WORD PROCESSING

❒ SIDEWRITER (6) - "Sideways" printing, great for spreadsheets or any file.
❒ PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10) - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; dictionary, spell checker, etc., all the features of the expensive one's
❒ LETTERHEAD (69) - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes. IBM / Epson comp. printer required
❒ GALAXY V2.3 [11] - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. Lots of features

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____
PHONE ( ) _____

Minimum order 3 disks.
Buy 10 disks get eleventh FREE
# of disks ____ @ $2.99 = _____
Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = _____
Shipping & Handling = 3.00

TOTAL = $ ========

Mail order form & check or money order to:

PC Plus Consulting
1747 E Ave. Q #C-1, Dept. MS7
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300
COD Orders: by 1 pm; shipped same day
Call or write for free catalog , over 550 disks;
or visit our showroom office located at:
14536 Roscoe Bl. # 201
Panorama City, Ca. 91402
(818) 891-7930
Hours: M-Sat. 10 am - 5 pm.
3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

MTS788

818

Fox Hole. (818) 332-3073. 300/1200 24 hrs. Home of Pervert's Palace. On-line games etc. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. Sysop: Dr. Foxe, Ultamacy

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 888-6688. Canoga Park.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 845-5325. Burbank.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 247-6343. Glendale.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood.

DELOS. (818) 242-2365. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun!

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Burbank.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles.

LEGACY - The Law Network. (818) 990-7600. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Info on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, Comms. Law. Pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Sysop: Richard H. Kohn, Esq.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-interest. Social events for users. If you're looking for a discriminating BBS, this is the place to be. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200 24 hrs. 11 phones. The most exciting multi-user chat system in Cal.! Also, integrated matching system, upload, download, chat link sys.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-6428. 2400. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 9 lines.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

Dial-Your-Match. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys.

Party & Chat Line. (818) 842-3322. Burbank.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 300/1200. Online adventure game.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

916

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua

ASSOCIATIONS

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

Atari Computer Assoc. of Orange County (ACAOC). Meetings: 2nd. Sun. 1 PM Rancho Santiago College, Phys Ed. Bldg., Rm. W-101,Santa Ana.

California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE. For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

Long Beach Amiga UG. Meetings: 3rd Sun. 1-4 PM Mid-Cities Nat'l Bank, NE corner Lakewood & Artesian, Bellflower.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD User Group, U.S.A. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7 PM & 8 PM Venice High School, 13000 Venice Blvd. Since Sears dropped the PCW8256, group formed so users/owners can support each other.

APPLE

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs; 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari ST Computer Club. Meetings: last Mon. 8 PM 15331 Praire Ave. Lawndale.

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

COMMODORE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore Users & Buffs Enthusiasts (C.U.B.E.). Meetings: 1st & 3rd Tues. 4:30 Mid-Cities Nat'l Bank, NE corner Lakewood & Artesia, Bellflower.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 10:30 AM Mercury Savings & Loan, 4th & Newport, Tustin, CA. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; SIGs in Comal; DOS protection data bases; wpros; & BASIC. Custom software, ROM chips.

TURBO XT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K on Board
- AT Style Case (3LED, Reset)
- 150 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- 360K Drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$595

Color System.....$ 785
EGA System.....$1035

AT 286 10 MHZ SYSTEM

- 8/10 MHz System Board
- 512K on Board (TO 1 MB)
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE PROTECTOR with Purchase of AT SYSTEM

$869

Color System.....$1049
EGA System.....$1299

40 MB EGA 386 COMPLETE SYSTEM

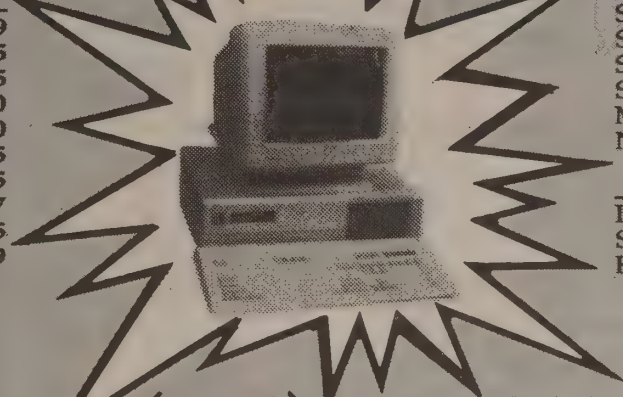
- 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit-16 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- 80387 Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- AT Case w/Key, LED, RESET
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2960

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20MB w/CTR.....$269
Seagate ST238 30MB w/CTR.....$285
Seagate ST251 40 MB.....$385
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB.....$450
Seagate 4096 80 MB.....$850
MiniScribe 40MB (3650).....$325
Teac 360K/1.2 MB.....$79/$95
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB.....$69/$87
1200 B Modem/Software.....$ 95
2400 B Modem/Software.....$159

GENIUS MOUSE.....$53



MONITORS

Sony EGA Monitor.....$565
Samsung Amber w/Swivel.....$ 74
Samsung CGA.....$245
Samsung EGA.....$360
Mitsubishi Multisync.....$485
NEC Multisync.....$545

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081 i II.....$185
Star NX1000.....$195
Epson.....CALL

IIT COMPUTER

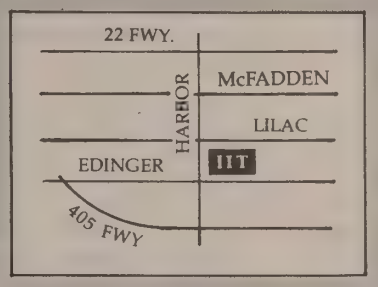
16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708

(714) 775-8126

Sales • Service • Repair

We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder

DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing. Prices subject to change without notice.



COMPUCAL, Inc.

(213) 675-0115
FAX (213) 675-5350

13400 S. Prairie Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

SYSTEMS

IBM

IBM MODEL 25 SYSTEM.....$1075
IBM MODEL 30 1DR, 20MB HD.....1750
IBM MODEL 50 1DR, 20MB HD.....2695
IBM MODEL 60/80.....3295/CALL
IBM PROPRINTER II/XL/X24.....CALL
QUIETWRITER II/III PRINTER.....CALL

APPLE

APPLE.....CALL
MAC SE/PLUS/II.....CALL
IMAGEWRITER II.....CALL

COMPAQ

COMPAQ 386 20MHz (NEW).....$5575
COMPAQ 286 MODEL 1/20/40 FROM 1695
COMPAQ PORT III, 20MHz.....CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 4.....CALL
COMPAQ PORTABLE II MODEL 2.....CALL

386 MACHINES

ALR 386.....*CALL
AVAREX 386, 16 MHz.....1995
ACER 386.....CALL

AST

AST 286 80/140.....$1650/2650
AST 386 340/390 In Stock FROM 4195
AST TURBOLASER EL/PS PRINTER.....CALL

LAPTOPS

NEC

NEC MULTISPEED 640K 2DR.....$1299
NEC MULTISPEED EL SYSTEM (NEW) 1650

TOSHIBA

T-1000/T-1100.....$775/1495
T3100/T3200.....2995/3675
T5100.....4995

ZENITH

ZENITH Z 181/Z-183.....$1650/2295

PRINTERS

EPSON

EPSON LX800.....$235
EPSON FX86e/286e.....330/465
EPSON EX800/1000.....425/525
EPSON LQ850/1050.....CALL
EPSON LQ500/LQ2500.....CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER JET SERIES II, 512K.....$1650
HP SCANJET W/INTERFACE.....1399
HP DESKJET.....799
HP PAINTJET/PLOTTER.....CALL

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 192+/193+.....$350/499
OKIDATA 292/293 W/MODULE.....525/650
OKIDATA 294/393.....CALL
LASERLINE 6 128K.....1575

CITIZEN

CITIZEN 120D/180D.....$199
CITIZEN MSP 15E.....375
CITIZEN MSP 40/45/55.....CALL
CITIZEN TRIBUTE 224.....699
OTC PRINTERS 750/850 CPS.....CALL

TOSHIBA

P321SL/P341SL.....499/699
P351/351SX.....CALL

MONITORS

AMDEK CGA/EGA/VGA.....CALL
SAMSUNG CGA/EGA.....275/399
NEC MULTISYNC II/PLUS/XL.....CALL
SONY 1302/1303.....CALL
DESKTOP MONITORS.....CALL

ACCESSORIES

MODEMS 1200/2400 INT/EXT.....FROM 99
HARD CARD PLUS 20MB/30MB.....CALL
SEAGATE HD 20/30/40.....CALL
TAPE BACKUP 40/60.....CALL

NOVELL
NOVEL AUTHORIZED DEALER

90 Days Financing . . . No Payments No Interest

We Carry All Applications Software

*Prices subject to change without notice.
*Purchases May Be Subject to Additional Charge

SATURDAY
JUNE 4, 1988
COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

ANAHEIM
Computer Swap

EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES

Anaheim Convention Center
ANAHEIM, CA
800 West Katella Avenue

10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

GARON TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.

Southern California's
COMPUTER SERVICE PROFESSIONALS
will
SAVE YOU MONEY!

- Are you receiving the kind of service you'd expect from your maintenance vendor?
- Is your monthly computer maintenance bill making it difficult to cost justify keeping your system?
- Does your maintenance vendor make multiple visits to repair system problems?
- Are you tired of waiting for weeks for parts to be ordered?
- Simply, do you feel like you are spending too much money on computer maintenance?

If you are feeling the "crunch" from your current maintenance vendor, now is the time to call GARON TECHNICAL SERVICES. Low hourly rates or monthly maintenance contracts available.

• MICROCOMPUTERS • PRINTERS • DISK DRIVES •
• TERMINALS • NETWORKS • COMMUNICATIONS •

Computer & Local Area Network Installation Experts

• Cabling • Electrical • UPS •

• SERVICE	• CONSULTATION	• SALES
• SUPPORT	• INSTALLATIONS	• SUPPLIES
• FREE PICK-UP	• UPGRADES	• SOFTWARE

SANTA ANA	SOUTH BAY	SIMI VALLEY
(714)970-7454	(213)374-1872	(805)584-9436

GARON TECHNICAL SERVICES for **GARONTEED** RESULTS!

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7PM Laventhol & Horwath, Executive Conference Room, Seventh Floor. 3699 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006.Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday, 9:00 A.M., Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

dBASE

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM Fallbrook Sq. Comm. Rm., Fallbrook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave. Canoga Park.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Sat. 10 AM—2 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. Sponsored by Transnational Electronics. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 7 PM Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday

GRANITE
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

One of the Largest Authorized Distributors on the West Coast for:

WYSE

- Full Service/High Volume
- Hardware and Software
- Systems Integration
- Authorized WYSE Service Center
- Best Pricing on many quality lines
- Quick Delivery Anywhere in U.S.A.

WYSEpc 286 Model 2108

(800) 447-ROCK

3000 Ocean Park Blvd.
Suite 1070
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 396-7760

SATURDAY
JUNE 25, 1988

COMPUTER BARGAIN SHOW

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
Computer Swap

EVERY ITEM ON DISPLAY IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE PURCHASE AT BARGAIN PRICES

CSUN North Campus
Formerly Devonshire Downs

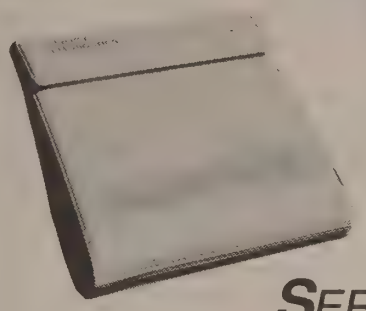
NORTHRIDGE, CA
18000 Devonshire Blvd. between Lindley & Zelzah

10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Admission $5 Children Under 12 FREE For Info. Call in CA 800-433-7469

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION

Want to save Time, Money, & Headaches?



GET SUPERSOFT's SERVICE DIAGNOSTICS

All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs, ROM POSTs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs,ATs and *all compatibles* under DOS or Stand Alone. No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

NEW: SuperSoft's **ROM POST** performs the most advanced **Power-on-Self-Test** available for system boards that are compatible with the IBM ROM BIOS. It works even in circumstances when the Service Diagnostics diskette cannot be loaded.

NEW: 386 diagnostics for hybrids and **PS/2s!**

For over nine years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors
System Expansion & Extended Memory
Parallel & Serial Ports
Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters
All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller
All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors
Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives
Standard & Non-standard Printers
System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt, Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY, PRIME, ... who have bundled SuperSoft's diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$169
Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives)	$ 50
Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial)	$ 30
Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only	$169
Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives)	$ 50
Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial)	$ 15
ROM POST for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only	$245
ROM POST for AT and compatibles only	$245
Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save $502)	**$495**
Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.)	$195
Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of all CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers	$125
ROM POST for PS/2 and compatibles only	$245
Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch)	$ 50

To order, call 800-678-3600 or 217-359-2112, FAX 217-398-5923, or write Supersoft

your microcomputer repair solution

SuperSoft

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc., CDC of Control Data Corp., IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp., MS-DOS of MicroSoft Corp., NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc., PRIME of PRIME INC; Sony of Sony Corp

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS

#1 IN O.C.

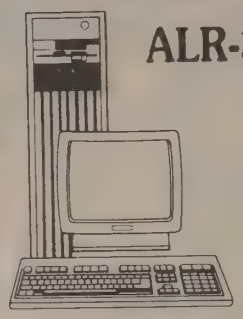
Since 1981

Need Help Finding the Right System For You . . .?

Let Your CSI Experts Help!

— We're Teachers, Not Salesmen! —
— Our Support is Unequaled! —
— Our Prices are Competitive! —
— We Do It Right the First Time! —

Interest Free Financing!
90 Days same-as Cash
No Down Payment



ALR-386 Computer Systems

(Rated #1 by PC Magazine)

- 16Mhz from $2095.
- 20Mhz from $2595.
- New FlexCache 386 series now available

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. • Authorized Dealer - Factory Direct Pricing

ZENITH | data systems

Tempest 286 Systems

Offers Complete Data Security
- Commercial
- Military
- Defense Contractors

Lease/Purchase Option Available for Immediate Delivery

Authorized Zenith Tempest Dealer

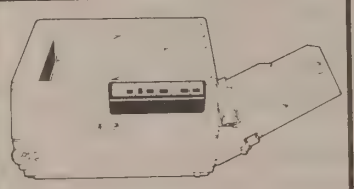
AST Premium 286 Computer Systems

VGA System: Designed for **High Resolution Graphics, CAD** or **Desktop Publishing**,1MB Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Analog Monitor, Genoa or ATI 800x600 EGA/VGA Adapter, Software Drivers for all popular programs including Autocad, Ventura, Lotus, GEM, Windows, etc..... **$3295/** Lease for $105 mo.

EGA System: 1 MB Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), EGA Monitor, 640x350 Autoswitch EGA Card..... **$2995/** Lease for $95 mo.

Starter System: 512K Memory, 40 MB Seagate Hard Drive (28 ms), Flatscreen Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Mono-Graphics Card ..... **$2495/** Lease for $80 mo.

• Other Systems and Peripherals Available — Call the Experts at CSI!
Authorized Dealer — Factory Direct Pricing



OKIDATA

Laserline™ 6 Printer

NOW $1395
List $1795

15 Typeset Quality Fonts Built-In
H.P. LaserJet® Plus/II Compatible
Toner Cartridge only $29
Colored Toner Available

Leading Edge/Panasonic SYSTEM

- Model D-Turbo • 30 MB Hard Drive •
- 360K Floppy Drive • Monochrome Monitor •
- Panasonic 1080i Printer •
- Disks • Paper • CSI Tutorial Software • Cables •

COMPLETE $1489/ Lease for $47 mo.

Apple IIgs/Magnavox System

Apple IIgs w/Keyboard and Mouse • 512K Memory Expansion • • Magnavox Ultra-High Resolution Analog/Digital/ Composite Monitor • 3½" and 5¼" Disk Drives • • CSI Tutorial Software •

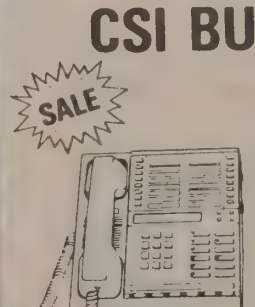
$1750/ Lease for $56 mo.

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER

#1 Rated Apple IIe Compatible Computer

Laser 128 .....$380
Laser 128ex $480

CSI BUSINESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



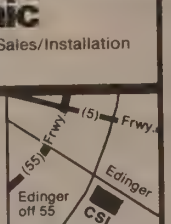
INTER-TEL
GLX-12 Business System

- 1 Executive Telephone Console
- 3 Standard Telephones
- 3 Line x 8 Phone Key Service Unit
- Expandable to 6 Lines x 12 Phones
- Expert Installation & Training Included

COMPLETE $1499/ Lease for $48 mo.

Featuring:
INTER-TEL
ITT
TIE COMMUNICATIONS
Panasonic
Factory Authorized Sales/Installation

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS (714) 259-8933
15012 Redhill Avenue, Ste. B, Tustin, CA 92680
Open Tues.-Thurs. 10-7 / Fri.-Sat. 10-5 / Sun.-Mon. Closed — Other Hours by Appt.
• On-Site Factory Authorized Service •
INTEREST-FREE FINANCING
Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount
Prices Subject To Change



8:00 A.M. to No 1133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Greater South Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thursday, 7 P.M., Fellowship Hall, Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182 St., Torrance, CA. Bulletin Board, library and newsletter are featured services.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating system.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. .Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call Ruth Stever at (818) 848-1277 or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

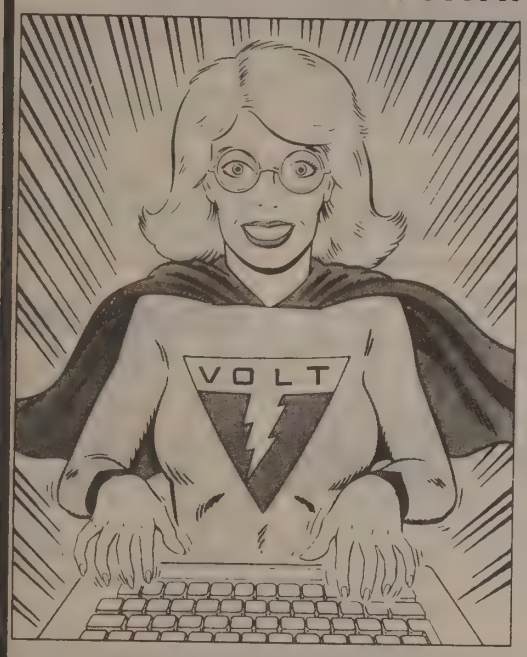
MacValley Users Group. Meetings: June 21, 7:30 P.M. The cafeteria at Burbank High School, Burbank Blvd. at 3rd St. Todd Kutches of Brainpower will present Architext, a text retrieval, management and dissemination program.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Or-

SHOP MICROTIMES FOR THE BEST COMPUTER VALUES

VOLT INTRODUCES HIGH ENERGY TEMPS

WE'RE LOOKING FOR HIGH ENERGY PEOPLE FOR OUR HIGH PAYING POSITIONS



IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR:

- PC SOFTWARE USERS skilled in wordprocessing, spreadsheet and database
- Wordprocessing secretaries
- Data Entry operators
- Customer service representatives

LET US PUT OUR 37 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE TO WORK FOR YOU!

Many Benefits Including Lucrative Referral Bonuses

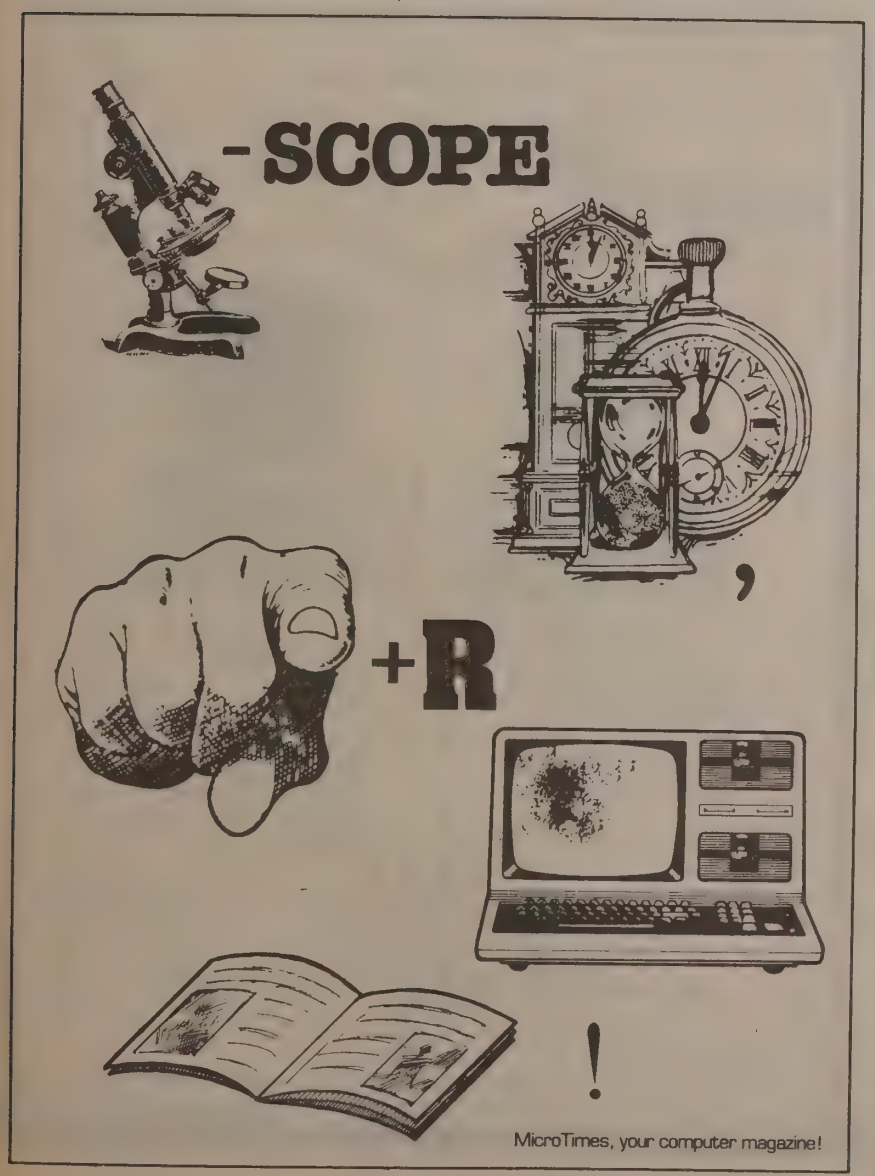
Most Important —
Lots of Interesting Jobs
with our Prestigious Clients

THE HIGH ENERGY PEOPLE
VOLT
TEMPORARY SERVICES

CALL NOW FOR AN APPOINTMENT!

ANAHEIM (714) 879-9330
BURBANK (818) 848-2000
ENCINO (818) 990-5495
LOS ANGELES (Central) (213) 388-3271
LOS ANGELES (West) (213) 477-1330
NEWPORT BEACH (714) 852-1580
PASADENA (818) 796-8658
TORRANCE (213) 772-7757

Never a Fee E.O.E.



LAPTOPS TOSHIBA

T5100
16MHz 80386 processor, 40mb hard disk, Built-in EGA display system, 15 lbs **$4760.00**

T3200
12MHz 80286 processor, 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots, 40MB hard disk, Built-in EGA display system **$3740.00**

T3100/20
8MHz 80 KB standard memory, MS-DOS in ROM **$3000.00**

PRINTERS

P351SX
High speed 360 CPS, 24-pin, Letter quality & high density graphics **$1050.00**

341 S/L
Wide carriage, 24-pin **$680.00**

321 S/L
Fast, versatile 24-pin dot matrix **$490.00**

Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs

IBM

Model 30
2 drive ..... **Call for Prices**

Model 30
20 meg ..... **Call for Prices**

8503 Monochrome Monitor
8512 Color Monitor
8513 Color Monitor ..... **Call For Prices**

DATAFLEX

DataBase Development Language
Vertical market solutions offered for Retail Point of Sale, MRP, Legal Billing, Inventory Control. Real Estate Partnership Syndication, Real Estate Property Management, Wholesale Distribution, Credit Card Order Entry, Produce Wholesale Distribution, Insurance Policy Issuing & Invoicing

Call for quotation

NOVELL

Network Advance Netware 286 Ver 2.0A **$1400.00**

TIGAN Ethernet **$325.00**

STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS
Arcnet Card **$135.00**

TIARA
Active 8-Connector Hub **$400.00**
Passive 4-Connector Hub **35.00**

HARD DISK DRIVES

Maxtor 1140 120 meg **$1650.00**
Maxtor 2190 160 meg **$1750.00**

NOVELL
Compatible Fileserver 286B ..... **Call configuration quote**
Call for Installation, Service & Training.

General Software

8608 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324

Full Authorized Service and Support:
Okidata / Toshiba / Data General
Novell / IBM / Compaq

COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices subject to change.

(818) 349-7758

ange County, CA.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

NETWARE

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LANET). Meetings: 2nd. Wed. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, & users interested in sharing information on NETWARE & related products.

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wed. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users & QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS & related products.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (818) 248-9558.

SFV 99ers. Write: 2823 Sanborne Ave., La Crecenta, CA 91214.

TI Riverside UG. Meetings: Call for info: (213) 545-9581 or (213) 551-9454.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

LA 99er Computer Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesday, 7:15 P.M. Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. at Madrona

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS:. Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

Call
(213) 467-7878
for Subscription
information

TOSHIBA

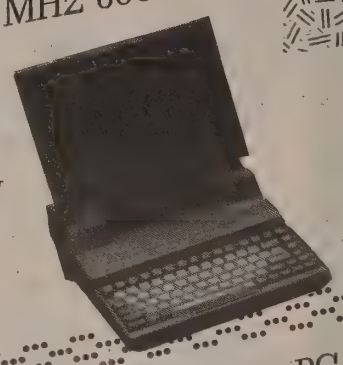
Be In Touch . . . Any Of These Make A Great Traveling Road Show

Modems available for all of these models.

T5100

Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.

- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs



T3200

The portable replacement for the desktop PC

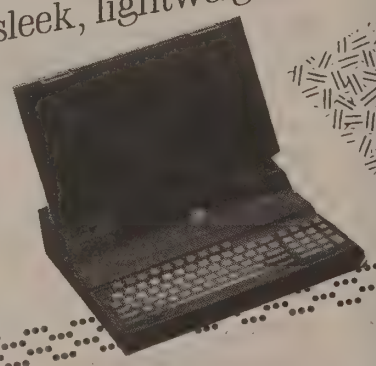
12MHz 80286 processor.

- 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system

T3100/20

AT performance in a sleek, lightweight portable.

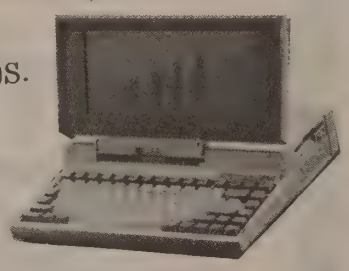
- 8MHz 80286.
- 20MB hard disk.
- Plasma display.
- 15 lbs



T1200

Hard disk portable PC

- Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- 20MB hard disk (78-ms access).
- 1MB RAM, inluding 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk



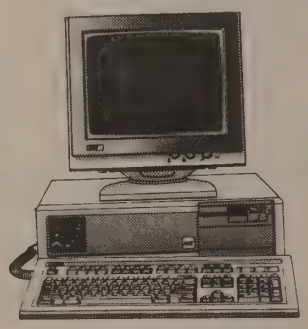
PRO CARE™

Available through General Software 8608 Wilbur Ave. Northridge, CA 91324 (818) 349-7758

Now In Stock At

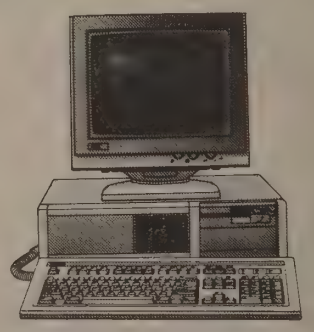
GRANITE COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

AST Premium/286



- 6, 8, or 10 MHz Operation.
- 0 Wait-State Memory Access.
- MS-DOS® and GW-BASIC® Software Included.
- Up to 1 MB of RAM, Expandable to 13 MB.
- Hard Disk Storage and EGA Video Adapter Standard on Some Models.

AST Premium™/386



The Bridge to More Powerful Personal Computing.

- 20 MHz, 80386-Based Processor.
- SMARTslot™ Architecture for Faster Throughput.
- Compatible with AST-MS® OS/2, XENIX® 386 and Windows® 386.
- Up to 2 MB Memory, Expandable to 13 MB.

Call for Volume Pricing

(800) 443-ROCK (Inside CA)
(800) 327-8489 (Outside CA)

3000 Ocean Park Blvd. Suite 1070, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 396-7760

AST Authorized Dealer

CLASSIFIEDS

EMPLOYMENT OFFERED

Put your computer to work for you in a home business. Earl Spurlin (213) 435-1518.

MicroTimes Classifieds WORK!

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

Experienced salesperson for computer parts. Drams, Eproms, Madh co-processors. Call (714) 595-6863.

EXPERIENCED TELE-MARKETING SALES-PERSON—for computer systems and parts, salary commensurate with experience. Call (714)898-2124.

FOR SALE

AMERICAN ENTERPRISES PRESENTS
Custom Computer Covers for MAC, IBM, PS/2. Covers are high quality anti-static scotch guarded cloth. Available in black, beige, lt./dk. gray, and mauve. Please specify computer type and monitor size. Protect your investment. Send check or money order to:
American Enterprises
3959 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 485
Los Angeles, CA 90010
California residents add $1.30 (6.5%) for sales tax.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Sharp PC-5000 Portable MS-DOS, LCD, Bubble Memory, Modem Keypad, Printer, Dual Disks, Software, AC-DC (213) 326-0283.

386 System & 40MB . .$2495
AT System & 20MB . .$1199
XT System & 30MB . . .$893
Power Supply 150W . . .$46
Mono Graphics Cards . .$49

Compuworld Computer Store
1443 N. Highland Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 461-0779

Hewlett-Packard Hardware & Software—Buy/Sell/Trade Vectra, 98xx, HP-150, Portable, 125, 80 Series, 70 Series, and 41 computers. Also printers, plotters, and terminals. Extensive inventory of HP Hardware and software items. Call Cal-Logic for inventory list at (213) 597-0423.

New IBM XT/AT compatibles w/ monitor 2 drives, $595/$995. Free financing 0$ down. Warranty. (818) 300-8266.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

ALTOS 8000-12, 20 MB, tape, multi-user plus 3 ADDS Viewpoint terminals & software. $750 obo (213) 328-6267.

IBM PS-II Model 50 — Toshiba 321-SL printer, Wordperfect 4.2, X-Tree, more. Like new! $3,300. (415) 885-6343.

S-100 computers, drives. Dozens of spare boards, books. 100s of chips, floppies. $250 for all or will sell parts. (213) 645-3262.

WICAT 150 MG8000 768K Unmapped (Hard & Floppy Drives removed) · Works find —no software $200.00 (818)300-9220.

PCJR Accessories second drive, memory expansion, mouse, modems, joy sticks and more. Pick up or mail order. Phone (415) 431-8399.

Northstar Horizon,2 floppy drives, wood case, no terminal, excellent condition. Bruce, (415) 658-9545, leave message.

256K Apple III and Monitor III, internal drive. Free software w/ purchase $300.00 (415) 638-8902 Hurry!

XT-Turbo Clone, 640K, 1 floppy, 30 MEG HD, EGA, Modem AT-keyboard, Multi-function card, $995.00, Michael (714) 583-0940.

SERVICES

MAKE $50.00/HR assembling PC clones. Free information, send SASE to: PCIFY, 14102 Woodlawn, Tustin, CA 92680.

SERVICES

COMPUTER MAILING LISTS Computer dealers, user groups, publications, end users and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, Po Box 29 Sebastopol, Ca 95473 (707) 823-3239.

Working D-base3 Plus programmer/analyst seeks moonlighting assignments. Long & short term. Comparitive rates. (714)380-8575.

Printer Care — Factory authorized warranty service center. Citizen, Star, Towa. Service, Parts & accessories. (415) 471-2720.

Ron Gold's PERSONAL COMPUTER PUBLICITY BOOK. 6,500 P.R. contacts on MailMerge disks, plus looseleaf= $200. Business, tech & consumer. Papers, magazines, letters, TV, radio, freelancers. Also Medical, International, Fortune 500, Users Groups. Biannual updates. Peter McWilliams intro. 1341 Ocean Ave #366, Santa Monica 90401. (213) 399-7938.

IBM PC, AT, PS/2 Consulting & sales. Networking (3 Com, Novell), Desktop Publishing, CAD. $40-80/hr. David Howard (213) 285-8919.

Laser Printer Users—don't throw away your used toner cartridges! Save literally thousands of dollars over the life of your printer!!! Recharge only $40!!! Call Laser Cartridge Service now: (818) 794-5561 or (213) 545-2325 compatible S/W H/W supported. Call 375-5804 for more information.

SERVICES

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image respo se studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Rent-A-Writer's Professional Technical Writers — will come to your site or work independently to document all your hardware, software and temporary writing needs. Call (415) 841-8003.

SERVICES

Warren Sirota Associates — 7 years of experience programming, teaching, and reviewing database systems means appropriate, reliable, and efficient satisfaction of your database needs. MS mathematics, references available. (415) 482-3979.

User Documentation Service — (415) 586-4577 makes your notes into a professional user-friendly manual. Free estimate.

Consulting — Precision Computer Consulting, an established South Bay company is now offering after hours training and consulting for the IBM PC. Lotus 1-2-3, DbaseIII, MS-DOS, Multimate, MSWord, Crosstalk, Local area networks and other IBM compatible S/W H/W supported. Call 375-5804 for more information.

SOFTWARE

Don't need 100 disks? D/S, D/D 5.25 Floppies guaranteed! Boxes of 10 -$7.00 each (213) 212-3385; 3 boxes $19 with delivery.

RUN COLOR GAMES
on your Mono Monitor
with DO-COLOR $29.95
Tax $1.80
S/H $3.00
— Uses Hercules-type Video Boards —
— Runs even Self-Booting Games —
examples: Certificate Maker, Pac Man, F-15
WILKINSON SOFTWARE
6400 Westminster Blvd., Ste. 115, Westminster, CA 92683
714-894-3216

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland Ave. #220
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade ... whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Employment Offered
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Employment Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Will Trade

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run**_____**=Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____
Account # _____
Signature _____

Advertisers Name_____
Street Address_____
City_____State_____Zip_____
Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classified: 1800 N. Highland #220, Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE AUGUST ISSUE IN NOON ON MONDAY, JUNE 13, 1988

DISCOVER CALIFORNIA'S

COMPUTER SERVICE PROFESSIONALS

- IN HOUSE AND FIELD TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS
- VARIED MIX AND MATCH SERVICE PLANS
- STATEWIDE SERVICE AREA
- DEALER PROGRAMS
- TECHNICAL PHONE SUPPORT

Micro Computers • Laserjet Printers • Dot Matrix and Daisy Wheel Printers • Local Area Network • Video Display and Graphic Terminals • Line Printers

JOIN THE 100's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS TODAY!

ATS

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

8901 LA CIENEGA BLVD.
INGLEWOOD, CA 90301

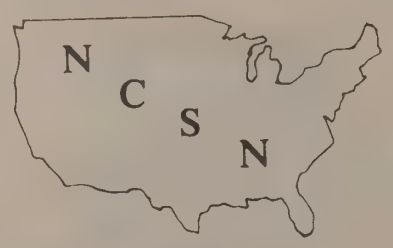
LOS ANGELES
(213) 568-8862

ORANGE COUNTY
(714) 937-0332

OAKLAND
(415) 638-4449

SACRAMENTO
(916) 923-2944

SAN JOSE
(408) 970-9860



MEMBER OF
NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICE NETWORK

1-800-451-4057

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

Why Wait? Concurrently use your PC while attempting to connect to up to 16 BBS's simultaneously! Background terminal emulator, $18.00. Background Electronic Mail: receive of send any file while productively using your PC for other purposes. Plus much more! $69.00. Azure Pacific Communications, 2005 W. Balboa Blvd., Ste. 124, Newport Beach, CA 92663.

Public Domain Software $2.00 per disk. Free list Brusasca Box 6872, Torrance, CA 90504.

dBaseIII+ Accounting source-code. G/L, A/R, and A/P with manual. $64 total. LET'S TALK! (213) 679-4370.

Graphics IBM PC Drawing Animation Music seeking Publishers to market using own label. One of the best. Thousands sold. Call John (213)387-4044.

SOFTWARE TRAINING VIDEOS
Intro to **Lotus 1-2-3®**
Intro to **WordPerfect®**
55 Minutes/Tape
only $13.99/Tape
(213) 305-7273

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS!

To Place a Classified Display Advertisement, call (213) 467-7878

ALL COMPONENTS
IC DISTRIBUTOR

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2 (8 MHz)	Call
8087-3 (5 MHz)	Call
8087-1 (10 MHz)	Call
80287-6 (6 MHz)	Call
80287-8 (8 MHz)	Call
80287-10 (10 MHz)	Call

EPROMS

2732	Call
2764	Call
27128	Call
27256	Call
27512	Call

DYNAMIC RAMS

1 Meg-120ns 1000Kx1	Call
1 Meg-100ns 1000Kx1	Call
41256-150ns 256Kx1	Call
41256-120ns 256Kx1	Call
41256-100ns 256Kx1	Call
4164-150ns 64Kx1	Call
4164-120ns 64Kx1	Call
4128-150ns 128Kx1	Call
4464-150ns 64Kx4	Call
4464-120ns 64Kx1	Call

CPU CHIPS

V20-8 (8 bit)	Call
V30-8 (16 bit)	Call

CALL (800) 367-7312

Prices shown for UPS COD Cash. Prices are subject to change.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $6, UPS Air $7 (under 1 lb.).

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

For Your Accessories Only

COMPUSTORE

Division of Data Bureau, Inc.

1919 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403

(213) 828-7752

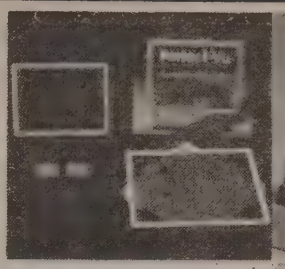
Showroom Hours
Mon-Fri **9-7** Sat **10-6**

Products
Anti-Glare Screens
Anti-Static Accessories
Cables
Carrying Cases
Cleaning & Maintenance Products
Data Display
Data Switches
Dust Covers
Furniture
Labels
Laser Toner Cartridges
Magnetic Media
- Data Cartridges
- Data Cassettes
- Disc Packs
- Disc Cartridges
- Diskettes
- Magnetic Tapes

Paper
Plotter Accessories
Power Protection
- Battery Back-up Systems
- Line Conditioners
- Surge Suppressors
- System Controllers

Printwheels/Thimbles
Ribbons
- Data/Word Processing
- Genuine Brand (OEM)
- Typewriter

Security
Storage and Filing Systems
Diskette Library Cases
Diskette Looseleaf Files
Diskette Mailers
Printout Binders
Workstation Accessories

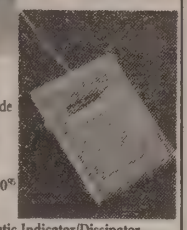


Perfect-Vu
Optically correct shatterproof screen filters for just $29.95. Perfect-Vu screens reduce glare by 96%. Made of shatterproof, scratch resistant, and easy-to-clean specially formulated acrylic, which offers unique light absorbing and diffusing characteristics. Mounts in seconds to a terminal with self-stick Velcro fasteners $29.95

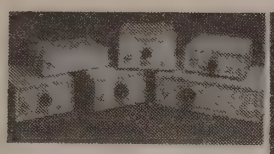
Order Code	Dimensions
AG-105700	10⅜" x 7⅞"
AG-105701	11 7/16 x 8⅜"
AG-105702	12" x 9½"
AG-105703	13" x 10 13/16"
AG-105704	12" x 8 13/16"
AG-105705	11⅝" x 8⅞"
AG-105706	12 11/16" x 7 13/16"
AG-105707	9⅛" x 7⅜"

NOTE: sizes shown are outer dimensions and include ¼" frame.

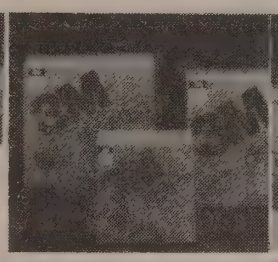
Deluxe 5¼" Diskette File
This disk file offers many features of more expensive products at a very low price. Made of high impact plastic with a smoked color locking lid. Stores 100 diskettes and comes with eight dividers and colored labels. Provides an easy access handle for transporting. DS-DX100L $10.95



Staticlear Static Indicator/Dissipator
This unique accessory virtually indicates and dissipates any harmful static the user might have before it charges through system components. A 10 foot long one megohm resistor grounding wire attaches to any 110 volt outlet. LCD display button dissipates it. Putty in color, constructed of high impact styrene. AS-450 ..... $24.95



Move computer data between multiple peripherals with a flick of a switch or the push of a button! **Belkin Data Switches** do away with the need to move cables manually from, for example, a letter-quality printer to a high speed dot-matrix printer. With the two-position switch available in both rotary and push button models, the operator can switch a computer port between a printer and modem, or share a terminal with two computer systems. Four position rotary switches can connect up to four compatible devices to a fifth So, four computers can share one printer or four terminals can share a single modem. There is even a five position rotary model available. All Belkin Data Switches are available for Centronics (Parallel) or RS232 DB25 peripherals. Come in a fully shielded metal case. One year warranty.

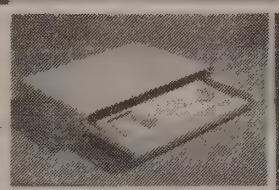


The Sound Manager
Acoustical printer enclosure blocks out more than 90% of printer noise for just $130.

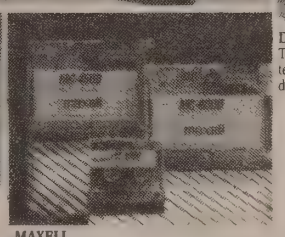
Quality materials, superior noise reduction and a low silhouette design make the Sound Manager enclosure the distinct, elegant alternative to bulky printer sound enclosures. Sound Manager lowers the printer sound level more than 20 dBA, significantly more than many other larger and more expensive sound enclosures currently on the market. Constructed of sturdy structural foam plastic, the unit is fully lined inside with thick, yet lightweight sound absorbing foam. A large angled tinted viewing window is set inside the high impact injection molded styrene top. Support legs are included to lift the unit three inches to accommodate a supply of paper underneath. Fits perfectly on top of the MicroManager. Inside dimensions are 7⅞" h x 24½" w x 16½" d.

And, it's available in a portable version, which includes a heavy duty carrying handle, lid clasps and nylon straps with release buckles to hold the printer securely in place while in transit. Also available is an optional 3" fan, easily installed with four screws.

Stationary Sound Manager
DF-4000 ..... $129.95
Portable Sound Manager
DF-4010 ..... $149.95
Sound Manager Fan
DF 4020 ..... $69.95

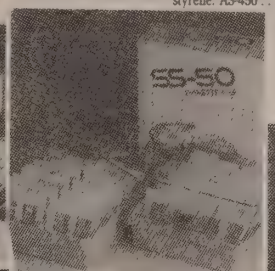


Easy Drawer
Cantilever drawer holds a keyboard up to 2¾" h x 20" w x 9½" d. Drawer extends to locked position. Computer and CRT are supported by a baked enamel reinforced steel platform. DF-DT21 ..... $79.95

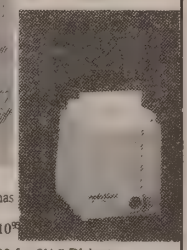


MAXELL
Data Cartridges

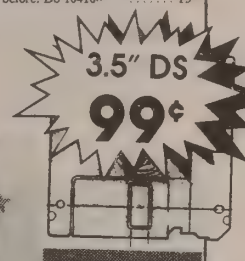
Description	Order Code
MC2050	TC-MC2050
Compatible with 3M DC2000	
MC4500	TC-MC4500
Compatible with 3M DC300XL/P	
MC6000	TC-MC6000
Compatible with 3M DC600A	
MC6000HG	TC-MC6000HG
Compatible with 3M DC6000A/DC600XTD but built for 33% longer operating life	

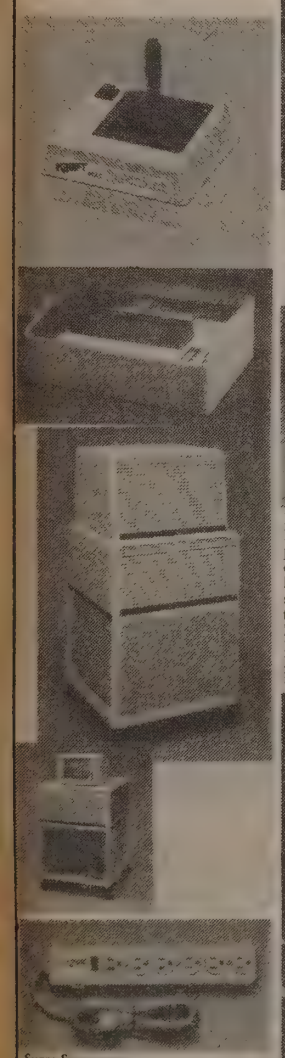


Deluxe 3½" Diskette File
The 3½" version of the Deluxe Disk File has ten dividers and stores 50 diskettes in a double row filing system. DS-SS50 ..... $10.95



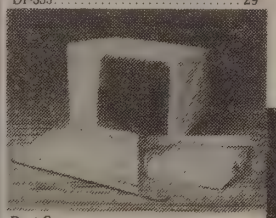
Dial 'N File 20 for 3½" Diskettes
This unique new Dial 'N File 20 storage case holds 20 3½" diskettes. With a turn of the dial each diskette rises individually and remains up until the dial is turned again, making diskette selection or viewing easier than ever before. DS-104106 ..... $19.95





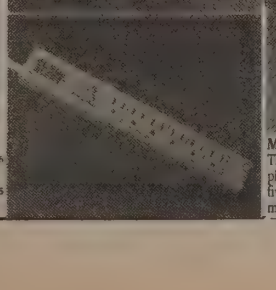
Surge Suppressor
Single Stage Protection, DG-115S
SS-DG115S $39.95
Three-Stage Protection, DG-315S
SS-DG315S $69.95

Universal System Stand
This System Stand adjusts from 4" to 7½" to accommodate almost any system unit. Constructed of high-impact ABS, it is colored and textured to match or complement all microcomputer systems. Lifetime warranty.
DF-SS3 ..... $29.95



Dust Covers
Dust covers by Attitype provide economical protection for computer components from dust, dirt, and spills. Covers are made of heavy duty anti-static vinyl with machine stitched vinyl seams and are available in one, two or three piece styles.
Pricing Code A $10.95
Pricing Code B $12.95
Pricing Code C $14.95
Pricing Code D $16.95

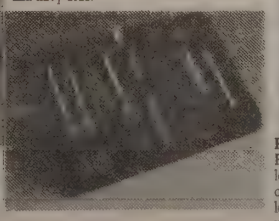
Universal System Stand
Gets the computer's bulky system unit off the desk and out of the way. Molded from high strength ABS plastic, this stand adjusts to provide solid support for any PC from 4½" to 6½" wide. Fits PCs from IBM, Apple, Compaq and others. DF-62200 ..... $29.95

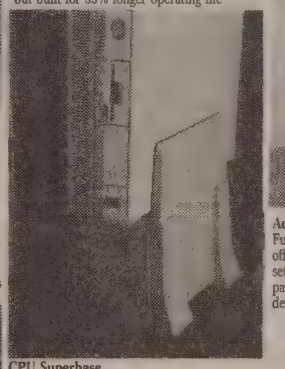


Mailbox
This anti-static mailer is made of durable plastic to protect diskettes in transit. Holds five diskettes and comes with self-adhesive mailing label. DS-DX4 ..... $1.95

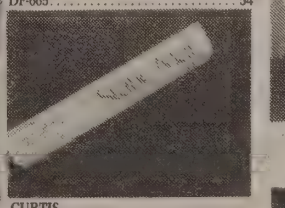
CRT Bridge
Three great features in one for a low retail price of just $49.95. A 12" w x 12" d x 5½" h platform lifts the CRT off the desk to clear room for other desktop items below. A 2" h swivel base attached to the top of the platform holds the monitor and provides 360 degree revolution and 12.5" up and down tilt. Finally, a 9¼" w x 11¼" d storage area under the platform holds off miscellaneous items. DF-480 ..... $49.95

Cases
P.A.C.E. soft-sided cases provide the best possible protection for portable computers with high density foam padding. All feature heavy duty YKK zippers, molded Fastex hardware and adjustable padded shoulder straps. Each case is equipped with accessory pockets and a locking zipper pocket to help protect valuable diskettes. Available in gray and navy blue.

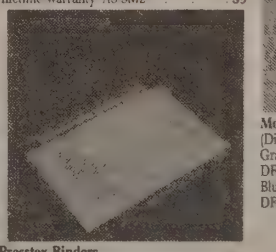




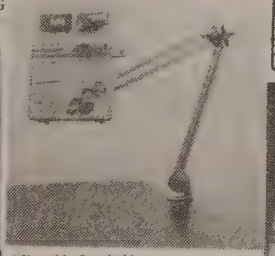
CPU Superbase
This unique stand vertically positions CPU next to the desk at an elevation of 9" for easy access disk drives. A built-in storage unit below is ideal for hiding a surge suppressor or excess cables. Holds CPUs 3¾" to 6¾" wide via adjustable support clamps. Constructed of beige high impact styrene.
DF-665 ..... $54.95



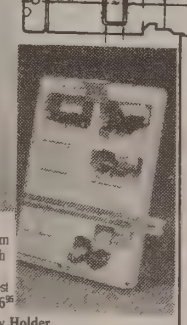
CURTIS
"Touch Me First" Static Mat
Dissipates potentially dangerous static discharge, 18" x 23", ground line included, lifetime warranty AS-SM2 ..... $39.95



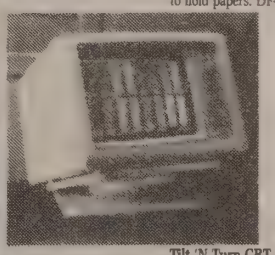
Presstex Binders
Easy to clean Presstex binders last 10 times longer than traditional products. Have 6" capacity with convenient top and bottom leading. All binders are sold in boxes of 10 units.



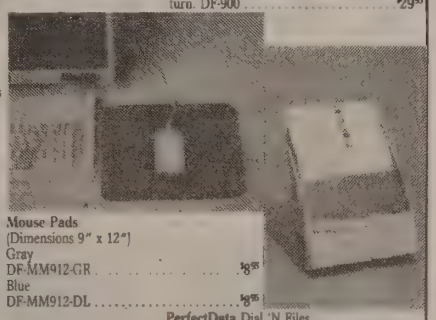
Adjustable Copyholder
Fully adjustable copyholder with flexible arm offers see-through line guide with three pitch settings and a non-magnetic clip to hold papers. The sturdy metal unit clamps to most desktops. DF-DT32A $36.95



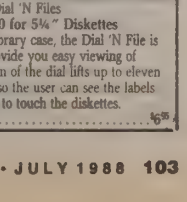
Desktop Copy Holder
This desktop copy holder has a see-through detachable line guide and a non-magnetic clip to hold papers. DF-DT31A $14.95



Tilt 'N Turn CRT Stand
Fits large CRTs with feet separation up to 12" x 12". Provides 25 degree tilt and 360 degree turn. DF-900 ..... $29.95



Mouse Pads
(Dimensions 9" x 12")
Gray
DF-MM912-GR $8.95
Blue
DF-MM912-DL $8.95



PerfectData Dial 'N Files
Dial 'N File 10 for 5¼" Diskettes
The ultimate library case, the Dial 'N File is designed to provide you easy viewing of diskettes. A turn of the dial lifts up to eleven 5¼" diskettes so the user can see the labels without having to touch the diskettes.
DS-103607 ..... $6.95

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

2001 Sales Inc. 17
All Components 102
AMAX Technology Inc. 59
Americal Group 91
American Digital Discount 40
Atlantic Computer 67
Authorized Technical Services 102
AVS Adventure Computers 52
BCC Binary Computer Corp. 10
Blue Parrot 15
Cablex Technologies 73
California Microstar 7
Compco 11
Compucal, Inc. 95
Compuclassics 37
Computel Inc. 39
Computer Business Center 66
Computer Products Center 16,17
Computer Supplies Unlimited 46
Computer Swap 95, 97
Computer System Integrators 98
Computerlane 81
Concord Computer Products 56
Consumer Electronics Store 35
Copierland Inc. 80
Cypress Distributing 50,104
D-Data 72
DAO Computers 54,55
Data Bureau Inc. 103
Dataquest 31
Digital Data 88
Digitech Research Inc. 61
Discount Micro World 87
Eagle Electronics 93
East-West Computer Shows 87,104
Eastern Enterprises 89
Excel Computer Inc. 41
FMS Computers 33
Garon Technical, Inc. 96
Gates 9
General Software 100
Generic Computer Systems 104
Granite Computer Products 97,100
Guenther Computer 85
High Technology Distributing 108
IIT Computers 95
IMC 71
J.M. Systems Inc. 3
Kenfil Distribution 107
LA Computer Center 45
Legatech 69
Logical Choice For Computing 75
May Computer 51
Micro Computer Consultants 92
Microcom Systems 34
Microlan 64
Microstar Software Library 19
Microsystem Design 82
Mid Cities Comp/Soft 77
Mini Micro Supply/N.E.C. 23
Mini Micro Supply/Seagate 105
National Computer Corp. 63
New Age Electronics 13
Pacific Coast Technology 90
PC & C 78
PC House 42,43
PC Plus Consulting 94
PC Plus Corp 6
PC Warehouse 76
PCR Personal Computer Rental 46
PCS Business Center 99
Peripheral Land 83
Phoenix Computers 8
Po Hai International 26,27
Quality Computer Products 87
Quality Distributors 25
Qualstar 73
SAECO 8
SCCE 46
Scorpio Systems 86
Sigma Computers 5
Softnet 80
Software World 20,21
SOS Computers 11
Subscription Coupon 90
Supersoft 97
Tanstaafl 82
Tri-National Computers 16
Valerio 24,49
Valley Computer Resources, Inc. 34
Vision 21 Systems 47
Volt Temporary Service 99
Worldwide Computer Distributors 2
Xenon 79
Xerox Computer Repair Center 88

$2 PER DISK — HOT SOFTWARE — IBM PC COMPATIBLE — $2 PER DISK

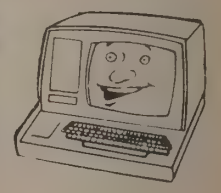
Send $1 for 200+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

E001	PC-Write 2.71 With Spell Check (2)	**P006**	Print Shop Clone
E003	PC-Outline 3.3 Memory-Resident	**D001**	Dos Tutor
S001	ASEASY Vers 3.0 1-2-3 Clone	**LC024**	Turbo C Tutor (2)
DB001	PC File Plus 2.0 (3)-Super Data Base	**LC025**	Turbo C Debugger
DB003	Dbase3 Tools-Code Analyzer +	**M000**	ProComm Plus-Modem Program
U010	Great Mail List Manager-Mass Appeal	**E009**	Homebase 2.5 Sidekick + (3)
D005	Still River Shell V, 2.24	**U001**	PC Mag 100+ Utils (2)
B002	EZ Forms Generator	**B011**	Hard Disk Menu III-Forget Automenu
B007	Pro Masterkey Utils-Unerase, Unformat, +	**P004**	City Desk 6.0 Dot matrix Desk Top Pub
B022	Disk200 Norton Advanced Utils Clone (2)	**L005**	QEdit 2.03 Brief Clone-Super Editor

P005 LQ Print-New Version 2.26 Letter Quality with 17 Fonts on Dot Matrix
3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $4.50

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 9-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 6/4
San Bernardino Computer Show & Sale
National Orange Show Grounds
(E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit)

Saturday 6/11
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Sunday 6/12
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit Turn north—go one mile

Saturday 6/25
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

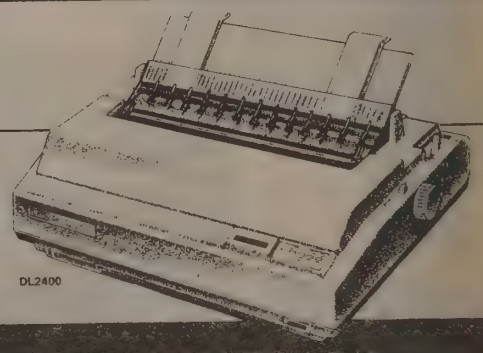
FUJITSU DL 2400 and DL 5600

DL 2400
- 216 cps draft - 72 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix
- 16 character LCD panel
- Parallel and serial interface
- Quiet (53dBA)
- Single, double, triple-bin cut sheet feeders available
- Emulates IBM Graphics/Diablo 630 API
- Available in color

Call for price

DL 5600
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- 486 cps draft - 162 cps LQ
- Handles 8 part forms/copies
- MTBF - 8000 power-on hours
- Emulates Diablo 630 API, IBM Graphics Printer and IBM Proprinter XL
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- 16 character LCD panel

Call for price



Cypress Distributing Company (Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

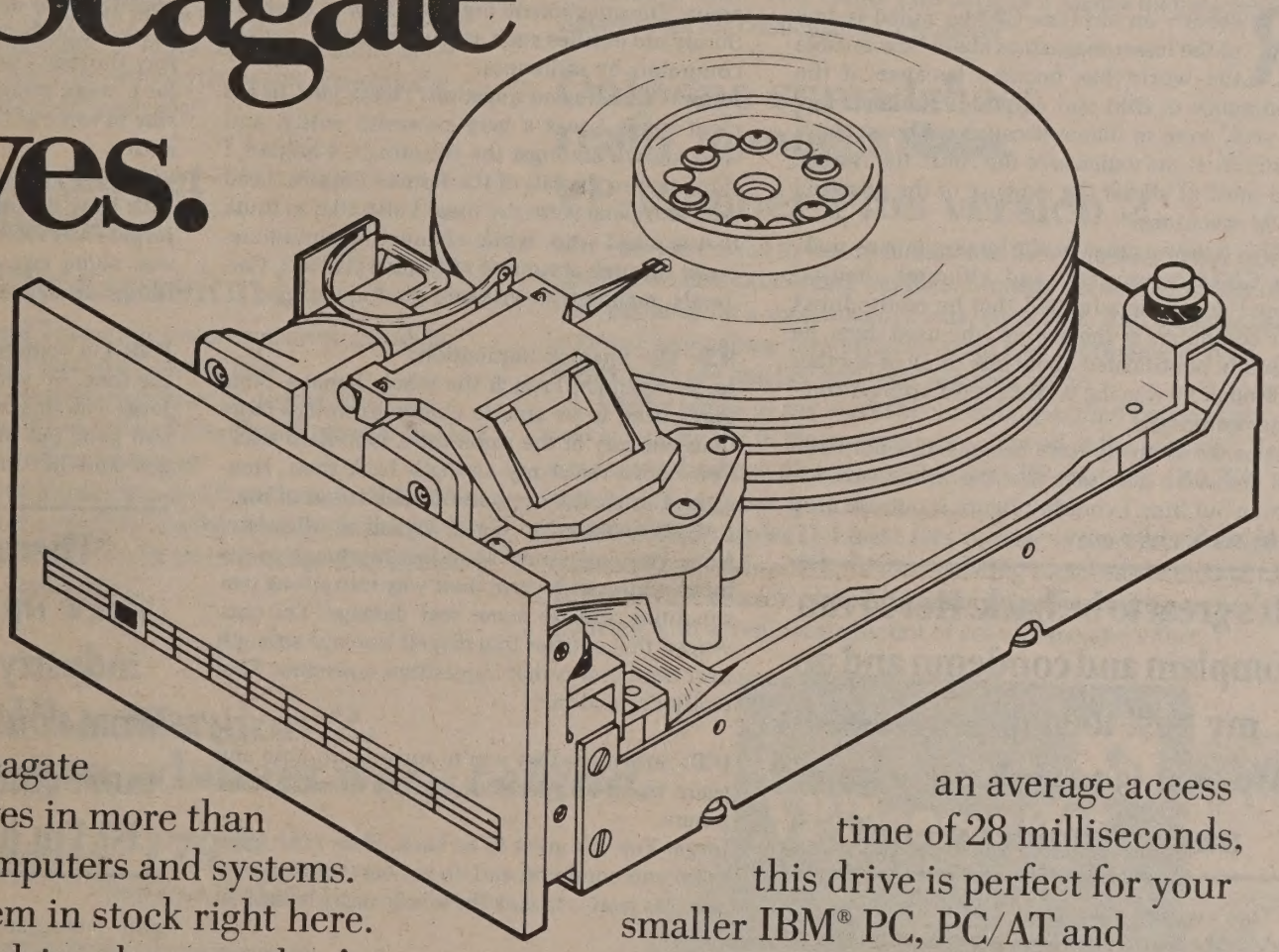
560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

Mini Micro Supply, the first place to look for Seagate drives.



You will find Seagate 5¼" hard disc drives in more than 6 million small computers and systems. You'll also find them in stock right here.

We sell Seagate drives because they're built with the consistent quality that ensures exceptional performance in every drive you install.

Featured here is Seagate's full-height ST4096 hard disc drive. With a formatted capacity of 80 megabytes per drive, and an average access time of 28 milliseconds, this drive is perfect for your smaller IBM® PC, PC/AT and compatible systems.

So when you're looking for drives for new computers, disc storage upgrades or add-ons, contact Mini Micro Supply Co. Inc., 2050 Ringwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 434-6859. We're the first place to look for the first name in disc drives.

Seagate

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Mini Micro Supply
The Reseller's Resource.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Channeling A Demon:

Jorge, The Entity From The Second Plane Of The Infinite Interregnum, Tells It Like It Is

By John C. Dvorak

Recently an old time CP/Mer railed in one of the lesser magazines about how terrible the world has become because of the dominance of IBM and Apple. Columnists too, he said, were to blame because we boost these products at the expense of the Atari, the Amiga, and most of all "at the expense of the good old CP/M machines."

This fellow once owned a large company making CP/M computers, and although, behind closed doors, he admitted that he really didn't like computers or the people who used them, he publicly pontificated about one thing or another as though he was the world's most attuned computer enthusiast.

Alas, he seems to have become an embittered old crab who now says that the whole world is wrong but him. I couldn't figure it out. He used to be such a nice guy.

"It's great to be back. Here I can complain and condemn and do my best to stop progress. My goal is to sink the whole nasty computer scene."

That's when I did some research. The old crank I describe is not really one person. In fact, it turns out that it's an entity that shows up here and there and channels itself through whatever willing malcontent it can find. The most likely victim is someone who was once in the spotlight, has faded from view, desperately hopes to make a comeback and just can't manage the energy. It may be the wrong time or the wrong place — whatever it is, it won't happen. In this industry fortune is a lottery, and few people win the lottery more than once. If they don't quit winners, they go the way of this poor fellow, blaming the squandering of their one opportunity on everyone but themselves. Soon the entity gets them.

I went to some professional channelers and discovered that the name of this entity is Jorge (pronounced "hor-gay") from the second plane of the infinite interregnum. On April 22 Miss Diva Massa Mann of Berkeley channeled the entity Jorge for me, and I was able to interview this beast without the usual intermediary (the above-mentioned ex-luminary) and talk to it directly. The results of the interview follow.

JCD: Jorge, I have some understanding of what you've been doing recently in the microcomputer arena. The question on my mind is: who are you? Surely old entities such as yourself must predate computers by millennia.

Jorge: That's a good question. Thank you. In ancient times I was a very powerful entity, and well known amongst the illuminati. I helped, I think, cause the fall of the Roman Empire. Lead pots and pans were my idea! I also like to think that it was I who, while channeling simultaneously through a number of Roman Catholic Cardinals, managed to institute the Inquisition.

JCD: The Spanish Inquisition?

Jorge: Spanish, French the whole banana. Note that I used to be able to channel through more than one guy at the same time. One hard trick! Few could resist my strength back then. Honestly, I think the Inquisition took it out of me.

Oh, I managed to instill myself in Mussolini some years ago, but I soon lost my touch to demons who could worm their way into strong personalities and do some real damage. I'm convinced that entities like myself lose our strength over time. It was that Inquisition nonsense. That really drained me.

JCD: So we see that you're turning up now and again in, of all places, the world of small computers.

Jorge: Yes, it's great to be back. Here I can complain and condemn and do my best to stop progress. My goal is to sink the whole nasty computer scene.

JCD: What for?

Jorge: Do I need a reason? This is my job. I find a willing victim and then channel through the person a lot of vitriol and arrogance. I can't make a Mussolini anymore, but I can stir up some sediment.

JCD: How do you choose your victim?

Jorge: First of all I have to find a person with few or no scruples. The best is a thankless person who, for whatever reason, has not been as successful as he or she should have been. This type of person wants to blame everyone else for any mistakes the person makes. If the person ever accepts responsibility, then it's only because they were "tricked." Then they blame the perpetrator. Again they let themselves off the hook. It's never their fault.

Once the person meets this criterion I look for two other signs. The first is that they appear to be bitter about their situation.

JCD: The second?

Jorge: A weak mind — one that can easily be penetrated by a feeble old entity like myself. I haven't got the strength anymore to punch my way through anyone with, say, character. I wait for a weak moment, then move in. Heck, I can stay in some of these people for days before they notice.

JCD: How do they notice?

Jorge: They look in the mirror, so to speak. There was some guy recently who said some nasty things about you — remember him? That was me!

JCD: I'm flattered you care, but it happens all the time. So what else is new?

Jorge: No, this one was great. You, over the years, had gone out of your way to help promote this guy and his long-defunct company. He owed you. I breezed right in and he turned on you. Haha. After he did it, he realized what had happened, and I took the back door out. He's an easy target though — I own him.

"There's no way I could screw up the microcomputer industry. Look around you. What could make it worse and more confusing than it already is? I'm just in it for laughs."

JCD: I don't know who you mean, but I think it's terrible. Have you no heart?

Jorge: Are you kidding? Of course not. Although the good old Inquisition is only a lingering memory, I can still hope for a comeback. I have to admit that it will never be through the likes of the guys in this business. There's no way I could screw up the microcomputer industry.

JCD: Why not?

Jorge: Look around you. What could make it worse and more confusing than it already is? I'm just in it for laughs.

Just then Miss Diva Massa Man let out a huge laugh, trembled and returned to her normal self. She shook her head and told me that the entity was creepy and she'd rather I keep these demons from making contact through her. I gave her the agreed-upon $15 and left. Now I'm on the lookout for Jorge and any other micro demons, hoping they don't try to channel through me. □

Kenfil has it!

Only one spreadsheet can be undone.

VP-Planner Plus™ version 2.

Our exclusive Undo feature saves the prior contents of cells as you make changes to your worksheets. Then if you make a mistake (even /Worksheet Erase Yes!) you can press the *Undo* key to back out. Because *VP-Planner Plus* version 2 can remember many commands and entries, each time you press the *Undo* key it backs out the prior command or entry until you reach the bottom of the list—over 64,000 bytes worth of changes.

If you back out too far, you can press the *Redo* key. Each time you press *Redo* the last command or entry that was undone is redone until you return to the point where you began pressing the *Undo* key—perfect for "What-If" analyses!

Only one spreadsheet saves your efforts.

VP-Planner Plus version 2.

Our exclusive Autosave and Transcript features provide a built-in safety net so your work isn't lost when power fails.

Autosave writes your current worksheet to disk at whatever timed interval you choose. When power fails, simply retrieve the last Autosaved copy and you're off and working.

Transcript records your keystrokes and logs them to disk. When power fails, you can recover keystrokes without having to stroke the keyboard for hours on end. And you can use transcript files as macro libraries with any of your worksheets.

Only one spreadsheet is the fastest.

VP-Planner Plus version 2.

The most important measure of speed is the amount of time you have to wait for recalculation to complete. *VP-Planner Plus* version 2 reduces this waiting time to nearly zero. Our exclusive priority background recalculation feature is, by any measure, the fastest.

Priority means that what you see is recalculated first. Background means that everthing else is recalculated while you continue to work. *VP-Planner Plus* version 2 means that *you* don't have to wait for recalculation any more!

Only one spreadsheet really manages data.

VP-Planner Plus version 2.

Our exclusive links to external database files transform your worksheets into data processing engines. Manage mailing lists, inventories, personal files, customer records, parts lists. And because data is stored in database files separate from your worksheets, your worksheets are smaller and take less disk space.

Define tables in any worksheet, using specified criteria that pull in exactly the fields and records you need at the moment. You can create database files compatible with *VP-Info*® and dBASE® without leaving your worksheet.

Multidimensional Database files provide instant access to data that would otherwise require manipulating hundreds of individual worksheets. Complex real-world financial analyses can now be modeled with a minimum amount of set-up time and effort.

VP-Planner Plus version 2.
Leaving the spreadsheet wars *behind.*

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE®

Still *only* $179.95
Suggested Retail

Paperback Software International
2830 Ninth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710
Phone 415/644-2116

VP-Planner Plus is a trademark and Paperback Software and VP-Info are registered trademarks of Paperback Software International. dBASE is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate. © 1988 Paperback Software International.

Software Central
25 S. El Molino
Pasadena, CA 91101
(818) 793-4101

Compukey
12433 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-8182

Software Extra
3959 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 383-3517

Software Centre
391-R S. State College Blvd.
Brea, CA 92621
(714) 990-6967

Computerease
10590-A W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 559-1763

Software Supermarket
11960 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 207-1495

Software City
3860 Convoy St., Ste. #106
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 560-6886

Software Centre
916 N. Mountain Ave., Ste., G
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 946-5665

LA Computer Center
12002 Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 461-1859

48 Hr. Software
620-C Grand Ave.
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(619) 729-1169

CITIZEN'S HOT NEW COMPUTER

For a limited time

Get Free EGA ($150 value*) and special system discounts . as we celebrate the introduction of Citizen's new Mate/12 Computer!

You've waited long enough. THIS IS THE ONE. Citizen's new Mate/12 Computer is packed with features and is priced from just $2149 suggested retail.

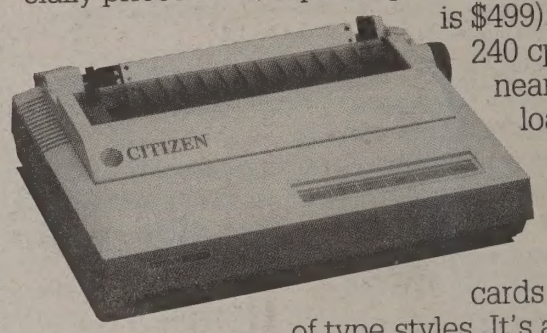
The Mate/12 is a high performance PC that's IBM AT compatible. It comes equipped with 1 MByte RAM and operates at 12.5 MHz (80286 microprocessor). You get MS-DOS Operating system, GW Basic, and Setup/Diagnostic Utilities software.

The motherboard has integrated peripheral controllers, serial and parallel ports, mouse port, and floppy and hard disk controllers. Plus, for a limited time you get EGA free! And the Mate/12 has a full 12 month warranty on parts and labor.

Supplies Limited

Unfortunately, we expect supplies of the new Mate/12 will fall short of demand. Get yours today AND take advantage of our introductory specials.

Right now selected dealers are offering terrific discounts on Citizen MSP and Tribute printers when you buy a Mate/12 computer. The MSP-40 Printer pictured here is a good choice to go along with your new Mate/12 and is specially priced now at participating dealers (suggested retail is $499). The MSP-40 is fast—240 cps draft and 48 cps near-letter-quality. Paper loading is automatic and motor assisted; push or pull tractor, top or bottom paper feed. Optional font cards allow a wide variety of type styles. It's also IBM Proprinter or Epson compatible for wide software versatility.



See the new Citizen Mate/12 Computer today at the following High Technology dealers:

*Free EGA offer ends July 31, 1988

CANOGA PARK
COMPUTERLANE
22107 ROSCOE BLVD.
(818) 884-8644

CHATSWORTH
MICRO WEST COMPUTERS
9745 MASON AVENUE
(818) 998-3416

GARDEN GROVE
PARAGON COMPUTERS
7665 GARDEN GROVE BLVD.
(714) 892-0029

LAWNDALE
TABLE TOP COMPUTERS
14717 SO. PRAIRIE
(213) 679-1151

LOS ANGELES
CLASSIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS
253 SO. OXFORD AVENUE
(213) 382-1190

COMPUTER DEALER
10454½ NATIONAL BLVD.
(213) 558-1778

MISSION HILLS
MICRO SYSTEMS CONCEPTS
10338 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
(818) 365-0620

NORTHRIDGE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SERVICE
18531 ROSCOE BLVD., STE. 203
(818) 993-7031

MARK X COMPUTER SYSTEMS
8248 WHITE OAK AVENUE
(818) 345-0061

PASADENA
TERMINAL ONE SOFTWARE, INC.
100 E. COLORADO BLVD., STE. 200
(818) 405-0847

RESEDA
COMSOFT
17728 VANOWEN
(818) 996-8206

RIVERSIDE
COMPUTER CONSULTING
4711 BANDINI AVENUE
(714) 684-8724

FACCS COMPUTING
7450 CANDLELIGHT DRIVE
(714) 681-1662

SUN VALLEY
COMSOFT
8125 SAN FERNANDO ROAD
(818) 768-5017

VAN NUYS
MHK ENTERPRISES
6345 KESTER #303
(818) 908-9211

CITIZEN

HIGH TECHNOLOGY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

DEALERS: For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001.

Citizen, the Citizen logo, Citizen Mate/12 and Tribute are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd. IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.